

to Dick, who is not a Civil War  
enthusiast. May it serve him,  
nevertheless, occasionally well.

Dr Sinclair

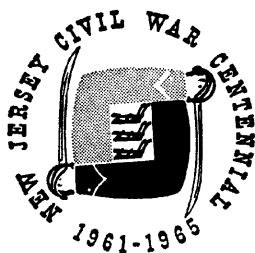
# The Civil War and New Jersey

A Bibliography  
THE CIVIL WAR  
and  
NEW JERSEY

BY

DONALD A. SINCLAIR

Curator of Special Collections • Rutgers University Library



New Brunswick: Published by the  
FRIENDS OF THE RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
FOR THE NEW JERSEY  
CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Copyright © 1968 by Donald A. Sinclair

•

Manufactured in the United States of America

by MacCrellish & Quigley Company

Trenton, New Jersey

•

Library of Congress Catalog Card

Number 67-29297



For  
JEAN and JOHN

# The Civil War and New Jersey

NOTWITHSTANDING tinges of local apathy, and of dissidence which shaded outward to the pro-Southern fringe, New Jersey in 1861 placed her weight firmly on the Union side of the scale. In the war years following, she contributed freely and solidly to the Union cause (albeit not in the purest sense of sacrifice) the output of her farms and factories, the vital service of her transportation system. Moved by patriotism, bounties, and the draft, thousands of her men engaged in armed duty.

The people of New Jersey were affected by the war in differing ways and in differing degree (in some cases seemingly not at all). While friends and relatives served on distant fields, renewed calls for troops stirred the home front intermittently. Throughout the state, funds and supplies were raised to ease the deprivations of army life, the sufferings of the wounded, the destitution of families left behind. News of the war filled the press, orators belabored the issues in assorted tones of righteousness, and politicians fought their noisy battles in the shadow of national crisis.

The record of New Jersey's wartime history is preserved in many written forms, both manuscript and printed. It is with the latter, the printed literature, that this bibliography deals. On the following pages are described, so far as the compiler has been able to discover and identify them, the various books, pamphlets, official publications (documents),\* magazine articles, and broadsides which pertain to the subject: the Civil War and New Jersey. These are essentially on three levels—contemporary, retrospective, and historical.

The contemporary material (i.e., dating from the war years) includes numerous addresses, tracts, etc., reflecting the activity and views of political, church, and lay figures, societies and other groups. There are also reports of

\* Reports of public agencies and officials are known in the language of librarians as "documents." The New Jersey state reports commonly were published in separate pamphlet or book form, and also collectively in annual volumes entitled *Legislative Documents*. For certain years, the latter were made up of actual pamphlets bound together, each with its own title-page and pagination; in such case, the component items have been recorded individually in this bibliography. More often the *Legislative Documents* were

independent publications (continuously pagged) containing reprints of the separately-published reports, also additional reports which appear in no other form—and which are *not* covered in the bibliography. An overall approach to the material of both kinds can be had through Adelaide B. Hasse's prodigious *Index of Economic Material in Documents of the States of the United States: New Jersey, 1789-1904* (Washington, D.C., 1914), in which the term "economic" is applied with considerable latitude.

## P R E F A C E

government agencies and officials, military orders and registers, propaganda, legal documents, recruiting literature, some negligible poetry, wartime letters and journals (these largely printed after the war), together with the usual unclassifiable miscellany.

Retrospective writing began during the war, but most of it dates from subsequent years. This takes the form chiefly of reminiscences, military and otherwise, covering either extended periods or isolated experiences. Among them are several accounts of battles, etc., which contain few personal allusions, but written nevertheless by Jerseymen who were participants.

The publication of history and its companion biography (including funeral and memorial addresses) likewise began during the war, and continues to the present. There are two works which assume something of a comprehensive character: Foster's official, military-slanted *New Jersey and the Rebellion* (1868) and Knapp's valuable *New Jersey Politics During the . . . Civil War and Reconstruction* (1924), a doctoral dissertation. Otherwise the histories, whether books or articles, are of limited scope, concerned chiefly with individual military units, specific events and localities.

The 1,227 entries in this volume, covering 1,359 separate items (of which the compiler has handled personally all but a very few), are the product of an extended winnowing operation. In the search for pertinent material—a process requiring knowledge of New Jersey names, places, and special relationships—great quantities of Civil War literature have been surveyed. The available bibliographies have been used profitably, of course, but a much larger amount of time has been invested in the wholesale checking of library collections—usually piece-by-piece, cross-checked by card catalog (to the extent that cataloging has been done).

Admission to the bibliography has been limited to items having a specific relationship to the war and New Jersey—if not total, at least in reasonable proportion or of reasonable significance.\* Many wartime publications, while useful in background research, do not meet this requirement.

At the risk of stating the obvious, the reader must be reminded that, besides the publications of lesser content noted above, there are additional sources not within the scope of this bibliography. Most useful of these, perhaps, are the contemporary newspapers, still preserved in libraries of all kinds. Much pertinent manuscript material also survives—letters, diaries, etc.

\* This definition covers also certain pre-war and postwar material, which has been grouped in two appendixes. Recorded in Appendix I are a number of political items,

sermons, etc., which reflect the imminence of war. Appendix II deals similarly with post-war reflections, including (selectively) veterans' affairs and the like.

## P R E F A C E

—located similarly in libraries; often, too, in private hands. Lastly, the archives and public records—national, state, and local—contain voluminous documentation of New Jersey's role in the Civil War.

Immediately following this preface is a list of fifty libraries whose holdings are variously recorded in the bibliography. Sixteen of these—chiefly the largest and best-equipped—have been searched as fully as reasonably possible. The others are represented only selectively. In all cases, the utmost cooperation has been received from those in charge. Indeed, whatever degree of completeness has been achieved here is related measurably to the interest and helpfulness of librarians. The compiler is greatly indebted to all these libraries, and most particularly to the New-York Historical Society (Shirley Beresford, head of the reading room), New Jersey Historical Society (Mrs. Edith O. May, librarian), Princeton University Library, New Jersey State Library, Newark Public Library (Miriam V. Studley, principal New Jersey librarian), and Jersey City Free Public Library (William J. Roehrenbeck, librarian).

To this must be added, of course, that the largest body of material combining New Jersey and Civil War interest is in the Rutgers University Library, with which the compiler is associated, and where he has enjoyed every possible facility, freedom, and aid. Notable among the helpers are those of the Photoduplication Department staff who vastly lightened the burden of endless revision in the preparation of final copy. The writer's gratitude is due, most of all, to the three colleagues of his own Special Collections Department, who have given encouragement and support at every hand: Kay Lionikis, Anthony S. Nicolosi, and Ruth M. Perrine (the order is alphabetical). Their ultimate benefaction is the excellent index, prepared by Miss Lionikis and Mr. Nicolosi, which accompanies this bibliography.

No one undertaking a research project can fail to benefit from association and discussion with individuals of similar interests. The present compiler, widely involved both professionally and personally with such people, has been singularly fortunate in this respect. Much useful information or advice has been received from knowledgeable friends and well-wishers. Chief among these is the military bibliographer, Charles E. Dornbusch.

Three others shared parts of the checking. The entire galley proof was read thoroughly by Consolacion B. Rebadavia, an experienced bibliographer and esteemed associate. Another friend, Norman C. Wittwer, scanned about half of the finished typescript, chiefly for editorial defects. The portions dealing with politics were read by Maurice Tandler, a specialist in that area.

## PREFACE

The compiler's wife Kathryn contributed much, both of toleration and encouragement, during the long period of preparation. Without her willing help finally, the proofreading—some two hundred hours of it scattered over five months—would have been nearly unmanageable.

The New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission has played an indirect, although significant, part in this project. Most important, its underwriting the expense of printing has given meaning and incentive to the labor of compilation. The Commission is no longer in existence, but it has left behind a record of solid achievement—the work of dedicated membership and a versatile director, Everett J. Landers.

This bibliography is offered to the community of scholars, professional and amateur, in modest confidence that it will prove useful. While any thought of a second edition—unless perhaps in the year 2061—would be stark fantasy, readers are invited to inform the compiler of defects or omissions which may be noted. A supplement in some form is not beyond possibility.

### LIBRARY LOCATION SYMBOLS

CSMH	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal.
CST	Stanford College Libraries, Stanford, Cal.
CT	Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.
CTY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DBRE	Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DNW	U. S. National War College Library, Ft. McNair
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
IHI	Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.
IN	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
MH	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.
MWA	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
NH	New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
NJ	New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J.
NJFLHI	Hunterdon County Historical Society, Flemington, N. J.
NJFHI	Monmouth County Historical Association, Freehold, N. J.
NJHI	New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
NJJ	Jersey City Free Public Library, Jersey City, N. J.
NJNBS	Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J.

# PREFACE

NJN	Newark Public Library, Newark, N. J.
NJNETD	Dennis Memorial Library, Newton, N. J.
NJPAT	Paterson Free Library, Paterson, N. J.
NJPATPHI	Passaic County Historical Society, Paterson, N. J.
NJPLAHI	Plainfield Historical Society, Plainfield, N. J.
NJP	Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
NJPT	Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.
NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.
NJT	Free Public Library, Trenton, N. J.
NJWDHI	Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N. J.
NHI	New-York Historical Society, New York City
NIC	Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library, New York City
NN-SC	Schomburg Collection, New York Public Library
NNG	Columbia University Library, New York City
NRAB	American Baptist Historical Society, Rochester, N. Y.
NCU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
OCLFC	Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio
OCLWHI	Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
PCC	Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.
PHC	Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
PHI	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
PPL	Library Company of Philadelphia
PPLL	Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Philadelphia
PPPRHI	Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RP	Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.
RPB	Brown University Library, Providence, R. I.
WHI	State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

# Contents

## *THE CIVIL WAR*

## NUMBERS

### GENERAL

History and Bibliography .....	1-30
Local Participation: History, Rosters, Etc. ....	31-58
Biography .....	59-188
Personal Narratives, Journals, and Letters .....	189-294
Minor Essays, Propaganda, Etc. ....	295-324
Poetry, Fiction, and Drama .....	325-357
Miscellany .....	358-371

### MILITARY

Recruiting and the Draft .....	372-393
Military Units: History, Rosters, Etc. ....	394-429
First Brigade .....	394
Artillery .....	395
Cavalry .....	396-402
Infantry .....	403-427
Out-of-State Units .....	428-429
Military Registers .....	430-434
Military Medicine .....	435-447
Military Relief .....	448-461
Military Miscellany .....	462-525a

### POLITICAL

Campaign Literature, Speeches, Documents, Etc. . .	526-652
General .....	526-529
1861 .....	530-549
1862 .....	550-567
1863 .....	568-603
1864 .....	604-644
1865 .....	645-652
The Railroad Controversy .....	653-687

## CONTENTS

### THE CHURCHES: Sermons, Essays, Etc.

Baptist .....	688-696
Methodist .....	697-701
Presbyterian .....	702-747
Protestant Episcopal .....	748-755
Reformed .....	756-770
Society of Friends .....	771-772
Miscellany .....	772a

### APPENDIX I: THE PREWAR PERIOD

History .....	773-782
Politics .....	783-807
The Churches: Sermons, Essays, Etc. ....	808-826
Miscellany .....	827-832

### APPENDIX II: THE POSTWAR PERIOD

History .....	833-835
Politics .....	836-914
1865 .....	836-863
1865/66: The Senatorial Election .....	864-872
1866 .....	872a-890
1867 .....	891-896
1868 .....	897-914
Unit Veterans' Associations .....	915-940
First Brigade .....	915-917
Second Brigade .....	918-920
Cavalry .....	921
Infantry .....	922-940
Miscellaneous Veterans' Organizations .....	941-953
Veterans' Welfare .....	954-961
Monuments (Battlefield and Local) .....	962-984
Lincoln Memorial Addresses .....	985-1011
Miscellany .....	1012-1059



# The Civil War

# The Civil War

## HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

DORNBUSCH, CHARLES EMIL, 1907-

Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil War, a checklist. Compiled by C. E. Dornbusch. Volume one: Northern states. Part IV: New Jersey and Pennsylvania. New York: The New York Public Library, 1962. 71p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PP 1

"New Jersey": p.[15]-26. Record of 107 unit histories, publications of unit veterans' associations, biographies, diaries, wartime letters, etc., of participants, classified by regiment or battery. All New Jersey items described in this checklist are covered in the present volume.

DYER, FREDERICK HENRY, 1849-

A compendium of the War of the Rebellion . . . By Frederick H. Dyer . . . Including . . . a complete record of the battles, engagements, combats, actions, skirmishes and important operations . . . showing the Union troops engaged in each event [and] a concise history of each and every regiment, battery, battalion and other organizations mustered by the several states for service in the Union army . . . Des Moines, Iowa: The Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 1796p. CSMH DLC DNW MWA NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN OCLWHI PPL 1a

A valuable standard reference tool. Available also in 1959 facsimile reprint (3v.). Copies in DLC, NJJ, NJN, NJR, etc.

"A complete record of the campaigns, battles [etc.] . . .": p.[579]-991. Chronological lists with names of regiments and batteries engaged.

"Regimental histories": p.[993]-1747 ("New Jersey volunteers," p.1353-1366). Concise, detailed sketches of all units, listing the various actions and campaigns in which each participated. "Regimental index" (p.113-253) gives briefer sketches recording particularly brigade and other duty assignments (New Jersey: p.177-179).

FOSTER, JOHN YOUNG, 1831-1896.

New Jersey and the Rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. By John Y. Foster. Published by authority of the state. Newark, N.J.: Martin R. Dennis & Co., 1868.

viii, 872p. front. (port.) CSMH DLC DNW MB MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJNBS NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN OCLWHI PHI PP PPL PPLL PU 2

Largely (p.63-726) histories of individual New Jersey military units.

"Jerseymen in other organizations": p.[727]-765.

"Distinguished general officers": p.[804]-855. Biographies of Philip Kearny ("Kearney"), Gershom Mott, A. T. A. Torbert, Robert McAllister, John Ramsey, William J. Sewell, Hugh Judson Kilpatrick, Charles A. Heckman, George W. Mindil, George W. Taylor, William S. Truex, Caldwell K. Hall, E. L. Campbell, Charles G. Harker.

Other chapters include: legislation of the war period; popular sympathy with the cause; attitude of the church.

See no. 1022 for Foster's preliminary report.

FRANK, WILLIAM P.

The story of Fort Delaware. [Wilmington, Del.: Wilmington Printing Co., 1955?] [15]p. illus. DLC NJR NN 3

Caption title.

"The story of Fort Delaware is based on material collected by W. Emerson Wilson, president of the Fort Delaware Society. The booklet was prepared by William P. Frank, historian for the society . . . The pictures were taken by Harry A. Lemmon."

Fort Delaware, located on Pea Patch Island between New Jersey and Delaware, was used from 1863 as a prison for Confederates. The conditions and treatment there have been compared with those at Andersonville, Libby, etc.

Pea Patch Island is not officially part of New Jersey; however, a number of Fort Delaware items have been included in this bibliography. Further material can be found in H. C. Reed, *Bibliography of Delaware* (1966), nos. 3217-3233.

FURMAN, DAVID DICKSON, 1917-

An address by David D. Furman, attorney general, state of New Jersey, at the rededication of the Salem Church battle monument by the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, May 6, 1961, Salem Church, Va. Trenton, N. J.: New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission [1961] [2], 2-3, [1] leaves. NJR 4

Mimeographed.

An account of the battle in May 1863, especially the participation of the 23rd N.J. Vols.

[*Same: second edition*] Ordeal by fire; an address by David D. Furman, attorney general, state of New Jersey, at the rededication of the Salem Church battle monument by the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, May 6, 1961, Spotsylvania, Va. Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission [1961] [2], 2-5 leaves. NJ NJN NJR 4a  
Mimeographed.

The call to arms: New Jersey in 1861. An address by David D. Furman, attorney general, state of New Jersey before the Haddonfield Historical Society, May 23, 1961 . . . Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission [1961] [1], 11, [1] leaves. NJ NJN NJR  
Mimeographed.

#### GILBERT, HAROLD N.

"The Office of Dependency Benefits. Address by Brig. Gen. H. N. Gilbert, U.S.A." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.63, 1945. p.15-23. 5

Describes the work of Marcus L. Ward of Newark, in arranging pay allotments for dependents of New Jersey Civil War soldiers.

#### GOLDSMITH, BERTHOLD HENRY, 1882-

"Military history of the Civil War. By B. H. Goldsmith, historian and author." Kull, I. S., *New Jersey, a history*. New York, 1930. v.3, p.[856]-867. 6

Bibliography: p.867.

#### HALL, FLORENCE.

"Fort Delaware." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1921. p.10-12. 7

"Copy of paper . . . read before the Woman's Club, of Wilmington, Del. . . ." Gives earlier historical background, but largely relates to the Civil War period.

#### KNAPP, CHARLES MERRIAM, 1892-

"Contest over United States senatorship, 1865-66." Kull, I. S., *New Jersey, a history*. New York, 1930. v.3, p.[868]-882. 8

Disputed election of John P. Stockton.

"New Jersey and states' rights during Civil War." *Ibid.*, p.[810]-816. 9

New Jersey politics during the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction. By Charles Merriam Knapp . . . Geneva, N.Y.: W. F. Humphrey, 1924. ivp., 1 leaf, 212p. front. (map) DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT NN PHC PU 10

Bibliography: p.186-188.

Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1924.

"The materials for this study have been gathered largely from newspaper files . . ." (p. iv).

"The peace Democracy gains control of the state." Kull, I. S., *New Jersey, a history*. New York, 1930. v.3, p.[830]-855. 11

"The presidential campaign of 1864 in New Jersey." *Ibid.*, p.[801]-809. 12

"The rise of copperheadism." *Ibid.*, p.[770]-786. 13

"The Union-Republican movement in New Jersey." *Ibid.*, p.[817]-829. 14

#### McNALLY, BERNARD.

Soldiers and sailors of New Jersey in the Spanish-American War, embracing a chronological account of the Army and Navy. Newark, N.J.: Publisher, B. McNally, c1898. 46p. DLC MB NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR OCLWHI 15

Relates in considerable degree to the First Regiment (raised in 1898), New Jersey Volunteers, and includes (p.44-46) a list of the First Regiment soldiers whose fathers had served in the Civil War, with names of the latter, and the units in which they had served (many being New Jersey regiments).

#### MEYERS, WILSON S.

"Southern New Jersey during the Civil War. By Wilson S. Meyers." *Electric meter*. v.15, no. 3. Jan. 1961. p.6-7. illus. 15a

A publication of the Atlantic City Electric Company.

#### MIERS, EARL SCHENCK, 1910-

"New Jersey goes to war. By Earl Schenck Miers." *Journal of the Rutgers University Library*. v.24, 1960/61. p.[33]-39. 16

New Jersey in the year of the [Emancipation] Proclamation; an address by Earl Schenck Miers, New Brunswick Historical Club, April 18, 1963. Trenton, N.J.: Civil War Centennial Commission [1963] [1], 6, [1] leaves. NJ NJJ NJR 17  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

New Jersey in the Civil War, and Civil War facts. Compiled by N.J. Civil War Centennial Commission. [Trenton, N.J., 1962] [3], 9, [1] leaves. NJ NJJ NJR 18

Mimeographed.

"Selected sources on New Jersey and the Civil War, by Donald A. Sinclair": unnumbered last leaf.

Proceedings, third annual American History Workshop, presented by New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission . . . December 14, 1963, Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey . . . [Trenton, N.J.: The Commission, 1964] 2p.1., 3-80, [2]p. incl. ports. NJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 19

Covers two seminars: "Unanswered questions posed by the Civil War" and "New Jersey: northernmost border state."

"New Jersey discovers a general [Robert McAllister]": 2p. at end.

[Same: 4th, 1964] Proceedings, fourth annual American History Workshop, presented by New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission . . . December 19, 1964, Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey . . . [Trenton, N.J.: The Commission, 1965] 100p. incl. ports., facsim. NJ NJN NJP NJR 20

First seminar ("New Jersey in the Civil War: three fronts"): "The home front," by Willie Lee Rose; "The battle front," by James J. Flynn; "The political front," by Maurice Tandler.

Second seminar ("Final triumph: the Thirteenth Amendment"): "Last best hope," by Roy P. Basler; "Law and morality meet: the Thirteenth Amendment," by David D. Furman; "The freedom amendments: impact on New Jersey," by Herbert H. Tate.

Dinner address: "The Reconstruction amendments: the end of the beginning," by John Hope Franklin.

Special joint session of the New Jersey Senate and the General Assembly commemorating the

100th anniversary of Abraham Lincoln's historic appearance before the Legislature February 21, 1861. Presented by New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission . . . February 21, 1961, state house, Trenton. [Trenton, N.J., 1961] cover-title, 28p. incl. ports., facsim. NJ NJN NJR 21

Partial contents: "Who in triumph advances, [by] David C. Mearns" (reprint of no. 779), p.7-23; "New Jersey in the Civil War, by Everett J. Landers," p.26-27; "Selected sources on New Jersey and the Civil War, by Donald A. Sinclair," p.28.

Views on the Emancipation Proclamation. Selected papers presented at the second annual American History Workshop of the N.J. Civil War Centennial Commission . . . December 8, 1962, Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, N.J. . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1963?] cover-title, [1], 11, [1] leaves. NJ NJJ NJN NJR NJT 22

Mimeographed.

Contents: "The Emancipation Proclamation: a centenary appraisal," by Benjamin Quarles (leaves 1-6); "The Emancipation Proclamation: New Jersey's reaction," by Richard P. McCormick (leaves 7-11, [1]).

REDMOND, ROBERT A.

"The revenue steamer E. A. Stevens in the Civil War. By R. A. Redmond." *American Neptune*. v.20, 1960. p.155-166. 23

An undocumented history of the *Naugatuck* (also called the *E. A. Stevens*), used in naval service during the war. It was an iron-hulled coastal steamer purchased by Edwin A. Stevens and presented to the U.S. Treasury Department after refitting to incorporate principles developed by the Stevens family, of Hoboken, N.J., for armored vessels.

SINCLAIR, DONALD ARLEIGH, 1916-

"New Jersey and the Civil War: notes toward a bibliography. By Donald A. Sinclair." *Journal of the Rutgers University Library*. v.24, 1960/61. p.[73]-77. 24

STEINMETZ, SAMUEL, 1916-

"New Jersey, state of conflict, 1861-1865. [By] The Venerable Canon Samuel Steinmetz, Jr." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.80, 1962. p.[236]-244. 25

TANDLER, MAURICE, 1937-

"The political front in Civil War New Jersey. [By] Maurice Tandler." *Proceedings of the New*

*Jersey Historical Society*. v.83, 1965. p.[223]-233. 25a

"Mr. Tandler's Article, with minor revisions, was presented originally as a seminar paper at the Fourth Annual American History Workshop of the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, held at Rutgers University on December 19, 1964."

TOOMBS, SAMUEL, 1844-1889.

New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, from June 5 to July 31, 1863. By Samuel Toombs, author of "Reminiscences of the war," and historian of the Veteran Association, Thirteenth New Jersey Volunteers. Illustrated by specially drawn maps of the battle-field, the monuments erected by the state of New Jersey, and portraits of brigade and regimental commanders. Orange, N.J.: The Evening Mail publishing house, 1888. xvi, 460p. incl. ports., plans. front. (port.) illus., fold. plan. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PP PPLL PU 26

"Biographical sketches": p.[359]-406. Outstanding officers.

TRASK, DAVID FREDERIC.

"Charles Sumner and the New Jersey railroad monopoly during the Civil War. [By] David F. Trask." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.75, 1957. p.259-275. 27

THE UNION ARMY; A HISTORY OF MILITARY affairs in the loyal states 1861-65—records of the regiments in the Union army—cyclopedia of battles—memoirs of commanders and soldiers . . .

Madison, Wis.: Federal Publishing Company, 1908. 8v. front., ports. DLC NN 27a

"James Stewart, Jr.": v.3, p.17-18. Biography and portrait. Stewart was "associate-editor of this work for the state of New Jersey."

"Military affairs in New Jersey, 1861-65": *ibid.*, p.18-31.

"Record of New Jersey regiments": *ibid.*, p.32-71.

WILSON, W. EMERSON.

Fort Delaware. By W. Emerson Wilson. Newark, Delaware: University of Delaware Press, 1957. 32p. illus. (Delaware. University. Institute of Delaware History and Culture pamphlet series. no. 4) DLC NJR NJT NN PP 28

"For further reading": p.32.

H. C. Reed's *Bibliography of Delaware*, no. 3217, notes also an undated 5-page mimeographed publication of the same author and title.

"Fort Delaware—Northern Andersonville. By W. Emerson Wilson." *Civil War times*. v.2, no. 7. Nov. 1960. p.14-15. illus. 29

Cf. also reader's response and author's reply in *ibid.*, v.2, no. 9, Jan. 1961, p.3.

WRITERS PROJECT. NEW JERSEY.

A Confederate shrine in New Jersey. Newark, N.J., 1937. [4]p. illus. (Stories of New Jersey. 1936/37 series. School bulletin no. 22) NJN NJR 30

Finn's Point National Cemetery, near Salem, N.J., burial place of Confederate prisoners who died at Fort Delaware.

Printed also in Writers Project, New Jersey, *Stories of New Jersey* (New York, 1938), p.79-83.

## LOCAL PARTICIPATION: HISTORY, ROSTERS, ETC.

### BERGEN COUNTY

CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD.

History of Bergen and Passaic counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Compiled under the supervision of W. Woodford Clayton, assisted by William Nelson . . . Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882. 577p. illus., plates, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI 31

"Bergen and Passaic counties in the War of the Rebellion": p.126-152. Included are accounts and rosters of the 9th, 23rd, and 25th N.J. regiments, brief sketches of other units.

"Record [i.e., lists] of Passaic County men in the War of the Rebellion": p.152-160. Out-of-state units included.

### BERGENFIELD

LEIBY, ADRIAN COULTER.

The Huguenot settlement of Schraalenburgh: the history of Bergenfield, New Jersey. [By] Adrian C. Leiby in collaboration with Albert T. Klyberg, Jr., and Emorie A. Leiby. Bergenfield, N.J.: Bergenfield Free Public Library, 1964. xip., 2 leaves, 3-188p. illus. (incl. facsimils, maps) plates, ports. DLC NJ NJHI NJR 31a

Bibliography: p.177-179.

"The Civil War, 1860-1865": p.73-99. A good chapter, effectively relating the local to county and state history; a picture of reluctant participation (including service of the 22nd N.J. Regiment) and copperheadism.

#### BURLINGTON

GRUBB, EDWARD BURD, 1841-1913.

The volunteer soldiers of Burlington. A Memorial Day oration delivered by General E. Burd Grubb. At Birch's Opera House, Burlington, N.J., May 30th, 1889. Burlington, N.J.: The Enterprise book and job print, 1889. 18p. CSMH NJR OCLWHI 32

"The patriot dead. The heroes of Burlington who gave up their lives in the rebellion": p.[16]-18. A list, with rank, unit, date and place of death.

Includes some details on soldiers of earlier wars.

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY

WOODWARD, EVAN MORRISON.

History of Burlington and Mercer counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men. By Major E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman . . . Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lipincott & Co., 1883. viii, 888p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT OCLWHI PHI 33

"War for the Union" (Burlington County): p.35-53. Included are sketches and lists of officers of the 1st N.J. Cavalry, 6th N.J. Vols., shorter accounts of the 23rd and other regiments.

"The late Civil War" (Mercer County): p.594-595.

#### CAMDEN COUNTY

PROWELL, GEORGE REESER, 1849-1928.

The history of Camden County, New Jersey. By Geo. R. Prowell . . . Philadelphia: L. J. Richards & Co., 1886. x, 769p. illus., ports., maps, plan. DLC MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT OCLWHI PHC PHI PP PU 34

"The war for the Union": p.89-179. Includes accounts and rosters of various companies raised in the county; history of the soldiers' monument in Camden; lists of veterans buried in Camden County cemeteries; accounts of veterans' organizations.

#### CAPE MAY COUNTY

STEVENS, LEWIS TOWNSEND, 1868-1948.

The history of Cape May County, New Jersey, from aboriginal times to the present day . . . By Lewis Townsend Stevens . . . Cape May City, N.J.: Lewis T. Stevens, publisher, 1897. 479,

[1]p. front., illus. (incl. ports., map) port. DLC MB MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NIC OCLWHI PHI PP PPL 35

Civil War period: p.[301]-354. Four chapters, including chapter 23 (p.[316]-327), "First New Jersey Cavalry."

#### CUMBERLAND COUNTY (see also GLOUCESTER COUNTY)

NICHOLS, ISAAC T. 1848-

Historic days in Cumberland County, New Jersey, 1855-1865. Political and war time reminiscences. By Isaac T. Nichols. [Bridgeton, N.J., 1907] 257p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) DLC MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI 36

Deals chiefly with local activities in relation to the war, including accounts of military units raised in the county, lists of soldiers, political events, etc.

#### ESSEX COUNTY

SHAW, WILLIAM H.

History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. Compiled by William H. Shaw . . . Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1884. 2v. illus., plates, ports., maps. DLC MB NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI 37

Paged continuously.

"Essex County in the war of 1861-65": v.1, p.54-184. Includes histories and rosters of the 2nd, 8th, 13th, 26th, and 33rd N.J. Vols.

"Hudson County in the Rebellion": v.2, p.988-1037. Included are histories and rosters of the 2nd Regt. (militia, serving May-July 1861) and 23rd N.J. Vols.; also selected companies or elements of the 1st, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 33rd regiments, and Hexamer's Battery (Batt. A, 1st N.J. Artillery), the last made up largely of Germans.

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY

CUSHING, THOMAS, 1821-

History of the counties of Gloucester, Salem, and Cumberland, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of their prominent citizens. By Thos. Cushing, M.D., and Charles E. Sheppard, Esq. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lipincott & Co., 1883. xiv, 728p. illus. (incl. ports.) plates, ports., fold. map. DLC NJ NJHI NJR NJT PHI 38

"Gloucester, Salem, and Cumberland counties in the War of the Rebellion": p.53-97. Includes accounts and partial rosters of the 12th and 24th N.J. Vols., briefer sketches of the 9th, 32nd (2nd Cavalry), 34th, and other regiments. No breakdown by county.

In the local sections are further short war sketches: Gloucester County, p.152-155; Woolwich Township, p.299-300; Salem County, p.358-360; Cumberland County, p.542-546.

STEWART, FRANK H., 1873-1948.

Gloucester County in the Civil War . . . Compiled and edited by Frank H. Stewart . . . assisted by Raymond Archut . . . Woodbury, N.J.: Printed by the Constitution Company [c1939-c1943 and n.d.] 3v. DLC NJ NJHI NJR 39

Copies of contemporary articles, soldiers' letters, etc., relating to the war (especially local participation) printed originally in the Woodbury *Constitution*, May 1860-September 1864. The present three volumes, each consisting of three sections issued in pamphlet form (v.1-2, 1939-1944; v.3, undated), with text in two columns, are reprints of the 1860-1864 articles as republished serially, 1938-1944 and subsequent issues (not identified for v.3), in the same Woodbury *Constitution*.

Volume 3, compiled solely by Raymond Archut and bearing imprint of the Gloucester County Historical Society as publisher, includes a surname index (covering v.3 only).

HUDSON COUNTY (see ESSEX COUNTY)

HUNTERDON COUNTY

SNELL, JAMES P.

History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties, New Jersey, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Compiled by James P. Snell, assisted by Franklin Ellis and a numerous corps of writers. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881. 864p. illus., plates, ports., maps, plan. DLC MWA NJ NJHI NJNBS NJN NJP NJR NJT NN PHI 40

Civil War period: p.116-153. Included are sketches and rosters of the 3rd, 5th, 6th, 15th, 30th, and 31st N.J. regiments.

JERSEY CITY

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H. 1864-1937.

The "makings" of the Lincoln Association of Jersey City. A souvenir of the dinner at the Carteret Club commemorating the one hundred and tenth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln. By William H. Richardson. [Jersey City, N.J.] The Jersey City Printing Company, 1919. 3p.1., 5-54p. front. (ports.) illus. (incl. ports.) facsim. DLC NJJ NJR 40a

Largely a history of Jersey City and the Civil War, covering also pertinent events immediately preceding and following.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (see UNION COUNTY)

MONMOUTH COUNTY

ELLIS, FRANKLIN, 1828-1885.

History of Monmouth County, New Jersey . . . By Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia: R. T. Peck & Co., 1885. x, 902p. illus., ports., map. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI 41

Civil War period: p.242-270. Includes sketch and rosters of the 29th N.J. Vols.; briefer treatment of selected companies from other units.

MONTCLAIR

DOREMUS, PHILIP, 1825-1910.

Reminiscences of Montclair, with some account of Montclair's part in the Civil War. By Philip Doremus. Montclair, N.J., 1908. 2p.1., 111p. front. (port.) plates, ports. DLC MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NN PHI 42

"The Civil War": p.84-111.

MORRIS COUNTY

[HALSEY, EDMUND DRAKE] 1840-1896.

. . . History of Morris County, New Jersey, with illustrations, and biographical sketches of prominent citizens and pioneers. New York: W. W. Munsell & Co., 1882. 407p. incl. plates. front., illus., plates, ports., map. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT PHI 43

At head of title: 1739.

Civil War period: p.80-102. Including sketches and rosters of selected companies of the 7th, 11th, 15th, 27th, 33rd, and 39th regiments.

NEW BRUNSWICK

LAWRENCE, JOHN, 1839-1912.

History of the Grand Army of the Republic and New Brunswick's representation in the Civil War. By John Lawrence, past Department commander. Read at a meeting of the New Brunswick Historical Club, March 18, 1909. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1909] cover-title, [8]p. illus. (ports.) NJ NJJ NJR NHI 44

Text in two columns.

About half deals with the national G.A.R.

NEWARK

ATKINSON, JOSEPH.

The history of Newark, New Jersey . . . By Joseph Atkinson . . . Newark, N.J.: Published by William B. Guild, 1878. xiv, [2], [5]-334p.

front., plates, ports., map, plan, facsims. DLC NJ  
NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT PHI 45

Civil War period: p.[238]-295.

#### CUNNINGHAM, JOHN THOMAS.

. . . Newark. By John T. Cunningham. Designed by Homer Hill. Newark, N.J.: Published by the New Jersey Historical Society [c1966] 320p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, facsims.) DLC  
NJ NJHI NJN NJR (etc.) 45a

"Newark in print" (bibliographical note): p.316.  
"Torn by blue and gray": p.150-165.

#### OCEAN COUNTY

SALTER, EDWIN, 1824-1888.

A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties, embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers in Monmouth and Ocean counties and their descendants. The Indians: their language, manners and customs. Important historical events. The Revolutionary War, Battle of Monmouth, the War of the Rebellion. Names of officers and men of Monmouth and Ocean counties engaged in it, etc., etc. By Edwin Salter. Bayonne, N.J.: E. Gardner & Son, publishers, 1890. 4p.1., [iii]-xiiip., 1 leaf, 442, 1xxxp. front. (port.) illus. (incl. ports.) plate, ports. DLC NJ  
NJHI NJN NJR NJT 46

Has been reprinted recently in facsimile.

"Ocean County soldiers in the late War of the Rebellion": p.329-347. Lists of names, with service dates, for Co. D, 9th Regt., Co. F, 14th Regt., and Co. H, 29th Regt.

Nothing about Monmouth County in the Civil War.

"Joel Parker": p.[431]-437. Abstract of the memorial read by James S. Yard before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 17, 1888 (see no. 161).

#### PASSAIC COUNTY (see BERGEN COUNTY)

#### PATERSON

SHAW, CHARLES DANNELLY, 1834-1909.

An oration delivered at the Wigwam, Paterson, N.J., on July 4th, 1865, by Rev. Chas. D. Shaw, with a "roll of honor," comprising the names of Paterson soldiers, who have given their lives to their country. Paterson, N.J.: Printed by Chiswell & Wurts, "Press" office, 1865. 24p. NJPAT NJR (photo) 47

The "roll of honor" (p.[21]-24) includes name of unit, service and death dates, age and place of birth.

#### PILESGROVE TOWNSHIP

BORTON, BENJAMIN, 1841-1912.

"Local war history." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1912. p.31, 33. 48

"The chief purpose of preparing this paper . . . is to detail the casualties among the one hundred and seventy-two volunteers who represented Pilesgrove Township" (Salem County) in the Civil War. Signed: B. Borton. Woodstown, Oct., 1911.

#### PRINCETON

HAGEMAN, JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN, 1816-1892.

History of Princeton and its institutions . . . By John Frelinghuysen Hageman . . . Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 2v. illus., plate, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT 49

"Princeton in the late Civil War.—1860-1866": v.1, p.[284]-309. Covers all aspects of the local war history, including names of volunteers, white and Negro, and short service records of officers.

#### PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

DURYEY, JOSEPH TUTHILL, 1832-1898.

An oration commemorative of the restoration of the Union, with a tribute to the alumni and under-graduates of the College of New Jersey, who fell in the national struggle. Delivered . . . June 26th, 1866, at the request of the trustees of the College, by the Rev. Joseph T. Duryea. Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely, printers, 1866. 101p., 1 leaf. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJT NHI NN PP PU 50

Includes individual biographies of the students and alumni who lost their lives (p.45-52; "In memoriam, by Prof. Henry C. Cameron," p.[55]-70); also "Roll of the alumni and former students . . . who served . . . in the war for the Union" (individual service records), with separate 1867 imprint (p.[71]-101).

[SMITH, DATUS CLIFFORD] 1907-

"Martyrs of the pump. A dramatic tale of the Civil War in which a secessionist is given the water cure, his punishers in turn disciplined by the faculty, and the whole affair concluded with a p-rade." *Princeton alumni weekly*. v.34, 1933/34. p.[103]-104. facsim. 51

A widely-reported event of September 1861 involving mistreatment of an alleged Southern sympathizer (Francis DuBois, Jr.) by fellow-students at Princeton.



## RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP

IRON ERA, *Dover, N.J.*

Randolph's roll of honor. Decoration Day, in Dover, N.J. . . . May 30th, 1876. Dover, N.J.: Benj. H. Vogt, steam book and job printer, 1876. cover-title, 12p. NJJ NJNBS NJP NHI 52

Caption title: Decoration Day. Its observance in Dover—from the Iron Era of June 3, 1876.

"John S. Gibson, Reporter."—p.12.

Apparently a reprint (text in two columns) of the newspaper article, including editorial comment, an account of the ceremonies, and individual sketches of the dead ("Assisted by . . . Alonzo B. Searing . . . we have been enabled to collect a brief history of the soldiers of Randolph township [*sic*] who have passed beyond the reach of mortal roll call").

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP

HALSEY, EDMUND DRAKE, 1840-1896.

Rockaway Township in the War of the Rebellion. An address delivered by Edmund D. Halsey at the dedication of the soldiers' monument at Rockaway, N.J., May 30, 1892. Dover, N.J.: The Iron Era print, 1892. 16p. CSMH CTY DNW MB NJ NJHI NJR NN OCLWHI PHI 53

Contains lists of the local men in service.

[HALSEY, EDMUND DRAKE] 1840-1896.

Roll of honor of Rockaway Township, Morris County, N.J. May 30, 1890. Printed for Edmund D. Halsey. [Trenton, N.J.: Albert Brandt, Jr., printer, 1890] 15p. NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NN

"Soldiers from Rockaway Township who lost their lives during the War of the Rebellion." Individual sketches with service details and some other biographical matter.

"Soldiers buried at Rockaway Cemetery": p.15.

## RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

McCORMICK, RICHARD PATRICK, 1916-

"Rutgers and the Civil War. By Richard P. McCormick." *Journal of the Rutgers University Library*. v.24, 1960/61. p.[40]-45. 55

Reprinted in George J. Lukac, ed., *Aloud to Alma Mater* (New Brunswick, N.J., 1966), p.55-61.

SALEM COUNTY (see GLOUCESTER COUNTY)

SOMERSET COUNTY (see also HUNTERDON COUNTY)

[HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN] 1849-1936.

"Somerset County Union League, 1863-'65."

*Somerset County historical quarterly*. v.7, 1918. p.41-46. 55a

An account of meetings and other activities, based on the surviving minutes of Somerset Council No. 61, Union League. Included is a list of the 220 members, in large part Somerville residents.

Doubtless by the *Quarterly's* editor, Honeyman, a prolific local historian and genealogist.

## SUSSEX COUNTY

SNELL, JAMES P.

History of Sussex and Warren counties, New Jersey, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Compiled by James P. Snell . . . assisted by Prof. W. W. Clayton and a numerous corps of writers. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881. xi, 9-748p. illus., plates, ports., maps. DLC MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI 56

"Sussex and Warren counties in the War of the Rebellion": p.80-148. Includes accounts of the Harris Light Cavalry (2nd N.Y. Cavalry), 15th N.J. Regt., 1st N.J. Cavalry, and other units; rosters of Sussex and Warren county soldiers.

## UNION COUNTY

CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD.

History of Union and Middlesex counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men. Edited by W. Woodford Clayton . . . Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882. viii, 13-885p. illus., plates, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI PPL 57

"Union County in the War of the Rebellion": p.142-157 (lists of soldiers, p.157-173). Includes short accounts of the 9th, 11th, and 14th N.J. regiments.

"Middlesex County in the War of the Rebellion": p.537-539 (lists of soldiers, p.539-552). With a short sketch of the 29th N.J. Regt.

## VINELAND

[ANDREWS, FRANK DEWITTE?] 1847-1937.

"Vineland's Civil War record." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.7, 1922. p.24-25. 58

WARREN COUNTY (see SUSSEX COUNTY)

## BIOGRAPHY

ACKLEY, WILLIAM SCATTERGOOD (1841-1965)

PURVIS, WILSON J. 1846-1924.

"One of the heroic Blackwater boys. By Wilson J. Purvis." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.6, 1921. p.203. 59

Lieut. Ackley, Co. K, 4th N.J. Vols., was killed in 1865, near Petersburg. In the article he is called William F. Ackley.

ANDREWS, SOLOMON (1806-1872)

KINGSLEY, MARY.

"The flying Jerseyman: Dr. Solomon Andrews of Perth Amboy. [By] Mary Kingsley." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.72, 1954. p.[163]-183. illus., plate. 60

Includes an account of Andrews' wartime efforts to interest the federal government in military application of his airship, or "aereon." He was a noted inventor, manufacturer, and promoter.

ARROWSMITH, GEORGE (1839-1863)

APPLEGATE, JOHN STILWELL, 1837-1916.

Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith of New Jersey, late lieutenant-colonel of the One Hundred and Fifty-Seventh Regiment, New York State volunteers. By John S. Applegate. Red Bank, N.J.: John H. Cook, publisher, 1893. 3p.1., [xiii]-xiv, [2], 254p. front. (port.) CSMH DLC MWA NJ NJJ NJR OCLWHI 61

Native of present Holmdel Township, a young lawyer in Hamilton, N.Y., at the time of enlistment, Arrowsmith was killed at Gettysburg.

Included are copies of Arrowsmith's wartime letters to the Utica (N.Y.) *Morning Herald*, which had been published under the pseudonym "Aliquis."

BABCOCK, PAUL (1841-1903)

MITCHELL, CHARLES BAYARD, 1857-1942.

Paul Babcock: a memorial. Sermon preached in Cedar Street Chapel, Montclair, N.J. . . . October 30, 1904, by Rev. Chas. B. Mitchell . . . [n.p.: Herald print, 1904] 18p. NJP 62

Babcock was a Jersey City resident (removed 1883 to Montclair) with New York City business interests. He was a member of a uniformed company raised by his brother Edwin, which became Co. H, 2nd N.J. Regt. (three-month militia), serving May-July 1861. Upon expiration of his enlistment, he joined the 7th N.J. Vols., September 1861, serving as sergeant-major and lieutenant. From March 1862 he

was an officer of the U.S. Signal Corps, from January 1864 chief signal officer on the staff of Gen. George H. Thomas, and resigned in April 1864.

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P. (1813-1892)

IN MEMORIAM. Joseph P. Bradley. [Philadelphia: The press of Allen, Lane & Scott, 1892?] 118p. front. (port.) DLC NJN NJR 63

Various memorial addresses and proceedings. Bradley (of Newark) was a distinguished New Jersey attorney and jurist, justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. In 1862 he ran for Congress on the Union ticket.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

"Mr. Justice Bradley, of the United States Supreme Court. By Cortlandt Parker. Read before the Historical Society of New Jersey, January 24, 1893." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.12, 1892/93. p.[143]-177. 64

Mr. Justice Bradley, of the United States Supreme Court. By Cortlandt Parker. Read before the Historical Society of New Jersey, January 24, 1893. [Newark, N.J.: Advertiser printing house, 1893] 35p. front. (port.) DLC NJHI NJP NJR PHI 65

Reprint of no. 64.

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.

". . . Justice Joseph P. Bradley." *New Jersey law journal*. v.20, 1897. p.259-269. 65a

Part of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

BRAISTED, JAMES E. (1842?-1863)

JAMES E. BRAISTED, of the 21st Regiment New Jersey volunteers, who fell at the battle of Fredericksburg, May 4, 1863. [New York: American Tract Society, 1863?] 16p. NJP 66

Caption title.

Braisted lived about two miles from Saltersville (now part of Bayonne). He enlisted August 1862 in Co. C, 21st N.J. Vols., and was killed shortly before the regiment's nine-month term of service expired. This tract may have been written by the pastor of his church at Saltersville.

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY (1817-1883)

ROGERS, WILLIAM WARREN.

"C. Chauncey Burr and *The Old guard*. [By] William Warren Rogers." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.73, 1955. p.[168]-181. 67

Editor of the copperhead *Old Guard* (Hackensack and New York), 1862-1869, and briefly in 1861 of the *Bergen County Democrat* (Hackensack), Burr lived in New Jersey during the war.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM HENRY (1844-1864)

TAYLOR, BENJAMIN COOK, 1801-1881.

A sermon, delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church at Bergen, N.J., July 10, 1864, on the death of Capt. Wm. H. Cochran, who was killed in battle, June 16, 1864, at Pine Knoll, near Marietta, Ga. By Benjamin C. Taylor, D.D. . . . New York: C. S. Westcott & Co., printers, 1864. 21p. DLC NJJ NJNBT NJP NJR 68

Cochran served with the 33rd N.J. Vols., a member of Co. K but commanding Co. G at the time of his death.

COOPER, SAMUEL (1798-1876)

LEE, FITZHUGH, 1835-1905.

"Sketch of the late General S. Cooper. By General Fitz. Lee." *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.3, 1877. p.269-276. 69

Samuel Cooper was a native of Hackensack, N.J., and graduate of West Point. After serving forty-six years in the U.S. Army, during which time he married a Virginia woman, he resigned his commission in March 1861 and soon became head of the Confederate Adjutant and Inspector-General's Department.

CRAVEN, JOHN JOSEPH (1822-1893)

BARBEE, DAVID RANKIN, 1874-

"Dr. Craven's 'Prison life of Jefferson Davis'—an exposé. By David Rankin Barbee." *Tyler's quarterly historical and genealogical magazine*. v.32, 1950/51. p.[282]-295. 70

Craven, a Newark physician, attended Jefferson Davis during the latter's imprisonment at Fortress Monroe in 1865. This article is part of the authorship controversy involving reminiscences published in 1866 under Craven's name (see no. 202).

BRADLEY, CHESTER D.

"Craven and O'Meara: medical Boswells to Jefferson Davis and Napoleon Bonaparte. [By]

Chester D. Bradley and Miriam D. Bradley." *Bulletin of the history of medicine*. v.26, 1952. p.141-152. ports. 71

"Dr. Craven and The prison life of Jefferson Davis. By Chester D. Bradley." *Virginia magazine of history and biography*. v.62, 1954. p.50-94. 72

A detailed, carefully documented account of Craven and his *Prison Life of Jefferson Davis*. Particular attention is given to charges by R. B. Rhett and others, that the book was actually written by General C. G. Halpine.

"Dr. John J. Craven, physician to Jefferson Davis. [By] Chester D. Bradley." *Virginia medical monthly*. v.78, 1951. p.433-437. 73

Dr. John J. Craven, physician to Jefferson Davis. [By] Chester D. Bradley . . . [n.p., 1951] 5p. illus. (incl. port.) NJN NJR 74

Caption title.

Bibliography: p.5.

Reprint of no. 73.

"Read before the medical staff of Riverside Hospital, Newport News, Virginia, October 13, 1950."

W. , C. C.

"The Prison life of Jefferson Davis." *Current literature*. v.38, 1905. p.500-502. 75

Supports the argument that the book was really authored by General Halpine.

DAYTON, WILLIAM LEWIS (1807-1864)

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

"A memorial of the life and character of Hon. William L. Dayton . . . By Joseph P. Bradley . . ." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.4, 1875/77. p.69-118. 76

Dayton was a New Jersey lawyer, jurist, politician (1856 vice-presidential candidate, etc.), minister to France, 1861-1864.

A memorial of the life and character of Hon. William L. Dayton, late U.S. minister to France. By Joseph P. Bradley, Esq. Prepared in conformity with a resolution of the New Jersey Historical Society. Newark: Daily Advertiser

printing house, 1875. 50p. DLC NJHI NJN NJP  
NJR NJT NHI NN PHI 77

"THE LATE Hon. William L. Dayton." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.28-29. port. 77a

[SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK] 1833-1904.

"William L. Dayton." *Northern monthly magazine*. v.1, 1867. p.[495]-503. port. 78  
Author's name from volume table-of-contents.

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.

". . . Judge William L. Dayton." *New Jersey law journal*. v.23, 1900, p.354-359, continued serially through v.24, 1901, p.453-460. 78a

Part of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

DEMAREST, ABRAHAM GARRISON (1830-1900)

IN MEMORY. [N.Y.: Patteson Press, 1900?] [15]p.  
NJJ NJR 78b

Demarest was a Cresskill (N.J.) merchant who served September 1862-June 1863 as an officer of the 22nd N.J. Vols., from January 1863 as colonel commanding the regiment. From 1867, he lived at Tenaflly, N.J.

Contents: biography; funeral address by Rev. Fisher Howe Booth and memorial tribute by Frederic L. Colver, both at Tenaflly Presbyterian Church; obituary by family physician and friend, J. J. Haring, from the Tenaflly *Record*.

DOD, CHARLES HODGE (1841-1864)

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.

Charles Hodge Dod. A memorial: containing in substance the address delivered at his funeral in the First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N.J., August 31st, 1864. By his pastor James M. Macdonald. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1864. 36p. NJP NJPT 79

An 1862 Princeton College graduate, son of Albert B. Dod, Presbyterian clergyman and Princeton professor, Dod was first lieutenant, Co. F, 2nd N.J. Cavalry, Sept. 1863-June 1864; captain and assistant adjutant-general, U.S. vols., until his death at City Point, Va.

The publication contains biographical data and excerpts from his wartime letters, etc.

DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES (1819-1893)

DYER, BRAINERD, 1901-

"Thomas H. Dudley. [By] Brainerd Dyer." *Civil war history*. v.1, 1955. p.401-413. 80

Camden attorney and politician, Whig and Republican. At the 1860 Republican national convention, he and fellow New Jersey delegates had a significant part in Lincoln's nomination. While U.S. consul at Liverpool (from 1861), he did much to counter British aid to the Confederates.

POTTS, WILLIAM JOHN, 1842-1895.

Biographical sketch of the late Hon. Thomas H. Dudley. By William John Potts, Camden, N.J. A paper read before the American Philosophical Society, April 19, 1895. Reprinted from the Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., vol. xxxiv, June 4, 1895. Philadelphia: Press of MacCalla & Company, inc., 1895. 36p. front. (port.) DLC MB  
MH NJ NJR NHI NN PHI PPL 81

Bibliography: p.28-30.

"Biographical sketch of the Hon. Thomas H. Dudley, of Camden, N.J., who died April 15, 1893. By William John Potts." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. v.34, 1895. p.101-128. port. 82

Read before the Society, April 19, 1895.

Bibliography: p.126-128.

FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON (1803-1870)

HART, CHARLES HENRY, 1847-1918.

A necrological notice of the Hon. Richard Stockton Field, LL.D., of Princeton, New Jersey. Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia . . . October 6, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart . . . Philadelphia: [C. B. Collins, printer] 1870. 10p. DLC MWA NJHI NN

Princeton attorney, jurist, Republican, and U.S. senator for one month, Dec. 12, 1862-Jan. 13, 1863.

KEASBEY, ANTHONY QUINTON, 1824-1895.

"Memoir of the Hon. Richard S. Field. By Anthony Q. Keasbey. Read before the Society, Jan. 19th, 1871." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.2, 1870/72. p.[111]-132. 84

Memoir of the Hon. Richard S. Field, late president of the New Jersey Historical Society. By Anthony Q. Keasbey. Read before the Society, Jan. 19th, 1871. [Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1871?] 23p. NJP 85  
Reprint of no. 84.

FOGG, JOHN M. (1842-1864)

"LIEUTENANT John M. Fogg, of Woodstown, N.J." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1918. p.9. port. 86

Member of Co. H, 12th N.J. Vols., killed during the Wilderness campaign.

FOWLER, JOHN (1825-1863)

[WASHBURNE, MARY ESTELLE (FOWLER)] 1819-1878.

Dr. Samuel Fowler. [n.p., 186-?] 10p. NJR 87

Caption title.

Consists of two biographical sketches: p.1-5, Dr. Samuel Fowler (1779-1844) of Franklin, N.J., written by "M.E.W.," doubtless his daughter Mary E. Washburne; p.6-10, Lieut. John Fowler (1825-1863), written by "C.F.," probably his sister Clarinda Fowler. Lieut. Fowler served in the 1st N.J. Cavalry (Co. K, Aug.-Nov. 1861; regimental quartermaster, Nov. 1861-Feb. 1862) and 15th N.J. Vols. (July 1862-May 1863, part of the time in Co. K); was killed at Salem Heights.

FRANCINE, LOUIS RAYMOND (1837-1863)

[FRANCINE, ALBERT PHILIP] 1873-1924.

Louis Raymond Francine, brevet brigadier-general U.S. volunteers, 1837-1863. [Philadelphia? 1910?] 2p.1., 7-29p. front. CSMH DLC MB NJ NJJ NHI NN OCLWHI PHI PU 88

Francine, Philadelphia-born and French-educated, entered service 1861 as captain of Co. A, 7th N.J. Vols., and at the time of his death was serving as colonel of the same regiment. He was mortally wounded at Gettysburg.

"100 copies printed."—Nicholson, *Catalogue* (1914), p.294.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE (1817-1885)

HAGEMAN, JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN, 1816-1892.

"The life, character and services of Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, LL.D., of New Jersey, late secretary of state in President Arthur's cabinet. By John F. Hageman. Read, by request, before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 20, 1886." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.9, 1886/87. p.[45]-75. port. 89

A Newark attorney, member of the Peace Conference in 1861, attorney-general of New Jersey, 1861-1866, member (Republican) of the U.S. Senate, 1866-1869, 1871-1877, etc.

-----  
The life, character and services of Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, LL.D., of New Jersey, late secretary of state in President Arthur's cabinet. By John F. Hageman, read, by request, before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 20, 1886. Newark, N.J.: Advertiser printing house, 1886. 31p. front. (port.) NJN NJP NJR 90

Reprint of no. 89.

GRIGGS, GEORGE V. (1839-1863)

[MATTISON, WILLIAM R. ] 1840-

"A New-Jersey cavalryman. The late Captain George V. Griggs, of the Harris Light Cavalry." *Northern monthly magazine*. v.1, 1867. p.548-559. 91

Griggs was born near Newton, N.J., attended the Collegiate Institute and the State Normal School, and was a district school teacher at Hamburg in 1861. He joined Lt. Col. Kilpatrick in recruiting for the Harris Light Cavalry, later becoming captain of Co. K. He was killed in October 1863 near Culpeper Court House, Va.

The Harris Light Cavalry (2nd N.Y. Cavalry) included two companies largely recruited in Sussex County, N.J. Most of Co. A was raised by Griggs.

The writer (named erroneously in the volume table-of-contents as "M. R. Mattison") was a lieutenant of Co. K, serving under Griggs and also in Co. B of the same regiment.

MOTT, GEORGE SCUDDER, 1829-1901.

Discourse delivered at the funeral of George V. Griggs, capt. Co. K, "Harris Light," 2d N.Y. Cavalry, in the Presbyterian Church, Newton, N.J., by the pastor, Rev. George S. Mott, on the fifth of February, 1864. New York: Pratt & Grinton, book and job printers, 1864. 14,[1]p. CSMH NJR (photo) 92

GRISCOM, ELWOOD (1840?- )

KENDERDINE, THADDEUS S.

"A friendly enemy. Experience in the Civil War of Lieutenant Elwood Griscom, a young Quaker of Gloucester Co., N.J." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1918. p.[14]-21. 93

Included is a copy of Griscom's letter, "5 mo 17, 1863," written after the battle of Chancellorsville to Gideon Peaslee, of Clarksboro, N.J.

Griscom, who served successively as sergeant, second and first lieutenant in Co.'s F, E, and A, 12th N.J. Vols., lived for several years at Petersburg, Va.,

to which his family had removed from South Jersey. He returned to New Jersey two years before the war, in which he did pioneer duty. The article tells considerable about his pro-Southern family at Petersburg.

GUSTIN, JAMES S. (1840?-1862)

LLOYD, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1821-1906.

The patriot's death—its bloody lessons. A funeral discourse on the death of Corp'l James S. Gustin, who fell in the advanced guard before Williamsburg, Va. Preached in the Presbyterian Church of Branchville, N.J., by Rev. G. W. Lloyd. New York: John F. Trow, printer, 1862. 24p. DLC NJR NHI 94

A soldier of Co. I, 7th N.J. Vols.

Inside the back cover are words of a song "Composed by Mr. Lloyd and sung on the occasion."

HALSEY, EDMUND DRAKE (1840-1896)

CHAMBERS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN, 1849-1916.

"Edmund Drake Halsey. By Theodore Frelinghuysen Chambers." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 3rd series. v.3, 1898/1900. p.62-85. port. 95

Halsey, a Morristown attorney, served Aug. 1862-Dec. 1864 in the 15th N.J. Vols., variously as private (Co. K), regimental sergeant-major, first lieutenant (Co. D), adjutant, etc. He was the author of an article, "The Gallant Fifteenth," published in the Boonton (N.J.) *Morris County Chronicle*, Sept. 4, 1896.

A sketch of the life and character of Edmund Drake Halsey, by the Rev. Theodore Frelinghuysen Chambers. Read by request before the Historical Society of New Jersey, at Newark, May 19, 1898. [Morristown, N.J.: Pierson & Rowell, printers] 1898. 36p. front. (port.) DLC NJR NHI 96

HALSTED, WILLIAM (1794-1878)

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.

". . . Col. William Halsted." *New Jersey law journal*. v.20, 1897. p.133-140. 96a

A leading Trenton lawyer and political figure (Whig and Republican), member of Congress, etc., Halsted—although in his late sixties—in 1861 raised the First N.J. Cavalry Regiment, commonly called "Halsted's Horse," but was removed from command and mustered out a few months later.

Part of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

HANCOCK, CORNELIA (1840-1926)

McCONNELL, JANE (TOMKINS) 1898-

Cornelia; the story of a Civil War nurse. By Jane T. McConnell. Illustrated by Dorothy Bayley Morse. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [1959] 3p.1., 184p., 1 leaf incl. front. illus. DLC NJN NJR NJT 97

Biography of Cornelia Hancock, of Salem County, N.J., based on her published letters (see nos. 237 and 238).

HODGE, CHARLES (1797-1878)

MARCH, WALLACE EUGENE.

"Charles Hodge on schism and civil strife." *Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society*. v.39, 1961. p.88-97. 98

A graduate of Princeton College and the Princeton Theological Seminary, Hodge spent most of his life as a member of the Seminary faculty and editor of the *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review*. In the *Review*, during the war, he wrote and published articles strongly backing the Northern cause.

HOLSMAN, DANIEL

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?] 1817-1883.

"Hon. Daniel Holsman." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.282-283. port. (facing p.[265]) 99

Senator from Bergen County, 1863-1865, vocal copperhead.

JACKSON, HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT (1841-1901)

CHICAGO LITERARY CLUB, *Chicago, Ill.*

In memoriam: Huntington Wolcott Jackson, born January 28, 1841, died January 3, 1901. [Chicago, Ill.: Printed by R. R. Donnelley and Sons Company at the Lakeside Press] 1901. 23, [1]p. front. (port.) NJP NN 100

Jackson was a Newark man and Princeton alumnus, who practiced law in Chicago after the war. In September 1862 he joined the 4th N.J. Vols. as second lieutenant and served with it until the regiment was mustered out.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

"Huntington Wolcott Jackson. First lieutenant Fourth New Jersey Infantry and brevet lieutenant colonel, United States volunteers. Died at Newark, New Jersey, January 3, 1901." Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Illinois commandery. *Memorials of deceased companions of the Commandery of*

*the state of Illinois . . . from May 8, 1879 . . . to July 1, 1901.* Chicago, Ill., 1901. p.566-573. illus. (port.) NJP NH 101

. . . In memoriam: Companion First Lieutenant and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Huntington Wolcott Jackson, died at Newark, New Jersey, January 3, 1901. [Chicago? 1901] [7]p. NJP 102

Reprinted in no. 101.

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP (1810-1866)

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL, 1863-1932.

"A Confederate Pepys. By Gamaliel Bradford." *American Mercury*. v.6, 1925. p.470-478 (Dec. 1925) 103

John B. Jones, author of the *Rebel War Clerk's Diary* (no. 250), was a resident of Burlington, N.J., 1857-1861 and after the war, following his service (1861-1865) in the Confederate War Department.

Reprinted in Bradford's *Biography and the Human Heart* (Boston, 1932): chapter 6, "An American Pepys," p.[153]-[184].

KARGE, JOSEPH (1823-1892)

[AMERICAN POLISH CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE OF NEWARK, N.J.]

A Civil War centennial tribute to Brig. General Joseph Karge, organizer of the Second Regiment New Jersey Cavalry, September 21, 1963 at the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N.J. [n.p., 1963] cover-title, [20]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJHI NJP NJR 104

Contains biographical and historical material, program of the occasion, advertising matter.

Kargé, commander of the 1st N.J. Cavalry, 1862, and 2nd N.J. Cavalry from 1863, was a native of Posen, professor of continental languages and literature at Princeton, 1870-1892.

[HOPKINS, EDWIN MORTIMER] 1862-1946.

"An evening with our professor [Joseph Kargé] . . ." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.43, 1887/88. p.195-201, 289-295, 341-349. 105

"Copyright 1888, by E. M. Hopkins." Author also identified in volume table-of-contents.

PACKARD, WILLIAM ALFRED, 1830-1909.

Joseph Kargé. A memorial sketch, by William A. Packard. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph and Co. [c1893] 1p.l., [5]-32p. CSMH DLC NJ NJR NN 106

"Reprinted from the Princeton College Bulletin of April, 1893, for private circulation."

"Professor Joseph Kargé, Ph.D." *Princeton College bulletin*. v.5, no. 2. April 1893. p.[25]-34. 107

Anonymous.

[POLISH AMERICAN NEW JERSEY TERCENTENARY COMMITTEE]

Polish American Day, New Jersey pavilion, September 12, 1964. [n.p., 1964] cover-title, [40]p. incl. ports. illus. NJR 108

"Gen. Joseph Kargé, by Ann Sidwa. Reprinted from Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, October 1963 issue . . .": p.[12]-[15].

[SIDWA, ANNE (HANKOWSKI)]

"Joseph Kargé, 1823-1892." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.81, 1963. p.[247]-255. plate. 109

KEARNY, PHILIP (1815-1862)

CAMPBELL, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1833-

"Kearny. By Gen. E. L. Campbell." *Beecher's magazine*. v.4, 1871. p.[379]-391. port. 110

Kearny was a career soldier, member of the Perth Amboy Kearny family. After serving in the Mexican War, he lived for several years near Newark. In 1861, at outbreak of the Civil War, he was placed in command of the 1st N.J. Brigade. After distinguishing himself repeatedly, he was killed at Chantilly in September 1862.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN THOMAS.

"Phil Kearny: greater than legend. [By] John T. Cunningham." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.79, 1961. p.[149]-160. 111

DEPEYSTER, JOHN WATTS, 1821-1907.

"A character of Phil Kearny." *The Volunteer*. v.1, 1869. p.3-16. 112

Signed (p.16): Maj.-Gen. DePeyster.

"Kearny's death and burial." *Ibid.*, p.97-110. 113

Personal and military history of Philip Kearny, major-general United States volunteers . . . By John Watts DePeyster. New York: Rice and Gage, publishers; Newark, N.J.: Bliss & Co.,

1869. 2p.1., xii, 13-512p. front. (port.) plates, ports., map. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT PPLL 114

Pictorial fore-title.

[Same] 516p. DLC MWA NJP PHI 115

Extended by an added "Appendix" (p.513-516) giving texts of four documents relating to Kearny, received "After this work had gone to press."

[Same: "second edition"] Personal and military history of Philip Kearny, major-general United States volunteers . . . Second edition. By John Watts De Peyster. Elizabeth, N.J.: Palmer & Co.; New York: James Miller, 1870. 2p.1., xii, [13]-512p. front., plates, ports., map. CSMH DLC NJ NJP NJT 116

Pictorial fore-title.

"Philip Kearny, major general, U.S.V., by his cousin, John Watts de Peyster . . ." [Kearny, Philip] *Service with the French troops in Africa*. [n.p., 1888?] p.61-81. 117

FLYNN, DAVID M.

"Philip Kearny. Read by Col. David M. Flynn, vice-president of the American Irish Historical Society for New Jersey at the seventeenth annual meeting of the Society." *Journal of the American Irish Historical Society*. v.14, 1914/15. p.127-139. plate. 118

Ends with President Wilson's address at the dedication of a Kearny monument in Arlington National Cemetery, Nov. 11, 1914 (p.138-139).

GOLDSMITH, W. L.

"Death of General Phil Kearney [sic]. [By] Colonel W. L. Goldsmith." *Blue and gray*. v.2, 1893. p.388. 119

HUNT, VIRGINIA.

"Saluting our ancestors: the Kearny patch. By Virginia Hunt." *Fashion digest*. Fall/winter 1956/57. p.40, 80. illus. (incl. port.) 119a

The red, diamond-shaped insignia, worn originally by French volunteers of Kearny's brigade, later identified with the brigade itself (1st N.J. Brigade).

"Miss Hunt, the author, is a granddaughter of General Kearny."

[KEARNY, PHILIP] 1815-1862.

Service with the French troops in Africa. By an officer in the United States Army. New York: 1844. [n.p., 1888?] iii, 100p. front. (port.) DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 120

Contents include: "Philip Kearny, major general, U.S.V., by his cousin, John Watts de Peyster . . ." (p.61-81); "Kearny at Seven Pines [poem]. By Edmund Clarence Stedman" (p.83-86); "A dashing dragoon. The Murat of the American Army. <From 'Onward,' January, 1869, vol. I., p.25.>" (p.87-95), signed "Mayne Reid."

The copy in NJJ contains a presentation inscription signed by John Watts Kearny, "Belgrove, Kearny, N.J. July 6th 1889."

KEARNY, THOMAS, 1878-1942.

General Philip Kearny, battle soldier of five wars, including the conquest of the West by General Stephen Watts Kearny. By Thomas Kearny. With a preface by Frank Monaghan . . . New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1937. xvp., 1 leaf, 19-496p. plates, ports. (incl. front.) DLC MB NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHC PP 121

"Bibliography and memoranda": p.459-478.

A disorganized work, but based partially on unpublished sources.

For a brief article derived from this book, see *Journal of the American Irish Historical Society*, v.32, 1941, p.105-110.

"THE LATE Gen. Phil Kearney [sic]." *Harper's weekly*. v.6, 1862. p.603 (Sept. 20, 1862) port. (p.604) 121a

[LEIGH, ETHEL (TRAPHAGEN)] 1884-

"Agnes Maxwell . . . the General's lady." *Fashion digest*. Fall/winter 1956/57. p.41, 84. illus. (ports.) 121b

Hugh Maxwell's daughter, whom Philip Kearny met in France and eventually married as his second wife, after an elopement and period of adulterous relationship which scandalized society. Following his death, she became the wife of Admiral J. H. Upshur. Ethel Traphagen Leigh was a granddaughter of Agnes Maxwell's brother.

MCPHERSON, JOHN RHODERIC, 1833-1897.

Remarks of Senator John R. McPherson and Senator Rufus Blodgett, of New Jersey, on presenting to Congress the statues of Richard Stockton and Philip Kearny, delivered in the United



States Senate, August 21, 1888. Washington, 1888. 14p. NJ 122

Pages [5]-12 by McPherson.

Largely biographical (Kearny: p.7-12).

---

Remarks of Senator John R. McPherson, of New Jersey, on presenting to Congress the statues of Richard Stockton and Philip Kearny, delivered in the United States Senate, August 21, 1888. Washington, 1889. 12p. CSMH NJHI NJR 123

Kearny biography: p.7-12.

MAHONY, WILLIAM H.

"General Phil. Kearny. By W. H. Mahony." *Journal of the American Irish Historical Society*. v.26, 1927. p.240-241. 124

Account of ceremonies in 1926 in connection with removal of the Kearny statue in Newark to another location.

"MAJOR-GENERAL Philip Kearny." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.14, 1862. p.408 (Sept. 20, 1862) port. 124a

In same issue (p.407): "Death of Gens. Kearny and [Isaac I.] Stevens," copy of an article by the New York *Tribune* correspondent.

NYE, WILBUR STURTEVANT, 1898-

"Kearny's death grieved both sides." *Civil War times*. v.2, no. 9. Jan. 1961. p.24. illus. (incl. port.) 125

O'BRIEN, MICHAEL J.

"The ancestry of Major-General Philip Kearny. By Michael J. O'Brien." *Journal of the American Irish Historical Society*. v.11, 1911/12. p.160-168. 126

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

"Major-General Philip Kearny." *Northern monthly magazine*. v.2, 1867/68. p.21-33, 97-112, 365-382. 127

Text of an address before the New Jersey Historical Society in January 1867.

Anonymous, but author is identified in volume table-of-contents.

---

Philip Kearny: soldier and patriot. An address delivered before the New-Jersey Historical Society, January 17, 1867, by Cortlandt Parker

. . . Newark: From the "Northern monthly," 1868. 49p. front. (port.) DLC MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PHI PPL 128

Cover-title has imprint: . . . From the Northern monthly for March, 1868.

"Presented by the author to Phil Kearny Post No. 2, Grand Army of the Republic, Department of New Jersey, Newark, N.J."—p.[2].

REID, MAYNE, 1818-1883.

"A dashing dragoon [Philip Kearny]. The Murat of the American Army." *Onward*. v.1, 1869. p.[25]-29. 129

Anonymous, but reprinted under Reid's name in nos. 120 and 130.

---

"A dashing dragoon, the Murat of the American Army; by Captain Mayne Reid." *Magazine of history*. Extra number 22, 1913. p.[57]-65. 130

Reprint of no. 129, preceding.

WERSTEIN, IRVING.

Kearny, the magnificent; the story of General Philip Kearny, 1815-1862. New York: John Day Co. [1962] 248p. illus. DLC NJ NJN NJR NJT

Includes bibliography.

Reviewed in *Civil War History*, v.9, 1963, p.224.

KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON (1836-1881)

"BRIG-GEN. Judson Kilpatrick." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.16, 1863. p.331 (Aug. 15, 1863) port. (p.337) 131a

A native of Sussex County, N.J., graduate of West Point (1861), Kilpatrick served with distinction throughout the war. He resigned from the Army in 1865 to enter political life (Republican except in the 1872 presidential campaign).

Kilpatrick dropped the use of his first name, Hugh, upon entering West Point.

[BROCKETT, LINUS PIERPONT] 1820-1893.

"Brevet Major-General Hugh Judson Kilpatrick." *United States service magazine*. v.4, 1865. p.419-430. 132

"GENERAL Kilpatrick's operations [March 1865]." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.204 (April 1, 1865) illus. 132a

"GENERALS Kilpatrick and Custer." *Ibid*. v.8, 1864. p.187 (March 19, 1864) port. (p.180) 132b

JONES, JOHN WILLIAM, 1836-1909.

"The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid against Richmond. Compiled by J. Wm. Jones." *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.13, 1885. p.515-560. 133

JONES, VIRGIL CARRINGTON, 1906-

... Eight hours before Richmond. Introduction by Colonel Robert Selph Henry ... New York: Henry Holt and Company [1957] xp., 2 leaves, 3-180p. plates (incl. ports., facsim.) DLC NJR 133a

The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid.

"The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid: poorly planned ... timidly executed. By V. C. Jones." *Civil War times illustrated*. v.4, no. 1. April 1965. p.[12]-21. illus. (incl. ports., facsim., map) 134

"KILPATRICK'S RAID." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.18, 1864. p.7 (March 26, 1864) illus. (p.8-9) 134a

MOORE, JAMES.

Kilpatrick and our cavalry: comprising a sketch of the life of General Kilpatrick, with an account of the cavalry raids, engagements, and operations under his command, from the beginning of the Rebellion to the surrender of Johnston. By James Moore, M.D., surgeon Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry. With twelve illustrations, from original designs by Waud. New York: W. J. Widdleton, publisher, 1865. 4p.1., [11]-14, [25]-245, [4]p. incl. plates. front. (port.) CSMH DLC MB MWA NJHI NJP NJR NJT NHI PHI PP PPLL 135

"M'Crea and Miller, stereotypers. C. A. Alvord, printer."

Publisher's advertisements on unnumbered final leaves.

[Same: reprint] New York: Hurst & Co., publishers [188-?] 4p.1., [11]-14, [25]-245, [4]p. incl. plates. 136

Printed from plates of the 1865 edition, with changed imprint, omitting frontispiece and identification of printer and stereotyper on verso of title-page. Preliminary matter has been changed. Quality of paper is poor.

On cover: "Arlington Edition."

Publisher's advertisements on unnumbered final leaves.

Only copy seen is in private hands.

[Same: reprint] New York: International Book Co. [n.d.] 4p.1., [11]-14, [25]-245, [4]p. incl. plates. NCU 136a

Not seen. Probably another reprint from plates of the 1865 edition.

[MUNFORD, GEORGE WYTHE] 1803-1882.

"The cavalry raid by Custer, Kilpatrick and Dahlgren." *Transactions of the Southern Historical Society*. v.1, 1874. p.155-175. 137

Signed (p.175): G.W.M.

Preceded (p.150-154) by excerpts from Gen. Wade Hampton's report concerning the attempt of Kilpatrick and Dahlgren to capture Richmond.

NYE, WILBUR STURTEVANT, 1898-

"Lesser-known actions: Kilpatrick caught in his underwear at battle of Monroe's Crossroads. By Wilbur S. Nye." *Civil War times*. v.3, no. 1. April 1961. p.17-18. ports., map. 138

Cf. reader's comment in *ibid.*, July 1961, p.3.

"OUR CAVALRY OFFICERS." *Harper's weekly*. v.7, 1863. p.541-542. ports. 138a

Four short biographies, one of Kilpatrick.

"REVIEW of Kilpatrick's cavalry, and enthusiastic reception of Secretary Stanton, at Savannah, Ga." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.19, 1864/65. p.331 (Feb. 11, 1865) illus. (p.329)

Very short article but good illustration.

[THROCKMORTON, A. B.]

"Major-General Kilpatrick." *Northern monthly magazine*. v.2, 1867/68. p.590-605. 139

Author's name from volume table-of-contents.

LAMBERT, WILLIAM HARRISON (1842-1912)

GERMANTOWN, PA. SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Memorial service in the Second Presbyterian Church, Germantown, Philadelphia ... June the sixteenth ... nineteen hundred and twelve. [Philadelphia, 1912?] 30p. front. (port.) CSMH NHI NN PHI PP PPLL 140

Cover-title: In memoriam. William H. Lambert.

Lambert, later a prominent Philadelphia insurance underwriter, served briefly in the 15th Penn. Cavalry, then as adjutant of the 27th N.J. Vols. (Nov. 1862-July 1863) and the 33rd N.J. Vols. (July-Dec. 1863), captain of Co. A in the 33rd (Dec. 1863-July 1865), brevetted major (March 1865).

IN MEMORIAM. Major William Harrison Lambert, 1842-1912. [Philadelphia, 1912] cover-title, 4 leaves. NHI 141

Portrait on cover.

Program of the funeral service only.

LINCOLN FELLOWSHIP, *New York*.

... In memoriam: William Harrison Lambert, May, 1842-June, 1912, first president of the Lincoln Fellowship ... Edited by the first vice-president [James Grant Wilson] New York: The Lincoln Fellowship, 1912. 36, [3]p. front. (port.) (Publications of the Lincoln Fellowship of New York. no. 4) CSMH DLC NHI NN PPLL 142

"Major Lambert's bibliography": p.[33]-35.

"250 copies printed . . ."

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

... In memoriam. William Harrison Lambert, brevet major U.S. volunteers. Died at Philadelphia, Pa. June 1 1912. [Philadelphia, 1912] [4]p. (The Commandery's *Circular*. Series of 1912. no. 14. whole no. 750) CSMH NJR (photo) 143

McALLISTER, ROBERT (1813-1891)

DEPEYSTER, JOHN WATTS, 1821-1907.

Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister, by Gen. John Watts DePeyster, from Representative men, (third edition,) a biographical work . . . New York: Atlantic Publishing Co. [1875?] cover-title, 10p. front. (port.) CSMH DLC MWA NJP NJR 144

At the outbreak of war, McAllister raised a company at Oxford Furnace, N.J., and was made lieutenant-colonel of the 1st N.J. Regt. He served June 1862-June 1865 as colonel of the 11th N.J. Regt.

MILLIGAN, JOHN DUNHAM ( -1864)

ADAMS, JOSEPH R. 1824-1889.

Synopsis of a funeral discourse, delivered by Rev. J. R. Adams, pastor of the New Providence M.E. Church, May 1st, 1864, in connection with

the death of the late John Dunham Milligan, of the 2d N.J. Vols., who died at Washington, March 25th, 1864. New York: Isaac J. Oliver, steam book and job printer, 1864. 8p. NJP

MOTT, GERSHOM (1822-1884)

BRUCE, WILLIAM J. -1894.

Memorial address: read before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, upon its third anniversary at Edgewater [near Burlington] . . . October 20, 1885, by William J. Bruce, historian. [Camden, N.J.: C. S. Magrath, Democrat printing house, 1885] 40p. illus. (col.) ports. CSMH NJ NJR PP 146

Half-title: Memorial address: Mott-Chambers.

"One hundred copies printed."

Contains a biographical sketch and eulogy of Gen. Gershom Mott, of Lambertson, N.J., who had served in the Mexican War and Civil War (lieut. col., 5th N.J. Vols., Aug. 1861-May 1862; colonel commanding 6th N.J. Vols., May-Sept. 1862; brig.-general commanding 2nd N.J. Brigade from Sept. 1862, and later commanded a division of the Army of the Potomac), and after the war was state treasurer, state prison keeper, a National Guard division commander, etc.

The rest of the address concerns Col. Benjamin F. Chambers (1850-1885), a National Guard officer.

DEPEYSTER, JOHN WATTS, 1821-1907.

"Major-General Gershom Mott, U.S.V., and the Third Corps, Army of the Potomac." *United service*. v.13, 1885. p.152-167. 147

Signed (p.167) : J. Watts de Peyster, Brevet Major-General S.N.Y.

"MAJOR-GENERAL MOTT." *Harper's weekly*. v.8, 1864. p.764 (Nov. 26, 1864) port. 147a

STRATTON, JAMES NEWBOLD, 1845-1886.

A sketch of the life of Major General Gershom Mott, by Lieutenant Colonel James Newbold Stratton . . . Read before the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, at Princeton, July 4, 1885. [n.p., 1885] [4]p. CSMH NJR (photo) 148

NAAR, DAVID (1800-1880)

KOHN, SOLOMON JOSHUA, 1899-

"David Naar, 1800-1880, editor and public servant, by S. Joshua Kohn." *Kelsey review*. v.2, no. 2. Spring 1964. p.9-22. port. (p.8) 148a

A Sephardic Jew and native of the West Indies, Naar lived in Elizabeth and (from 1853) Trenton. He was an active Democrat, holder of various political offices, editor and owner of the Trenton *True American*, a spokesman for the pro-Southern, anti-abolition element of his party in New Jersey during the war.

---

"David Naar of Trenton, New Jersey. By S. Joshua Kohn." *American Jewish historical quarterly*. v.53, 1963/64. p.373-395. port. 148b

---

David Naar of Trenton, New Jersey. By S. Joshua Kohn. Reprinted from *American Jewish historical quarterly*, vol. liii, no. 4 (June, 1964) [New York, N.Y.: Printed by Marstin Press, inc., 1964] cover-title, p.373-395. port. NJ NJR NJT

NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON (1820-1889)

KEASBEY, ANTHONY QUINTON, 1824-1895.

"John T. Nixon. Memoir prepared and read by A. Q. Keasbey, before the New Jersey Historical Society . . . January 28th, 1890." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.11, 1890/91. p.39-51. 150

Nixon, a Bridgeton attorney, was a Republican member of Congress, 1859-1863.

---

John T. Nixon. Memoir prepared and read by A. Q. Keasbey, before the New Jersey Historical Society at its annual meeting in Trenton, January 28th, 1890. [Newark? 1890?] 13p. NJP NN 151

Reprint of no. 150.

OLDEN, CHARLES SMITH (1799-1876)

"CHARLES S. OLDEN." *Beecher's magazine*. v.3, 1871. p.162-166. port. 152

A Princeton Quaker, Olden prospered as a business man there, and in Philadelphia and New Orleans, retiring in 1832 to the family homestead for the life of a gentleman farmer. He served in the New Jersey Legislature and held various state offices. Elected governor in 1859 on a fusion ticket opposing the Democratic candidate, he proved a strong Union supporter during the early years of the war.

PARKER, CORTLANDT (1818-1907)

COLIE, EDWARD MARTIN, 1852-1931.

"Cortlandt Parker, 1818-1907. By Edward M. Colie . . ." *Proceedings of the New Jersey His-*

*torical Society*. new series. v.5, 1920. p.73-106. port. 153

Civil War period: p.81-89.

"Partial list of public addresses delivered by Cortlandt Parker": p.105-106.

Parker was a prominent Newark attorney, Whig and Republican politician, holder of various public offices (e.g., Essex County prosecutor, 1857-1867).

Printed also in no. 154, following.

CORTLANDT PARKER, citizen, lawyer and churchman. A memorial volume. Consisting of Address by Mr. Edward M. Colie before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 5, 1920. Addresses delivered at a complimentary dinner by the bench and bar of New Jersey, December 8, 1905. Addresses delivered at a memorial service in Trinity Church, Newark, November 17, 1907. [n.p.] Printed for private circulation [1920?] 91p. front. (port.) NJN NJR 154

PARKER, JOEL (1816-1887)

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY] 1817-1883.

"Governor Parker." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.68. port. (opp. p.49) 155

Very brief (favorable) comments.

Parker, a Freehold attorney and Democrat, served as wartime governor, 1863-1866, and again in 1872-1875.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

Candid men read! Gov. Parker's record. True to his country. [n.p., 1871] 8p. NJR 156

Caption title.

"It having been asserted that Gov. Parker was tardy in his support of the General Government in the war, the following conclusively contradicts this slander . . ."—p.[1].

Campaign literature. The wartime governor ran for the same office again in 1871.

---

The presidency. Sketch of the Democratic candidate, Joel Parker. [n.p., 1876] [4]p. NJ

Caption title.

A review of Parker's life and political career, issued soon after the state Democratic convention had passed a resolution proposing him to the forthcoming national convention as the party's presidential candidate.

---

The war record of Hon. Joel Parker, ex-governor of New Jersey. Being some extracts from the official records of New Jersey relating to the

connection of Governor Parker with the late war. [n.p., 1871] cover-title, [3]-14p. CSMH NJP NJR NHI 158

Campaign literature.

MEMORIAL of Joel Parker. [Freehold, N.J.: Monmouth Democrat print, 1889] 130p. ports. (incl. front.) DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PHI 159

Biographical sketch of Parker by James S. Yard (p.[5]-39) was published also in *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society* and elsewhere (see no. 161). Remainder of the volume is devoted to a description of the funeral, memorial resolutions, newspaper articles, etc.

PERSONAL and political sketch of Hon. Joel Parker. Freehold: Printed at the Democrat office, 1871. 8p. NJ NJR 160

Engraved portrait on title-page.

Campaign literature.

"The following sketch . . . is re-printed from *The Four Quarters*, a weekly newspaper published in Philadelphia, by J. Trainor King, and forms No. 21 of the series of 'Sketches of Prominent Democrats,' now publishing in that paper."—p.[3].

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER, 1838-1900.

An address on the life and character of Joel Parker, by Brevet Major-General William Scudder Stryker, adjutant-general of New Jersey. Read before the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, at Princeton, July 4, 1888. [n.p., 1888] 4p. NJJ 160a

Caption title.

More eulogy than biography.

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.

"... Governor Joel Parker." *New Jersey law journal*. v.23, 1900. p.323-330. 160b

One article of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

YARD, JAMES STERLING, 1826-1900.

"Joel Parker, 'the war governor of New Jersey.' A memorial prepared at the request of the New Jersey Historical Society, by James S. Yard. Read at the regular meeting of the Society, at Newark, May 17th, 1888." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.10, 1888/89. p.[57]-92. 161

Published also in nos. 159, 162-163; abstract in no. 46.

Joel Parker: "The war governor of New Jersey." A biographical sketch. By James S. Yard. Freehold, N.J.: Printed at the Monmouth Democrat office, 1889. 43p. front. (port.) port. DLC NJ OCLWHI 162

Printed for private circulation.

[*Same: facsimile reprint*] [Houston, Texas: Printed for private circulation, 1962] NJR 163  
"Compliments of Frederick Parker."

PRICE, RODMAN McCAMLEY (1816-1894)

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?] 1817-1883.

"Ex-Governor Price." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.212. port. (facing p.[193]) 164

Democratic leader, one-time congressman and governor, 1854-1857, delegate to the 1861 Peace Convention, and copperhead. For a fuller, general biography, see W. W. Clayton, *History of Bergen and Passaic Counties* (1882), p.339-343.

PRUDEN, OCTAVIUS LONGWORTH (1842-1902)

UNION SOLDIERS' ALLIANCE, *Washington, D.C.*

Octavius Longworth Pruden. In memoriam . . . The following brief sketch of the military services of Comrade Pruden was prepared by the committee appointed for that purpose . . . [Washington, 1902] [8]p. front. (port.) DLC NJR (photo) 165

Served 1862-1863 in Co. E, 11th N.J. Vols.

ROEBLING, WASHINGTON AUGUSTUS (1837-1926)

[CLEAVES, FREEMAN]

"Col. Washington Augustus Roebling (1837-1926)" *Crossed flags*. v.6, no. 2, Oct. 1965, p.1-3; no. 3, Nov. 1965, p.4-5. 165a

Trenton engineer and bridge-builder, Roebling served as artilleryman and military engineer.

RUNYON, THEODORE (1822-1896)

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.

"... Chancellor Theodore Runyon." *New Jersey law journal*. v.23, 1900. p.292-298. 165b

Newark attorney and jurist, Democratic gubernatorial candidate in 1865, militia brigadier-general, commander of the three-month brigade in 1861.

Part of a series of articles, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

## SAWYER, HENRY WASHINGTON (1829-1893)

GODFREY, CARLOS EMMOR, 1864?-1941.

Sketch of Major Henry Washington Sawyer, First Regiment, Cavalry, New Jersey volunteers, a Union soldier and prisoner of war in Libby Prison under sentence of death. By Dr. C. E. Godfrey . . . Trenton, N.J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, printers, 1907. 11p. front. (port.) CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PP 166

Sawyer, captured June 9, 1863, at Brandy Station, Va., was one of two Libby prisoners chosen to be shot in reprisal for two Confederates previously executed. They were exchanged in March 1864. He lived from 1848 largely in Cape May, N.J., built in 1876 and managed for some years the Chalfonte Hotel.

## LIPPINCOTT, GEORGE E.

"Lee-Sawyer exchange. When the Confederates planned to hang two Union officers, the Federals threatened to execute two Southerners in return. One was the son of Robert E. Lee. By George E. Lippincott." *Civil War times illustrated*. v.1, no. 3. June 1962. p.39-40. port. 167

## McMAHON, WILLIAM.

"The decision; a tale of the War between the States, by William McMahon." *Kelsey review*. v.2, no. 2. Spring 1964. p.61-66. 167a

The ordeal of Henry W. Sawyer.

## STRADLING, JAMES M.

"The lottery of death; two death prizes drawn by Major Henry W. Sawyer, of New Jersey and Captain John M. Flinn, of Indiana. By Lieutenant James M. Stradling." *McClure's magazine*. v.26, 1905. p.94-101. illus. (ports.) 168

Stradling, like Sawyer, had served in the 1st N.J. Cavalry.

## SEWELL, WILLIAM JOYCE (1835-1901)

STOKES, EDWARD CASPER, 1860-1942.

Memorial address upon William J. Sewell, United States senator of New Jersey, by Hon. Edward C. Stokes, delivered before the Legislature of New Jersey, March 24, 1902. Trenton, N.J.: The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., printers, 1902. 32p. front. (port.) DLC NJN NJR NJT PHI 169

Sewell (of Camden) was an officer of the 5th N.J. Vols., later commander of the 38th N.J. Vols., brevet brigadier-general and major-general.

## U.S. CONGRESS.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of William J. Sewell (late a Senator from New Jersey), delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, fifty-seventh Congress, second session. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1903. 96p. front. (port.) DLC NJR NJT 169a

## SHALER, ALEXANDER (1827-1911)

[WALKER, J. B. F.]

"Major-General Alexander Shaler." *Northern monthly magazine*. v.1, 1867. p.13-23 (May 1867) 170

Shaler was a businessman who lived five or six years at Hoboken, during that time serving also as colonel of the 1st Regt., Hudson (County) Brigade (militia), later an officer of the 7th N.Y. Regt. Soon after outbreak of the war he was assigned to the 1st U.S. Chasseurs (later 65th N.Y. Vols.) of which he eventually became commanding officer.

The author is identified in the volume table-of-contents as "F. B. C. Walker, M.D.," in an editorial note (p.175) as Dr. J. B. F. Walker of New York.

## SMITH, MYRON WINSLOW (1838-1864)

[SMITH, LYNDON ARNOLD] 1795-1865.

Memorial of Adj. M. W. Smith. [Newark, N.J., 1865?] cover-title, 47p. ports. CSMH DLC NJ NJR NHI 171

Half-title: A tribute to a beloved son and brother.

Funeral sermon by Rev. J. F. Stearns, First Presbyterian Church, Newark; newspaper obituaries; extracts from letters by and concerning Smith, a young Newark attorney who served as first lieutenant and adjutant, 1st Regt., U.S. Colored Troops, and was killed in Virginia.

F. P. Hill, *Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark* (1902), lists this publication as no. 445. Cf. also Hill no. 537: Stearns, Jonathan French, *Funeral Sermon on Myron W. Smith* (1869), believed to be an erroneous entry for the same item; no pagination, imprint, or other details given.

"'A Memorial of Adjutant Myron W. Smith,' son of Dr. L. A. Smith, of this city—who died on the 5th of October last, from a wound . . . has just been published."—*Newark Daily Advertiser*, Jan. 24, 1865.

## STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER (1838-1900)

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

. . . In memoriam. William Scudder Stryker, brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. volunteers. Died at Trenton N.J. October 29, 1900. [Philadelphia, 1900] [4]p. (The Commandery's Circular. Series of 1900. no. 19. whole no. 406) NJR (photo) PPRHI 171a

Stryker, a law student from Trenton, served in a New Jersey militia regiment in 1861; 1862-1863 as an officer of the 14th N.J. Vols.; later in staff positions. For many years, following the war, he was adjutant-general of New Jersey.

NELSON, WILLIAM, 1847-1914.

Gen. William Scudder Stryker, adjutant-general of New Jersey, 1867-1900; president of the New Jersey Historical Society; president of the Society of the Cincinnati in New Jersey; author of "The battles of Trenton and Princeton," etc. A memorial tribute. By William Nelson. Paterson, N.J.: The Paterson History Club, 1901. 8p. front. (port.) DLC MWA NJR NJT 172

"One Hundred Copies Printed. Reprinted (with some additions) from The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, for January, 1901."

---

"Gen. William Scudder Stryker. By William Nelson." *New York genealogical and biographical record*. v.32, 1901. p.[65]-67. port. 173

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY.

Proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey at the meeting held at Trenton, New Jersey, February 22nd, 1901, as a memorial of William Scudder Stryker. [n.p., 1901] 52p. port. DLC NJ NJT 174

Cover-title: The Stryker memorial.

TODD, HENRY HUGH (1838-1908)

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

... In memoriam: Henry Hugh Todd, captain 8th New Jersey Volunteer Infantry. Died at Alameda, Cal., Sunday, January 5, 1908. [San Francisco, Cal., 1908] 3p. (The Commandery's *Circular*. Series of 1908. no. 2. whole no. 889) NJR 175

Sketch of his life and military service. Todd served April-July 1861 in Co. K, 2nd N.J. Regt. (militia), Sept. 1861-July 1865 in various ranks with companies K, D, and I, 8th N.J. Vols.

TORBERT, ALFRED THOMAS ARCHIMEDES (1833-1880)

"MAJOR-GENERALS Crook and Torbert." *Harper's weekly*. v.8, 1864. p.661-662 (Oct. 15, 1864) ports. 175a

Torbert, a West Point graduate, commanded the 1st N.J. Regt., 1861-1862, and the 1st N.J. Brigade, 1862-1864.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

... In memoriam. Companion Alfred T. A. Torbert, brevet major-general U.S. Army. [Died] At sea, October 29, 1880, aged 47 years. [Philadelphia? 1880?] [3]p. PPLL 176

Caption title.

STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD, 1832-1898.

Memorial address delivered by Gen. R. F. Stockton, at the service held in memory of Brevet Maj. Gen. A. T. A. Torbert, at Milford, Delaware, September 30th, 1880. Trenton, N.J.: William S. Sharp, printer, publisher and stereotyper, 1880. cover-title, 19p. CSMH NJHI NJR PPLL 177

Chiefly an account of his Civil War career.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED, 1841-1914.

... General Alfred T. A. Torbert memorial, by George Alfred Townsend, taken from the Army and Navy journal, November 13th, 1880. [Wilmington, Del.] Published by the Historical Society of Delaware, 1922. 122p. (Historical Society of Delaware. Papers. no. lxvii) DLC NJR NN 178

TUCKER, ISAAC MILLER (1832-1862)

CRAVEN, ELIJAH RICHARDSON, 1824-1908.

In memoriam. Sermon and oration: sermon preached by E. R. Craven, D.D., in the Third Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J., July 20, 1862, on occasion of the death of Col. I. M. Tucker, 2d Reg't N.J. vols., who fell at the battle of Gaines' Mills, before Richmond, June 27, 1862. Oration delivered by Bro. John Y. Foster, on invitation of Protection Lodge no. 28, I.O.O.F., in 3d Pres. Church, Newark, N.J., July 29, 1862, in commemoration of the death of P.G. Representative Isaac M. Tucker, col. 2d Reg't N.J. vols., and a member of said lodge. Newark, N.J.: Published by Protection Lodge no. 28 I.O.O.F., 1862. 42p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJP NHI PPL 179

VANATTA, JACOB (1824-1879)

IN MEMORY of Jacob Vanatta, late of the Morris County bar. Died . . . April 30th, 1879. Aet: fifty-four years, ten months, twenty-six days. [Morristown, N.J.: Banner steam printing establishment, 1879] 41p. front. (port.) NJ NJHI NJJ NJR NHI NN 180

Biographical sketch, funeral discourses, memorial proceedings and addresses, etc.

Vanatta was long a Morristown attorney, a Douglas Democrat, member of the New Jersey Assembly 1862-1863, defeated candidate for U.S. senatorial nomination in 1863.

VAN BRUNT, GERSHOM JAKUES (1798-1863)

SMITH, XANTHUS.

"The first engagement of ironclad vessels. Commodore Gresham [i.e., Gershon] Jaques Van Brunt, a Jerseyman, was a conspicuous figure in this momentous battle of the Civil War." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1921. p.14-18. 181

Dated: Phila., Oct., 1920.

Van Brunt, a Monmouth County native, served in the Navy from 1818 through April 1863. As commander of the U.S. frigate *Minnesota*, he participated in the action of March 1862, in which the Confederate ironclad *Merrimack* was engaged by the Union *Monitor*.

WAMSLEY, HENRY J., JOHN B., AND  
SOCRATES T.

WAMSLEY, JAMES A. 1851-

Memorial boulder to three Civil War soldiers, Henry Janvier Wamsley, John Burroughs Wamsley, Socrates Townsend Wamsley. Dedicated at Daretown, Salem County, New Jersey, May 24, 1912. Together with a brief family history of the descendants of Thomas Banks [and others] . . . By James A. Wamsley, M.D., Philadelphia, Penna. [Philadelphia? 1912] 15, [3]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJ 182

"Supplement" on unnumbered last leaf.

Includes biographical sketches and portraits of the three soldiers, who served respectively in the 3rd and 12th N.J. infantry regiments, and the 2nd N.J. Cavalry.

WARD, MARCUS LAWRENCE (1812-1884)

"GOVERNOR WARD, of New Jersey." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.781 (Dec. 9, 1865) port.

Known as "the Soldiers' Friend," for his extensive work in aid of the soldiers and their families, Ward, a Newark businessman, was elected governor in 1865.

RICORD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1819-1897.

"Marcus Lawrence Ward, late governor of New Jersey, by F. W. Ricord. Read . . . before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 19, 1887." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical*

*Society*. 2nd series. v.9, 1886/87. p.[137]-147. port. 183

Marcus Lawrence Ward, late governor of New Jersey, by F. W. Ricord. Read, by request, before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 19th, 1887. Newark, N.J.: Advertiser steam printing house, 1887. 11p. front. (port.) NJJ NJN NJR

Reprint of no. 183.

YOUNGLOVE, JOHN, 1832?-1929.

Hon. Marcus L. Ward. "The Soldiers' Friend." A eulogy delivered before Marcus L. Ward Post and friends, in Music Hall, Newark, N.J., on December 18th, 1884. By John Younglove, M.D. . . . Newark, N.J.: Press of the Newark Daily Advertiser, 1885. 31p. MH NJ NJH NJJ NJR OCLWHI 185

"Requested for publication, by Post 88, Department of New Jersey [G.A.R.]."

WINTON, EBEN (1823- )

CAPALDO, CHARLES F.

"Bergen County's copperhead. By Charles F. Capaldo." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.69, 1951. p.136-142. 186

Winton was editor of the *Bergen County Democrat* (Hackensack) and associate of C. Chauncey Burr.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM (1794-1866)

NEWELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1819-1901.

Remarks of Hon. William A. Newell, of New Jersey, on the death of Senator Wright. House of Representatives, December 18, 1866. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866] 4p. DLC NJR NN PHI 187

Wright was a Newark manufacturer and politician, originally a Whig, from 1851 a Democrat. He served in Congress, 1843-1847; the U.S. Senate, 1853-1859 and 1863-1866.

WYNDHAM, PERCY (1833?-1879)

"PLEASANTON, Bayard and Wyndham." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.15, 1862/63. p.167. 187a

Short biographical sketches. Wyndham was a colorful English soldier of fortune, who commanded the 1st N.J. Cavalry, 1862-1864.



ZABRISKIE, ABRAM (1841-1864)

HUDSON COUNTY, N.J. BAR.

Memorial of Colonel Abram Zabriskie, by the bar of Hudson County, New Jersey. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1864. 34p. ports. CSMH DLC NJ NJJ NJP NJR 188

Contents: "Biographical sketch," p.[5]-13; "Address . . . by William H. Campbell, D.D., president of Rutgers College, N.J., at the funeral," p.[15]-22; "Memorials of public sentiment at the death of Col. Abram Zabriskie," p.[23]-34.

Zabriskie, commanding the 9th N.J. Vols., was mortally wounded in May 1864 at Drewry's Bluff.

## PERSONAL NARRATIVES, JOURNALS, AND LETTERS

[ANONYMOUS]

"The 4th N.J. at Fredericksburg [Dec. 1862]. From a soldier's letter." *West Philadelphia Hospital register*. v.1, nos. 9-10. April 11, 18, 1863. p.[33]-34, [37] 189

The unidentified writer was apparently a private in the Regiment's 4th battalion.

---

"Letter written during the Civil War to a relative in Vineland." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.9, 1924. p.163-164. 190

Dated May 4, 1864. Describes a recent visit to Washington and vicinity. Names of writer, recipient, and place of origin deleted.

---

"Scenes and incidents at Gettysburg." *Harper's weekly*. v.8, 1864. p.38-39. 190a

A narrative of bravery and carnage. The unnamed author (evidently a junior company officer or non-commissioned officer), attached to the First N.J. Brigade, after participating in the battle was in charge of a burial squad.

ACTON, EDWARD A. 1829-1862.

"'Dear Mollie': letters of Captain Edward A. Acton to his wife, [April-July] 1862." *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*. v.89, 1965. p.3-50 (final page misnumbered: "110")

Edited and abridged by Mary Acton Hammond.

Acton, a Quaker from Salem, N.J., served at this time in Co. K, 5th N.J. Vols. He was killed in the second battle of Bull Run.

ALLEN, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1846-1920.

Descriptive lecture. Both sides of army life: the grave and the gay. By Rev. E. Livingston Allen, late sergeant Co. K, 13th N.J. Vols. . . . [Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: The Author, 1885] cover-title, 16p. CSMH DLC NJR (photo) 192

Reminiscences of the war.

BAYLOR, GEORGE, 1843-

Bull Run to Bull Run; or, Four years in the Army of Northern Virginia. Containing a detailed account of the career and adventures of the Baylor Light Horse, Company B, Twelfth Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A., with leaves from my scrap-book. By George Baylor . . . Richmond: B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, 1900. 412p. incl. front. (port.) ports. DLC DNW MB NJP NHI NN OCLWHI 193

Baylor was a Confederate imprisoned Feb. 23-April 2, 1863, at Fort Delaware, where his father also was held for a longer period. Cf. p.95-122.

BORTON, BENJAMIN, 1841-1912.

Awhile with the blue; or, Memories of war days. The true story of a private, by Benjamin Borton. Published by the author. Passaic, N.J.: Wm. Taylor, printer, 1898. 2p.1., [3]-168p. front., plates, ports. CSMH DLC DNW NJJ NHI NN OCLWHI PU 194

"Muster roll of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers": p.[153]-168. Borton served as a private in Co. A of the 24th.

---

"An ex-soldier's reminiscence as a day scholar at Eldridge's Hill boarding school. By Benj. Borton." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1910. p.13, 15. 195

The school at Eldridge's Hill (a village near Woodstown) was run by Allen Flitcraft during the early 1850's. Borton's reminiscences of fellow students include details of their Civil War service, the students being part local, and part from New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, etc.

---

On the parallels; or, Chapters of inner history; a story of the Rappahannock, by Benjamin Borton . . . Woodstown, N.J.: Monitor-Register print, 1903. 333, [1]p. incl. front. (port.) plates.

DLC DNW MB MWA NJ NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI  
PHI 196

A revised, enlarged edition of no. 194.

BRAY, JOHN.

"My escape from Richmond." *Harper's monthly*. v.28, 1863/64. p.662-665 (April 1864)

The writer, identifying himself as a soldier of the 1st N.J. Cavalry, describes his capture in November 1863 at Warrenton, Va., and subsequent confinement in Pemberton Factory Prison (Richmond), finally Libby Prison, from which he escaped in January 1864.

The name of John Bray does not appear on the official lists of the 1st N.J. Cavalry.

[Same] "Escape from Richmond. It took more than a Rebel prison to hold this plucky Union cavalryman. A first-person account by John Bray, first published in Harper's magazine in April 1864." *Civil War times illustrated*. v.5, no. 2. May 1966. p.28-33. illus. 197

[BRODERICK, VIRGIL] -1863.

"Stealing a march." *Harper's weekly*. v.7, 1863. p.250 (April 18, 1863) 197a

Verbatim report of campfire reminiscences by the lieutenant-colonel ("B——") of the 1st N.J. Cavalry, dealing with a night raid in Virginia (April 1862). A description of the same event in H. R. Pyne, *History of the First New Jersey Cavalry* (p.32-37), identifies the narrator—who had commanded the small raiding party—as Virgil Broderick, at the time captain of Co. K, later major and lieutenant-colonel of the regiment. He was killed in June 1863 at Brandy Station.

BUCK, SAMUEL L. 1820-1892.

Recollections of army life, delivered in Woodside Presbyterian Church, April 3, 1879, by Col. Samuel L. Buck, Second N.J. Volunteer Infantry. [n.p., 1879] 9 leaves. NJHI 198

Caption title.

CARMAN, EZRA AYERS, 1834-1909.

... "General Hardee's escape from Savannah." Prepared by Companion Brevet Brigadier General E. A. Carman ... and read ... May 3, 1893. [Washington, 1893] 30p. illus. (map) (Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Commandery of the District of Columbia. War papers. 13) DLC NJHI NHI 199

An account of several days in Dec. 1864 in which Hardee's Confederate forces escaped Sherman's army. The author, a colonel commanding the 13th N.J. Vols., participated in these events.

CLEVELAND, EDMUND JANES, 1842-1902.

[Civil War diary, Aug. 24, 1862-Sept. 19, 1864] *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.66, 1948, p.25-37, continued serially through v.71, 1953, p.[204]-209. 200

Extensive excerpts from Cleveland's diary kept during his service as a private in Co. K, 9th N.J. Vols., prepared for publication by his son, Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland, Jr., under various titles: "Early campaigns in North Carolina" (Aug. 24, 1862-March 16, 1864), v.68, p.119, serially through v.71, p.209; "Campaign of promise and disappointment" (March 17-May 27, 1864), v.67, p.218-240, 308-328; "Second battle of Cold Harbor" (June 1-15, 1864), v.66, p.25-37; "Siege of Petersburg" (June 15-Sept. 19, 1864), v.66, p.76-96, 176-196.

COLE, JACOB HENRY, 1847-

Under five commanders; or, A boy's experience with the Army of the Potomac, by Jacob H. Cole . . . Paterson, N.J.: News Printing Company, 1906. ixp., 1 leaf, 253p. illus., ports. DLC NHI NN 201

The author, of Paterson, N.J., served in the First N.Y. Fire Zouaves and the 57th N.Y. Regt.

Included are some anecdotes (and a picture) of the 25th N.J. Vols. (p.109, 117-119).

[CRAVEN, JOHN JOSEPH] 1822-1893.

Jefferson Davis in prison. Scenes and incidents of the life of the ex-Confederate President in the casemate at Fortress Monroe. Extracts from the post-surgeon's diary . . . New Orleans: Printed at the Crescent office, 1866. 25p. 1CN NJR (photo) 201a

Based on Craven's recently-published *Prison Life of Jefferson Davis* (see no. 202). "Without attempting to-day to review the work critically . . . we proceed to lay before our readers such copious extracts from its pages as will enable them to judge of its grave interest and value."

"From the New York World, June 16."

Text printed in two columns.

A Newark inventor and physician, Craven served as a surgeon, first with the 1st N.J. Regt. (militia), April-July 1861, later as 10th Corps medical director.

CRAVEN, JOHN JOSEPH, 1822-1893.

Prison life of Jefferson Davis. Embracing details and incidents in his captivity, particulars concerning his health and habits, together with

many conversations on topics of great public interest. By Bvt. Lieut.-Col. John J. Craven, M.D., late surgeon U.S. vols., and physician of the prisoner during his confinement in Fortress Monroe, from May 25, 1865, up to December 25, 1865 . . . New York: Carleton, publisher; London: S. Low Son & Co., 1866. 2p.l., [vii]-x, [11]-377p. front. CTY DLC MH MWA NJN NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PPL 202

In the *Historical Magazine* for March 1869 (2nd series, v.5, p.210-211), this work is erroneously attributed to Gen. Halpine.

---

[*Same: reprint?*] New York, 1959. 203

Not seen. Cf. John Mebane, *Books Relating to the Civil War* (1963), no. 434a.

---

[*Same: facsimile reprint*] Biloxi, Miss.: Souvenir shop, Jefferson Davis Shrine, 1960. 204  
Not seen.

---

[*Same: reprint*] Prison life of Jefferson Davis, embracing details and incidents in his captivity, particulars concerning his health and habits, together with many conversations on topics of great public interest. By Bvt. Lieut. Col. John J. Craven, M.D., late surgeon U.S. vols., and physician of the prisoner during his confinement in Fortress Monroe, from May 25, 1865, up to December 25, 1865 . . . New York: G. W. Dillingham Company, publishers [1905] 3p.l., 9-319, [1]p. front. (port.) DLC NHI NN OCLWHI PP PU 205

Essentially same text as in 1866 edition.

---

[*Same: English edition*] Prison life of Jefferson Davis. Embracing details and incidents in his captivity, with conversations on topics of public interest. By Bvt. Lieut.-Col. John J. Craven, M.D., late surgeon U.S. vols. and physician of the prisoner during his confinement in Fortress Monroe, from May 25, 1865, up to December 25, 1865 . . . London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 1866. viii, 310, [2], 16p. CTY NHI 206

"Published simultaneously in London and New York."

Publisher's advertisements on pages after 310.

---

La vie de prison de Jefferson Davis . . . au Fort Monroe. Scènes tirées du journal rédigé par le Dr. Craven. Traduites de l'anglais par Wallace S. Jones. Paris: Faure, 1866. 32p. MB 206a

Not seen. Entry based on MB catalog card.

CRAWFORD, JOSEPH W.

"Hooker's division at Seven Pines." *United service*. new series. v.1, 1889. p.290-302. 207

By "Jos. U. Crawford, late captain Sixth New Jersey volunteers."—p.302. The *Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey* (v.1, p.269) records "Joseph W. Crawford" as captain of Co. A, 6th N.J. Vols.

A narrative of events in late May and early June 1862, in which the author took part.

CROWELL, JOSEPH EDGAR, 1844-1919.

The young volunteer. A record of the experiences of a private soldier. By Joseph E. Crowell, late private Co. K, 13th N.J. Volunteers and lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. London and New York: F. Tennyson Neely, publisher [1899] vi, [7]-490p. (Neely's universal library. no. 67) CSMH DLC NJ NHI 208

Interesting, well-written reminiscences, covering nearly two years of service to the time he was commissioned lieutenant, early in 1864.

---

[*Same: second edition*] The young volunteer. The everyday experiences of a soldier boy in the Civil War. By Joseph E. Crowell, private Company K, 13th N.J. Volunteers and lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. Second edition—revised and illustrated. Paterson, N.J.: Published by Joseph E. Crowell, The Call [c1906] 5p.l., [iii]-vi, [7]-492p. front. (port.) plates, port. DLC MB MH NJHI NJR NHI OCLWHI PPLL PU 209

"The Antietam monument" (to the New Jersey troops): p.[479]-489. Dedicated 1903.

On the first four preliminary leaves are press and personal comments relating to the 1899 edition.

"This edition has been revised and brought up to date by disposing of some of the characters in the first edition who have passed away, and the correction of some historical details."

---

[*Same*] The young volunteer. The everyday experiences of a soldier boy in the Civil War. By Joseph E. Crowell, private Company K, 13th

N.J. Volunteers and lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. Second edition—revised and illustrated. New York: G. W. Dillingham Company, publishers [c1906] 5p.1., [iii]-vi, [7]-492p. illus., plates, port. CSMH NHI NN PU 210

Except for the absent frontispiece, this appears identical with the Paterson issue of the same edition.

CURRIE, CHARLES F. 1842-1913.

"Army reminiscences.—The bugle call. [By] Charles F. Currie." *Blue and gray*. v.1, 1893. p.376. port. 211

The writer, of Millville, N.J., served 1861-1863 as a corporal in Co. H, 4th N.J. Vols., afterward in the U.S. Signal Service.

DODD, IRA SEYMOUR, 1842-1922.

"The household of the hundred thousand. Social life in the Army of the Union. By Ira Seymour [*pseud.*]." *McClure's magazine*. v.11, 1898. p.154-161. 212

Reprinted as a chapter in no. 215.

The writer was sergeant and first sergeant of Co. F, 26th N.J. Vols., Sept. 1862-June 1863.

---

"The making of a regiment. What a service of seven months did for a troop of raw volunteers. By Ira Seymour [*pseud.*]." *Ibid.* v.9, 1897. p.1031-1044. illus. 213

Reprinted as a chapter in no. 215.

---

One young soldier; formerly published as The song of the Rappahannock. By Ira Seymour Dodd. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. 4p.1., 253p. DLC MB MH NJP NN 214

Reprinted from the plates of his *Song of the Rappahannock* (no. 215), but with preface and last paragraph omitted.

---

The song of the Rappahannock. Sketches of the Civil War. By Ira Seymour Dodd. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1898. viiip., 1 leaf, 254p. CSMH DLC MB NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PPL PU 215

Contents: Song of the Rappahannock; Making of a regiment; Household of the hundred thousand; Little battle; One young soldier; Sacrifice.

Several of the sketches first appeared in *McClure's Magazine*, 1897-1898. (See nos. 212-213, 216.)

Reprinted 1918 under the title, *One Young Soldier* (no. 214).

---

"The song of the Rappahannock. The real experience in battle of a young soldier of the Army of the Potomac. By Ira Seymour [*pseud.*]." *McClure's magazine*. v.8, 1896/97. p.314-320. illus. 216

Reprinted as a chapter in no. 215.

DRAKE, JAMES MADISON, 1837-1913.

"Adventurous escape from prison life; an incident of the late Civil War." *Magazine of American history*. v.14, 1885. p.404-406. 217

Signed (p.406): J. Madison Drake. Elizabeth, N.J., August 28, 1885.

Drake was an officer of the 9th N.J. Vols. He was captured at Drewry's Bluff in May 1864, escaped in October and made his way back to the Union lines. Besides the other narratives of this experience described below (nos. 218-221a), the *Newark Daily Advertiser* published, Dec. 1, 1864, "The Story of a Wonderful Escape. Experience of Lt. J. Madison Drake in the South—His Escape—Unionism in North Carolina—Sufferings of the People—How They Live, &c." (a two-column piece, headed "For the Newark Daily Advertiser" and signed "Yours in suffering, J. Madison Drake").

---

Fast and loose in Dixie. An unprejudiced narrative of personal experience as a prisoner of war at Libby, Macon, Savannah, and Charleston, with an account of a desperate leap from a moving train of cars, a weary tramp of forty-five days through swamps and mountains, places and people visited, etc., etc. By J. Madison Drake, captain Ninth New Jersey Veteran Vols. and brevet brig.-general N.G.N.J. New York: The Authors' Publishing Company, 1880. 1p.1., [v]-x, [11]-310p. front. (port.) plates (incl. ports.) CSMH DLC DNW MB NJ NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PPL 218

Preface dated Elizabeth, N.J., 1880.

The greater part of the book is devoted to his adventures in reaching the Union lines.

Appendix contains excerpts from readers' comments, brief sketch of the 9th N.J. Regt., etc.

---

Historical sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil wars. With an account of author's desperate leap from a swiftly moving train of cars, and a fatiguing tramp of 1,000 miles through three Confederate states, in making his escape from a prison-pen. By J. Madison Drake, captain Ninth

N.J. Volunteers and bt. brig-general by special act of N.J. Legislature . . . New York: Printed for the author by the Webster Press, 1908. 272p. front. (port.) illus. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN OCLWHI PP PPL 219

"Part II.—The Civil War" (p.[125]-272) . Includes "Fast and loose in Dixie; or General Drake's leap for liberty" (p.128-150), but consists chiefly of various anecdotes and reminiscences of the war.

---

Narrative of the capture, imprisonment and escape of J. Madison Drake, captain Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers . . . [n.p.] 1868. cover-title, 93p. DLC NJHI NJR NHI 220

Caption title: The battle, the capture, the prisons, and the escape. From the army diary of J. Madison Drake . . .

Text printed in double columns.

Illustration on cover shows four men escaping from a train.

---

[Same: variant] cover-title, 94p. CSMH NJ NJHI NJJ NHI 221

Same text and printing but with three added "congratulatory letters" extending to 94p. Undated but presumably also 1868; no illustration on cover.

---

"Out of bondage." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.30 (Jan. 14, 1865) 221a

Reminiscence of capture, prison life, escape from a moving train in South Carolina, and return to the Union lines.

Anonymous; however, the author is identified readily through a similar narrative of Captain H. H. Todd (see no. 288), one of his companions, and also through Drake's other writings on the same experience.

DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES, 1819-1893.

"Three critical periods in our diplomatic relations with England during the late war. Personal recollections of Thomas H. Dudley, late United States consul at Liverpool." *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*. v.17, 1893. p.34-54. 222

Dudley, Camden attorney and Lincoln supporter, vigorously represented the Union cause in England, doing much to counter pro-Confederate activity there.

---

Three critical periods in our diplomatic relations with England during the late war. Per-

sonal recollections of Thomas H. Dudley, late United States consul at Liverpool. Reprinted from "The Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography." April, 1893. [Philadelphia, 1893] cover-title, 22p. NHI 223

FERGUSON, JOSEPH, 1837?-

Life-struggles in Rebel prisons: a record of the sufferings, escapes, adventures and starvation of the Union prisoners. By Joseph Ferguson, late captain First New Jersey Vols. Containing an appendix with the names, regiments, and date of death of Pennsylvania soldiers who died at Andersonville. With an introduction by Rev. Joseph T. Cooper . . . Philadelphia, Pa.: James M. Ferguson, publisher, 1865. 2p.1., [7]-206, xxivp. front. (port.) plates. CTY DLC MB NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PPL 224

The writer was captured in May 1864 in the vicinity of Spotsylvania Court House, imprisoned at Andersonville, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Charlotte, and was paroled at Knoxville.

---

[Same: "third edition"] 225

Copy recorded in NJR but missing. From the catalog card describing it, this publication appears the same as the one put out in 1865, except that it bears imprint date 1866, and at head of title has been added the following: "<Third edition.>"

FORBES, EUGENE, 1833?-1865.

Diary of a soldier, and prisoner of war in the Rebel prisons. Written by Eugene Forbes, sergeant Company B, 4th Regiment New Jersey volunteers. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1865. iv, 5-68p. CSMH DLC NJ NHI OCLWHI PPL WHI 226

The John P. Nicholson *Catalogue* (1914) reports a copy with different pagination (iv, 71p.). The Henry E. Huntington Library, which acquired the Nicholson collection, failed to receive the volume of this description.

FREESE, JACOB R. 1826-1885.

. . . Secrets of the late rebellion, now revealed for the first time. By Dr. Freese . . . Phila.: Crombarger & Co., 1882. 2p.1., ix-xvii, [19]-348, 3p. incl. front., plates. CSMH DLC MB MWA NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PP PPL PU 227

At head of title: Illustrated edition.—Price, \$2.

Contains (p.159-278) an extended account (and defense) of the provost-court set up by Gen. William R. Montgomery, military governor of Alexandria, Va. Conducted by Freese as provost-judge, it dealt

with both military and civilian cases (disorder, and various crimes), and was widely disliked, being attacked in the press as "Judge Freese's Bayonet Court."

Publisher's advertisements at end.

FRENCH, SAMUEL GIBBS, 1818-1910.

"Kennesaw Mountain. By General S. G. French." *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.9, 1881. p.505-511. 228

Chiefly extracts from his journal, June 14-27, 1864.

Born in Gloucester County, N.J., of Quaker background, French graduated at West Point in 1843 (a classmate of U.S. Grant). He resigned a captaincy in the U.S. Army in 1856, moved to a Mississippi plantation with his Southern wife, and served in the Confederate Army as a brigadier-general and major-general.

See also Howard B. French, *Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas French* (1913), v.2, p.292-304.

"Movement against Allatoona [Oct. 1864]—letter from General S. G. French." *Ibid.* v.10, 1882. p.402-406. 229

Letter dated: Columbus, Georgia, May 30, 1881.

Two wars: an autobiography of Gen. Samuel G. French . . . Mexican war; War between the states, a diary; Reconstruction period, his experience; incidents, reminiscences, etc. Nashville, Tenn.: Confederate Veteran, 1901. xv, [1], 404p. incl. ports. front. (port.) illus. CSMH DLC DNW MB NJHI NJP NJR NN PP 230

Besides telling of his military career, the book gives a substantial account of his New Jersey background and considerable defense of slavery.

GODDU, LOUIS, 1846?-

"The new recruit. [By] Louis Goddu." *Blue and gray*. v.2, 1893. p.[153]-159. port. 231

The writer was of Co. K, 14th N.J. Vols. The *Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War* shows Louis "Goddee," of the 2nd N.J. Vols., as a transfer from the 14th Regt., mustered in on March 25, 1865, deserted July 7, following.

Goddu describes himself as a French-speaking Canadian from Montreal, who came to New York in August 1864 and worked briefly as typesetter for a French newspaper there. According to the present narrative, he soon enlisted (for a promised bounty) and was sent as a replacement to Co. K, 14th N.J. Vols., at Petersburg, Va. The account of his inept soldiering and encounter with a Southern girl whom he later married is perhaps romanticized. After the war, he finally "re-entered journalism."

In Vol. 3 of the same periodical are two other articles by Goddu: "The Pretty Traitor" (p.[13]-18), ostensibly a true account of the capture and adventures of three soldiers from a New York regiment; the second, "A Young Massachusetts Cowboy" (p.63-64), relates alleged childhood experiences near Southbridge, Mass., where "my father owned a farm." Apparently Goddu was imaginative.

GRINER, JOSEPH ADDISON, 1837-1865.

"The Civil War of a Pennsylvania trooper." *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*. v.87, 1963. p.39-62. 232

Excerpts from letters, April 1861-March 1865, addressed to his mother and sister. Griner, apparently of South Jersey (Camden County?), served briefly in the Philadelphia Light Guards, and thereafter, from the summer of 1861 until his death at Dinwiddie Court House, in the 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Edited, with extensive commentary, by Daniel H. Woodward.

GRUBB, EDWARD BURD, 1841-1913.

An account of the battle of Crampton's Pass, being an address delivered by Edward Burd Grubb, bvt. brig. genl., U.S. vols., at the re-union of Kearney's New Jersey Brigade, at Edgewater Park [near Burlington], Sept. 20, 1888. [n.p., 1888] cover-title, 21p. NJ NJR OCLWHI PHI 233

Includes copies of contemporary official reports relating to the battle (p.[7]-21).

Notes of a staff officer of our First New Jersey Brigade on the Seven Day's Battle on the Peninsula in 1862, by E. Burd Grubb, brevet brigadier general U.S. volunteers. Moorestown, N.J.: Moorestown Printing Co., 1910. 1p.l., 5-32p. CSMH DLC NJ NJR NHI PHI 234

In the form of a letter to Camille Baquet, historian of the First New Jersey Brigade, and published first in the latter's *History of the First Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers* (no. 394). Grubb, during the battle described, was a lieutenant on the Brigade staff.

HAINES, WILLIAM PENN, 1840-1928.

"Surrender of General Lee at Appomattox." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1916. p.29-33. 235

An account of the last days of the war. Haines (the "fighting Quaker"), of Mickleton, N.J., was a soldier of Co. F, 12th N.J. Vols.

HAMILTON, EDWARD JOHN, 1834-1918.

"A Union chaplain's diary [March 25-July 7, 1865]. Edited by Chase C. Mooney." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.75, 1957. p.1-17. plate. 236

Service with the 7th N.J. Vols. in Virginia during the closing days of the war.

HANCOCK, CORNELIA, 1840-1926.

South after Gettysburg. Letters of Cornelia Hancock from the Army of the Potomac, 1863-1865. Edited by Henrietta Stratton Jaquette. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1937. xiii, 173p. plates. DLC NJN NJP NJR PHI PP PU 237

A young Quaker lady from Hancock's Bridge (Salem County), N.J., who served in nursing and other hospital activities. Interesting and literate narrative, with occasional items about New Jersey (especially Salem County) soldiers. For biography, see no. 97.

[Same: second edition] South after Gettysburg. Letters of Cornelia Hancock, 1863-1868. Edited by Henrietta Stratton Jaquette. Foreword by Bruce Catton. Drawings by Edward Shenton. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [1956] xii, 288p. illus. DLC NJN NJR NHI PP PU 238

The 1866-1868 letters (not in 1937 edition) deal with her work as a teacher in a South Carolina school for Negro children.

HANDY, ISAAC WILLIAM KER, 1815-1878.

United States bonds; or Duress by federal authority: a journal of current events during an imprisonment of fifteen months, at Fort Delaware, by Isaac W. K. Handy, D.D., of Augusta County, Va. . . . Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers, 1874. 5, [vi]-xxviii, 670p. front. (port.) plates, ports. CSMH DLC DNW MB MWA NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI 239

Handy, a Presbyterian minister from Virginia, was arrested during a visit to Delaware in July 1863, finally released in October 1864. The narrative is detailed and bitter.

HARROLD, JOHN.

Libby, Andersonville, Florence. The capture, imprisonment, escape and rescue of John Harrold, a Union soldier in the War of the Rebellion. With a description of prison life among the Rebels—the treatment of Union

prisoners—their privations and sufferings. Philadelphia: Wm. B. Selheimer, printer, 1870. 132p. CSMH DLC MB NJJ NJP NN OCLWHI PHI PP 240

Introduction signed by John Harrold, Atlantic City, N.J. The writer was a member of Co. A, 138th Penn. Vols.

Verso of title-page in NJJ copy bears a stamped notice of "John Harrold's Ladies' and Gents' First Class Boot and Shoe Store," Atlantic City.

[Same: second edition] Atlantic City, N.J.: Daily Union book and job printing office, 1892. 117p. 240a

Not seen. Entry based on card in National Union Catalog.

HILLYER, WILLIAM R.

. . . Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863. Prepared by Companion Captain William R. Hillyer, U.S. volunteers, and read . . . November 2, 1904. [Washington, 1904] 40p. (Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Commandery of the District of Columbia. War papers. 55) DLC NHI OCLWHI 241

The writer, captain of Co. K, 7th N.J. Vols., served 1861-1864 with the regiment, from which he was discharged because of wounds received in action.

HONEYMAN, ROBERT RAYMOND, 1836-1873.

"Col. Honeyman and his war journal [Sept. 30, 1862-May 2, 1863]." *Our home*. v.1, 1873. p.347-353, continued serially through p.545-550. 242

Edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman.

The diarist was lieutenant-colonel of the 31st N.J. Vols., a nine-month regiment which served Sept. 1862-June 1863.

HOPKINS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, 1841-1916.

The march to the sea. By Charles A. Hopkins, <late captain 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.> Providence: Published by the Society, 1885. 32p. (Added title-page: Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. Third series—no. 12) CSMH DLC MB NJP NJR NIC OCLWHI PPL 243

Read before the Society Feb. 17, 1885.

"Edition limited to two hundred and fifty copies."

The author at this time was captain of Co. K. His wartime letters, diaries, and other military papers are in the NJR manuscript collection.

HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1820-1883.

"A Civil War letter [to his son Joseph C. Hornblower]. Introduction by Charles Bradley . . ." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.52, 1934. p.222-223. 244

Written about March 1865. Dr. Hornblower, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Paterson, N.J., describes a visit to the Army of the James by a party of fifteen ladies and gentlemen, including Judge Joseph P. Bradley.

HOWARD, McHENRY, 1838-1923.

Recollections of a Maryland Confederate soldier and staff officer under Johnston, Jackson and Lee. By McHenry Howard. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1914. 1p.l., 423p. front. (port.) illus., plates, ports., fold. map, facsim. DLC NJP NN OCLWHI 245

"Fort Delaware": p.305-334. Prisoner-of-war experiences.

HUNT, THEODORE WHITEFIELD, 1844-1930.

"College and Civil War reminiscences. By Professor Theodore W. Hunt '65." *Princeton alumni weekly*. v.17, 1916/17. p.759-760. illus. (incl. port.) 246

JACKSON, HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT, 1841-1901.

"The battle of Chancellorsville. By Huntington W. Jackson. (Read May 1, 1883.)" *Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Illinois Commandery. Military essays and recollections*. v.2 (Chicago, 1894) p.49-78. 247

Jackson was first lieutenant, Co. F, 4th N.J. Vols. Although he was present at the battle, the paper contains few personal references.

"The battle of Gettysburg. By Huntington W. Jackson. (Read April 5, 1882.)" *Ibid.*, v.1 (Chicago, 1891) p.147-184. 248

"Sedgwick at Fredericksburg and Salem Heights [April-May 1863]. By Huntington W. Jackson, brevet lieutenant-colonel, U.S.V." *Battles and leaders of the Civil War*. New York, 1887-1888. v.3. p.224-232. illus. 249

"Sedgwick's assault at Fredericksburg [May 1863]." *Century*. v.32, 1886. p.770-777. illus. (incl. port.) 249a

Signed (p.777) : Huntington W. Jackson.

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, 1810-1866.

A Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. By J. B. Jones, clerk in the War Department of the Confederate States government . . . Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1866. 2v. CSMH DLC MB MWA NJHI NJN NJP NHI NN PHI PP PPLL PU 250

The author, a native of Baltimore, lived during his youth in Kentucky and Missouri. He became a writer and editor, from 1857 running at Philadelphia the weekly *Southern Monitor*, a moderate publication devoted to Southern interests. He lived, in this period, at Burlington, N.J., and produced in 1859 a novel, *Wild Southern Scenes*, a prophetic story of an American civil war, republished in 1861 as *Secession, Coercion, and Civil War* (see nos. 340-342). Soon after the fall of Fort Sumter, concluding that his pro-Southern activities rendered his future in the North insecure, he left Burlington for Montgomery, Ala., and became a clerk in the Confederate War Department. His *Rebel War Clerk's Diary* is a classic among Civil War books. Jones died at Burlington while it was in the course of printing.

[Same: second edition] A Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital, by J. B. Jones . . . A new and enlarged edition, edited with an introduction and historical notes by Howard Swiggett . . . New York: Old Hickory Bookshop, 1935. 2v. DLC MB NJP NJR NN PU

[Same: third edition] . . . A Rebel war clerk's diary. Condensed, edited, and annotated by Earl Schenck Miers . . . New York: Sagamore Press, inc., publishers [1958] xiv, 545p. NJR PP PU 252

At head of title: John B. Jones.

[Same] New York: A. S. Barnes, 1961. 253

Paperback reprint of 1958 edition.  
Not seen.

KEARNY, PHILIP, 1815-1862.

"Gen. Kearny's review of the campaign in the Peninsula." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.15, 1862/63. p.86 (Nov. 1, 1862) 253a

A letter headed "Harrison's Landing, Aug. 4, 1862," addressed "To Mr. O. S. Halstead [i.e., Halsted], Jr., Newark, N.J.," with the curious salutation, "Dear Pet."



Official reports of General Kearny and General Birney, of the battle of Seven Pines, May 31st, 1862. Philadelphia: U.S. Steampower Book and Job Printing Office, 1863. 16p. MB NHU PP PU 254

Kearny's report (p.[3]-9), dated "Head-Quarters, Third Div., Heintzelman's Corps, Entrenched Camp, near Savage's, June 2d, 1862," is addressed to "Capt. Chauncey McKeever, A. A. Gen." The report of Birney, "Head-Quarters Birney's Brigade, First Division, Third Corps. Harrison's Landing, July 8th, 1862," is addressed to "Capt. W. C. Sturges, A. A. A. G. Kearny's Division."

KEARNY, PHILIP J. 1841-1863.

"Letters from the field. Written to his relatives, by Major Philip J. Kearney [i.e., Kearny], Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers." *Historical magazine*. 2nd series. v.7, 1870. p.184-195. 255

Fifteen letters, Sept. 1862-June 1863, all but one written from Virginia. Kearny was captain of Co. A until May 1863, afterwards major on the regimental staff. He died July 2, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg.

See *ibid.*, 3rd series, v.1, 1872/73, p.122-123, for a communication from John Schoonover ("Late Lt. Col., 11th N.J. Vols.") of Oxford, N.J., defending the 11th Regt. and its commanding officer, Col. Robert McAllister, against expressions of unfavorable opinion in the Kearny letters; also rejoinder of the editor, Henry B. Dawson.

KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON, 1836-1881.

"Colonel Kilpatrick's raid into Secessia." *Harper's weekly*. v.7, 1863. p.343. illus. (p.348) 255a

Text of the report by Kilpatrick (commanding 1st Brigade, Third Division Cavalry) to the commander-in-chief, dated Yorktown, Va., May 8, 1863.

"Lee at Gettysburg." *Our magazine*. v.2, 1871. p.81-86. 255aa

Signed (p.86): Judson Kilpatrick.

A response to the article of this title by Confederate general John D. Imboden which appeared in the April *Galaxy*. Kilpatrick, who had commanded a cavalry division at Gettysburg, reviews the operations there, in part to correct Imboden's "manifest injustice to our cavalry."

*Our Magazine* (Newton, N.J.) was edited and published by William R. Mattison, from May 1871 jointly with Kilpatrick. Mattison had been an officer in Kilpatrick's former command, the Harris Light Cavalry (2nd New York).

[KITCHEN, MARCUS LAWRENCE WARD] 1826?-1896.

"How the First New Jersey fought at Brandy." *Harper's weekly*. v.7, 1863. p.606 (Sept. 19, 1863) 255b

The adjutant (not named), describing events of June 1863, is identified through a similar narrative in H. R. Pyne, *History of the First New Jersey Cavalry* (p.150, etc.). Kitchen served as First Cavalry adjutant, Oct. 1862-July 1863, subsequently transferred to the 2nd N.J. Cavalry.

"The way Joe Allen buried Vandergrift." *Ibid.*, p.622 (Sept. 26, 1863) 255c

Reminiscences of the [former] adjutant, 1st N.J. Cavalry. The same events are described in H. R. Pyne's history of that regiment (p.160).

Lewis P. Vandergrift was a private of Co. D, killed at Aldie, Va., June 22, 1863. Joseph Allen was of Co. F.

KNOX, JAMES SUYDAM, 1840-1892.

"The assassination of President Lincoln. A contemporary letter by a Princeton graduate who witnessed the historic tragedy." *Princeton alumni weekly*. v.17, 1916/17. p.407-409 (Feb. 7, 1917) illus., facsim. 255d

Copy of the letter (April 16, 1865) with pertinent biographical and historical details. Knox, formerly a soldier, hospital steward, and War Department clerk, was a medical student at Georgetown University when the letter was written.

"Lincoln's assassination viewed by young Princetonian. Details of tragedy outlined in contemporary letter written by eye-witness." *Ibid.* v.27, 1926/27. p.543-544 (Feb. 11, 1927) 255e

Essentially a reprint of the preceding (no. 255d).

LANDIS, CHARLES KLINE, 1833-1900.

"Washington in 1861. By Charles K. Landis." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.3, 1918. p.5-8.

Reminiscences of a visit soon after outbreak of the war. Landis, then of Hammonton, N.J., later was the developer of Vineland.

LOGAN, DORASTUS B. 1822?-1863.

[Letter of Capt. Logan, Co. H, 11th N.J. Vols., dated "Camp near Fredericksburgh, Dec. 2,

1862"] *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series. v.8, 1923. p.58-59. 257

Logan was killed at Gettysburg.

McALLISTER, ROBERT, 1813-1891.

Address of Major-General Robert McAllister to the Eighth New Jersey Volunteers Veteran Association, at Newark, N.J., November 10th, 1881. [n.p.? 1881] cover-title, 11p. NJR 257a

The only copy seen has been cropped. At top and bottom, the cover is trimmed to the border inclosing the title—possibly eliminating an imprint below.

An account of the battle of Hatcher's Run (February 1865). McAllister, who commanded the brigade of which the 8th Regiment was a part, served with distinction and courage throughout the war: lieutenant-colonel, 1st N.J. Regt., May 1861-June 1862; colonel commanding 11th N.J. Regt., June 1862-June 1865; brevet brigadier-general, October 1864. He was twice wounded.

"Letter of Lieut. [Uriel B.] Titus relative to the battle of Hatcher's Run": p.[9]-11. Dated Trenton, N.J., September 12, 1881, and signed: U. B. Titus. The writer had been an officer in Co. B, 11th N.J. Regt., at the time concerned.

The Civil War letters of General Robert McAllister. Edited by James I. Robertson, Jr. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Published for the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission by Rutgers University Press [1965] xp., 3 leaves, [3]-638p. incl. map. front. (port.) plates, ports. DLC NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT 258

From the McAllister papers in the NJR manuscript collection, which include over nine hundred wartime letters written to his wife (Oxford Furnace, N.J.) and two daughters (at home and in a Philadelphia school), together with letters which he received from them and others.

"McAllister's brigade at the Bloody Angle [Spotsylvania, May 12, 1864]. By Robert McAllister, brevet major-general, U.S.V." *Battles and leaders of the Civil War*. New York, 1887-1888. v.4. p.176. illus. 259

The brigade included the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 11th N.J. Vols.

McCANN, THOMAS H.

The campaigns of the Civil War in the United States of America, 1861-1865, by Thomas H. McCann . . . [Hoboken, N.J.: Hudson Observer

job print, 1915] 223, 9p. ports. DLC NJJ NJN NN OCLWHI 260

The author, "of Hoboken, N.J.," was "Sergeant of Company 'C,' Ninetieth Regiment, New York State Veteran Volunteers," 1861-1866.

"This story appeared originally in the Hudson Observer . . . June, July and August, 1915."—p.3.

A general treatment, with occasional accounts of personal experiences or of 90th Regt. participation.

MACCAULEY, CLAY, 1843-1925.

"Personal recollections of Princeton undergraduate life: the college during the Civil War. By Clay MacCauley '63 and '64." *Princeton alumni weekly*. v.17, 1916/17. p.84-87, 180-182. illus. (incl. ports.) 261

MINDIL, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1843?-1907.

The battle of Fair Oaks [May 1862]. A reply to General Joseph E. Johnston. By George W. Mindil, late brevet major-general U.S. volunteers. Aide-de-camp to General Phil. Kearney [sic]. Philadelphia [New York: Printed by the American Church Press Company] 1874. 1p.l., 16p. map. CSMH DLC MB NJHI NJP NHI OCLWHI PPL 262

"250 copies printed for private distribution."

A response to Johnston's *Narrative of Military Operations* (1874).

Mindil was colonel commanding the 27th N.J. Vols., October 1862-July 1863, and the 33rd N.J. Vols., July 1863-July 1865, brevetted brigadier- and major-general, March 1865. He served first, July 1861-March 1862, in a Pennsylvania regiment; afterwards in various staff positions. He distinguished himself at Fair Oaks, then attached to Birney's brigade.

MORRIS, IRA K.

Recollections of old Camp Vredenburgh and An incident of the battle of Monmouth. Southern agents in Freehold and Margaret Rue. By Ira K. Morris. Freehold, N.J.: Monmouth Democrat print, 1905. cover-title, 23p. NJ NJFHI NJJ NJR (photo) NHI 263

Text printed in two columns.

"Southern agents in Freehold. How the Confederate Army was recruited in the North—recollections of old Camp Vredenburgh. By Ira K. Morris. From the Monmouth Democrat, March, 1905": p.1-14.

"Margaret Rue. An incident of the battle of Monmouth. By Ira K. Morris. From the Monmouth Democrat, June, 1905": p.[15]-23.

The first section, derived in part from boyhood memories of the camp, relates to the period of occupancy by the 14th N.J. Regt. and others later, discussion of the bounty system, and particularly an account of activity in the camp by Confederate agents.

PIERSON, STEPHEN, 1844-1911.

"From Chattanooga to Atlanta in 1864—a personal reminiscence. By the late Major Stephen Pierson, Morristown, N.J." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series. v.16, 1931. p.324-356. 264

See *ibid.*, p.506-507, for biographical details.

Pierson served first with the 27th N.J. Vols., and 1863-1865 as an officer of the 33rd N.J. Vols. After the war, he was a physician at Boonton and Morristown.

[PROUDFIT, ROBERT RALSTON] 1836-1897.

"The slaves in Virginia." *Friends' review*. v.15, 1861/62. p.714-715. 264a

"The following are extracts of a letter from the chaplain of one of the New Jersey regiments in the army before Richmond"; dated "Macon's Farm on the Chickahominy River, Virginia, May 26, 1862."

Observations of slave life and character, and a plea for emancipation.

"Brought up in the hot-bed of conservatism at New Brunswick and Princeton," the writer is not identified by name. The eight chaplains of New Jersey regiments in Virginia at this time, however, include only one to whom these words apply—Proudfit, son of a Rutgers College professor, graduate of Rutgers, who studied at New Brunswick Theological Seminary and Princeton Theological Seminary, chaplain of the 2nd N.J. Vols.

REID, WARREN D.

"... Escaped from Fort Delaware. A Mississippi Confederate tells how he and a comrade escaped—afloat on a ladder, then a tramp. A story told by Sergeant Warren D. Reid, of Mississippi . . ." *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.36, 1908. p.271-279. 265

"From the Richmond *Dispatch*, August 19, 1900."

REVERE, JOSEPH WARREN, 1812-1880.

Keel and saddle: a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service. By Joseph W. Revere. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1872. xiii, 360p. CSMH DLC MB NJR NHI NN PP PPL 266

Adventurer, world traveler, Revere commanded the 7th N.J. Vols. from its organization in August 1861 until October 1862 when he was promoted

brigadier-general. Following the battle of Chancellorsville, he was court-martialed and dismissed from the service.

Chapter 35 deals briefly with the Civil War service, followed by several anecdotes relating to the war.

[*Same*] 1873. NJP

267

RILEY, FRANK M. 1842-1923.

"Libby Prison experience of Frank M. Riley. Captain Co. F, Twelfth New Jersey Volunteers." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1917. p.[32]-40. port.

Previously published in William P. Haines, *History of the Men of Co. F* (no. 413).

RIVENBARK, CHARLES W.

"Two years at Fort Delaware. By Sergeant Chas. W. Rivenbark, Company C, First Regiment N.C.T." Clark, Walter, ed. *Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the great war 1861-'65*. Goldsboro, N.C., 1901. v.4. p.[725]-732. DLC PP PPLL 269

Dated Charlotte, N.C., 9 April, 1901. Originally written in 1874 "and published in our 'Living and Dead.' It has now been revised by its author for this work."

Rivenbark, a Confederate captured at Gettysburg, was imprisoned until a month before the war's end, when he managed to escape.

ROBBINS, WALTER RALEIGH, 1843-1923.

War record and personal experiences of Walter Raleigh Robbins from April 22, 1861, to August 4, 1865. Edited by Lilian Rea. [Chicago?] Privately printed, 1923. vii, 220p. front. (port.) ports. DLC MB NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN 270

Robbins served briefly in a New York regiment. In February 1862 he joined Co. G, 1st N.J. Cavalry, as a second lieutenant, and ended the war as lieutenant-colonel, brevetted brigadier-general. After the war he lived in Chicago, president of the Chicago Lumbermen's Association.

ROEBLING, WASHINGTON AUGUSTUS, 1837-1926.

Wash Roebling's war; being a selection from the unpublished Civil War letters of Washington Augustus Roebling. Edited and with an introduction by Earl Schenck Miers. With drawings by Abe Birnbaum. Newark, Delaware: Printed at the Spiral Press, and published . . . for the friends of the Curtis Paper Company, 1961. 33p., 1 leaf. illus. NJ NJR NJT 271

"This is the eighth title in a series of publications in Americana which have been commissioned annually by the Curtis Paper Company . . ."—unnumbered leaf at end.

"Of this booklet, five hundred copies have been printed for the friends of the Rutgers University Library."—p.[2].

Extracts (1861-1864) from wartime letters and postwar reminiscences which form part of the Roebeling papers in the NJR manuscript collection. The writer (from Trenton), a noted engineer and bridge builder, served first in the 9th N.Y. Regt. and as an officer in the 6th N.Y. Artillery, then from January 1863 with the Army of the Potomac's Engineer Brigade and finally on the staff of Major-General G. K. Warren. His observations were literate, informative, sometimes critical.

ROUNSAVILLE, ISAAC W. -1862.

"'What bully times we have.' Letters from the 6th New Jersey, [edited] by Donald Crane." *Civil War times*. v.1, no. 9. Jan. 1960. p.8. 272

Reprinted from the *Hunterdon County Democrat* (Flemington, N.J.).

Rounsaville, of Hunterdon County, was a soldier of Co. H, 6th N.J. Vols.; he died of disease in May 1862, at Yorktown, Va. The three letters (Nov. 1861-Feb. 1862), addressed to William E. Haver, are owned by the Hunterdon County Historical Society.

RUNYAN, MORRIS C. 1837-

Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives, flags, &c. by Company "G" Ninth New Jersey Vol. Written by Captain Morris C. Runyan. Princeton, N.J.: Wm. C. C. Zapf, printer, 1896. 44p. front. (port.) CSMH DLC NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PPLL

Unit roster: p.[43]-44.

RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.

"General McClellan's baggage-destroying order . . . By James F. Rusling, late brevet brigadier-general, U.S.V." *Century*. v.38, 1889. p.157-158. 274

After the battle of Gaines' Mill, June 1862.

Rusling, a Trenton attorney, served from August 1861, first as a lieutenant in the 5th N.J. Vols., in quartermaster duty at regimental and higher levels through the end of the war.

1899. 411p. front. (port.) ports. CSMH DLC MB NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PP PPL 275

Nearly half devoted to individual sketches of major war leaders (e.g., Lincoln, McClellan), based on personal observation and contacts.

Two chapters deal entirely with Rusling's military career: "Campaigning and soldiering" (Chapter 12, p.159-173); "Some army letters" (Chapter 15, p.195-353), abridged copies of the author's letters to his father, brother, and friends, September 1861-July 1865.

Some of the chapters are revisions of sketches published previously in the *Christian Advocate* (New York). Cf. p.3.

[*Same: second edition*] Men and things I saw in Civil War days. New edition. By James Fowler Rusling, A.M., LL.D., brigadier general (by brevet) United States volunteers . . . New York and Cincinnati: The Methodist Book Concern, 1914. 2p.1., 3-420p. front. (port.) ports. DLC NJ NJT NIC 276

"New appendix": p.412-419.

"The victory at Nashville. By Captain James F. Rusling, A.Q.M." *United States service magazine*. v.3, 1865. p.[113]-123. 277

Dated Nashville, Tenn., December 20th, 1864.

Although Rusling speaks of himself as an eyewitness, there are virtually no personal references.

SANDER, HARRIET (SOUDER) 1874-1964.

"Civil War memories of a little girl with an uncle in each army." *Atlantic County Historical Society year book*. v.4, 1960/63. no. 2, 1961. p.49-53. 278

Signed (p.53): Harriet S. Sander.

Impressions of a childhood visit to her grandparents at Port Republic, N.J., especially of Memorial Day ceremonies at the town hall, and of her uncle Isaac Smallwood, a veteran of the 3rd N.J. Cavalry. The writer's home was in the South, her paternal relatives being Confederate sympathizers.

Notwithstanding the title, these are obviously recollections of *postwar* observations, conversations, etc. (relating to the war, veterans, and the like).

SCHMITT, FREDERICK EMIL, 1837-1923.

Men and things I saw in Civil War days. By James F. Rusling, A.M., LL.D., brigadier general (by brevet) United States volunteers. New York: Eaton & Mains; Cincinnati: Curts & Jennings,

"Prisoner of war: experiences in Southern prisons, by Frederick Emil Schmitt." *Wisconsin magazine of history*. v.42, 1958/59. p.83-93. illus. 279

Edited by John P. Hunter.

A reminiscence written 1919 in Wisconsin. Schmitt, a native of Bavaria and resident of Elizabeth, N.J., served as a private in Co. D, 3rd N.J. Cavalry, and was captured near Richmond in June 1864.

SCHUYLER, COLFAX, 1835-

"A day with Mosby's men. [By] Colfax Schuyler." *Blue and gray*. v.3, 1894. p.[334]-339. illus. (incl. port.) 279a

The author served from 1861 in the 1st N.J. Cavalry, from November 1863 as a captain. The present narrative describes events in the Shenandoah Valley, apparently in early 1864.

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

"Recollections of Lincoln and Seward. [By] James Matlack Scovel." *Overland monthly*. 2nd series. v.38, 1901. p.[265]-271. 279b

---

"Side-lights on Lincoln. By James Matlack Scovel." *Ibid.*, p.[204]-207. 280

"I was a member of the State Senate for three years, and President of that body for one year, during the war, in one of the middle States [New Jersey], and saw much of Mr. Lincoln from 1862 to 1865."

SHOTWELL, RANDOLPH ABBOTT, 1844-1885.

The papers of Randolph Abbott Shotwell . . . Raleigh [N.C.] The North Carolina Historical Commission, 1929-1936. 3v. front. (port.) facsimis., fold. table. DLC NJP NJR 280a

Includes (v.2, p.131-202) a detailed narrative and journal covering his imprisonment at Fort Delaware, from the summer of 1864 until the middle of June 1865. Following the war, Shotwell was a journalist and editor in North Carolina.

SLATER, THOMAS OGDEN, 1842-

Incidents of personal experience, given by Capt. T. O. Slater at the forty-third reunion of the Twelfth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers, held at Elmer, Salem County, N.J., Sept. 4, 1916. [New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1916] 24p. NJR 281

SMITH, CHARLES PERRIN, 1819-1883.

Charles Perrin Smith New Jersey political reminiscences, 1828-1882. Edited by Hermann K. Platt. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press [1965] viip., 2 leaves, 3-278p. front. (port.) DLC NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT 282

"Critical bibliography": p.258-259.

An important source. Smith was long active and influential in the Republican (and "Opposition" or Union) Party, a member of the state executive committee 1859-1869. He began as a Whig, editing the Salem (N.J.) *National Standard* 1840-1851, serving in the state Senate 1855-1857. Appointed in 1857 to the lucrative New Jersey Supreme Court clerkship, he moved to Trenton, holding the position until 1872. The original manuscript of Smith's reminiscences—actually three volumes of overlapping reminiscences, written over a period of years—is owned by the New Jersey State Library (microfilm copy in NJR).

The present volume is a revision of Dr. Platt's 1963 Ph.D. dissertation (Rutgers University).

SMITH, JAMES O. 1844-

"A brave old Southern woman. [By] J. O. Smith." *Blue and gray*. v.2, 1893. p.[70]-72. illus. 283

Narrative of experiences (1864) at Big Shanty, in Georgia; the writer at that time had been detailed as receiving clerk of the Commissary Department, First Division, 20th Army Corps. Smith was a private of Co. A, 13th N.J. Vols., serving 1862-1865.

---

"My first campaign and battle. A Jersey boy at Antietam [Sept. 1862]—seventeen days from home. [By] J. O. Smith." *Ibid.* v.1, 1893. p.280-290. illus. (incl. ports., map) 284

The writer, then an apprentice in a (Newark?) newspaper office, enlisted during August 1862.

SPRINGER, SAMUEL, 1800?-1877.

"A prisoner in Dixie." Tomlin, Charles. *Cape May spray*. Philadelphia, c1913. p.[93]-110. 285

A narrative written 1867. The writer, a Cape May County man, in February 1865 was appointed at Newbern, N.C., to take charge of a detail engaged in raising sunken vessels in that area. He was captured April 3, 1865, on the Neuse River, almost immediately after beginning operations, and was released on April 30, after various travels and prison adventures in North Carolina.

Appears also in the later editions of Tomlin.

TAYLOR, JOHN, 1836-1909.

. . . The story of a battle, by ex-Senator John Taylor, recited before the Young Men's Catholic Club, at Trenton . . . Dec. 11, 1893. Trenton, N.J.: From the press of J. A. Cresse & Co. [1893] 15p. NJR 286

Caption title.

Eye-witness account of the battle of Bull Run, as seen by a civilian. A few references to the 1st N.J. Vols., but the account largely concerns the action generally. Taylor was state senator from Mercer County, 1881-1883.

THOMPSON, RICHARD S. 1837-

"A scrap of Gettysburg. By Richard S. Thompson. (Read February 11, 1897.)" Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Illinois Commandery. *Military essays and recollections*. v.3 (Chicago, 1899) p.97-109. 287

At this time, Thompson was captain of Co. K, 12th N.J. Vols., and acting as major. Later he became regimental commander.

TODD, HENRY HUGH, 1838-1908.

The narrative of a prisoner of war. [A paper read before the] California Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, March 25, 1893. By Companion Henry Hugh Todd, late captain 8th New Jersey Vol. Infantry. [n.p., 1893] 20p. (The Commandery's *War papers*. no. 11) DLC NJHI NJR (photo) NHI NN PPLL 288

The writer was captured at Spotsylvania in May 1864, was held in several Confederate prisons, escaped from a train en route from Charleston, along with J. Madison Drake (see nos. 217-221a), and finally reached Washington in December 1864. Todd joined the regiment in 1861 and was captain of Co. D at the time of his capture.

[TRELEASE, EDGAR H. ] 1840?-1884.

"Letter from a soldier." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.93-94 (Feb. 11, 1865) 288a

Prison narrative. The writer was at Andersonville, July 7-Oct. 22, 1864, and after four weeks at Millen was removed to Savannah for exchange.

Signed: E.H.T. Newark, January, 1865.

"Among the released Union prisoners now at Annapolis, Md., are several from this city and vicinity . . . Corp. Edgar H. Trelease, of this city, and a member of the 11th N.J. Regiment [Company B], has . . . been exchanged, and has reached Annapolis."—*Newark Daily Advertiser*, Dec. 3, 1864. Cf. also an earlier item in *ibid.*, Nov. 22, 1864: A letter of October 8th from a former prisoner at Florence, S.C., states that "Edgar Trelease, of the 11th Regiment, was at Andersonville, when the other Newarkers left there in September."

VREDENBURGH, PETER, 1837-1864.

. . . Letters of Major Peter Vredenburgh . . . [relating to] the battles and marches of the old Fourteenth Regiment, N.J. vols. . . . [n.p.:

Printed for private circulation, 187-?] 37, [1]p. DLC NJR NN 289

Vredenburgh, an Eatontown attorney, was killed at the battle of Winchester, Va.

WAR TALKS BY MORRISTOWN VETERANS, given in the Y.M.C.A. rooms before the G.A.R. and S. of V. Stenographically reported for and originally published in the True Democratic Banner. Morristown, N.J.: Vogt Bros., publishers, 1887. 42, [2]p. CSMH MB NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PPL 290

Eight talks presented 1886: The Signal Service, by Fred. Wooster Owen; Reminiscences of Life on the U.S.S. "Nantasket," 1869-1870, by Rev. John Crawford; The Army of the Potomac—Its Heroic Dead and Living, by Captain A. H. Conduct; Campaigns in the West in '61 and '62, by Gen. M. S. Littlefield; A Year of Service in North Carolina, by Rev. Addison Parker; Fragments from the History of a Quaker Regiment, by Lieut. E. L. Dobbins; Capture of Fort Pulaski, by Major H. M. Dalrymple; A Chaplain's Experience, by Rev. A. Erdman.

Edward L. Dobbins was a sergeant and lieutenant of the 23rd N.J. Vols., 1862-1863. Alfred H. Conduct was captain of Co. I, 27th N.J. Vols., 1862-1863.

"A.T.A. Torbert Post, no. 24, Morristown, N.J.": p.[43]-[44]. Signed A. H. Conduct. A history of the Post and its activities.

WATTS, CHARLES, 1845?-

A war friendship. "Bill and me." [Library, Pa.: Springbrook Printery, 1906] 23p. front. (ports.) CSMH NJR (photo) 291

Caption title.

Reminiscences of wartime experiences shared by two friends in Co. C, 1st N.J. Cavalry. Watts served 1863-1865 in various ranks from corporal to captain in three companies of the regiment. "Bill" was William W. Branson (1844-1906).

WEISER, GEORGE.

Nine months in Rebel prisons, by George Weiser, Company A, 10th Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. Philadelphia: John N. Reeve & Co., 1890. 2p.1., [9]-53, [1]p. front. (port.) ports. DLC IN NJR (photo) NHI OCLWHI 292

The author (then of Elizabeth, N.J.) enlisted September 1861, was captured near Spotsylvania, Va., in May 1864, imprisoned at Andersonville and elsewhere.

WELLS, EDWARD LAIGHT, 1839-

"A morning call on General Kilpatrick. By E. L. Wells." *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.12, 1884. p.123-130. 293

An event during Sherman's march to the sea. "The principal agent to whom this devastation was entrusted, General Kilpatrick, commanded Sherman's cavalry. A brief interview with him is the *raison d'être* of the present article." The author, a Confederate cavalryman, describes a surprise foray into Kilpatrick's camp in March 1865, near Fayetteville, N.C.

[WOODHULL, ALFRED ALEXANDER] 1837-1921.

"Snickers Gap." *United States service magazine*. v.4, 1865. p.323-328. 294

Woodhull, a native of Princeton (also resident there in retirement) and graduate of Princeton University, was an army medical officer, retiring 1894 as brevet lieutenant-colonel.

## MINOR ESSAYS, PROPAGANDA, ETC.

[ANONYMOUS]

"E pluribus unum." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.21, 1860/61. p.288-292. 295

A student patriotic effusion. The *Nassau Literary Magazine* was conducted by Princeton College undergraduates, most of the articles in this period being unsigned.

"The instability of nations." *Ibid.* v.23, 1862/63. p.126-128. 296

"Public opinion." *Ibid.*, p.267-272. 297  
Signed (p.272) : K.

"Sumter. By 'Beta.'" *Nassau quarterly magazine*. v.1, 1864/65. p.39-44. 298

Undergraduate views on the meaning of Sumter.

"Virtue of patriotism." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.24, 1863/64. p.84-89. 299

Signed (p.89) : My.

BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS, 1803-1876.

The American republic: its Constitution, tendencies, and destiny. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. New York: P. O'Shea [c1865] xvi, 439p., 1 leaf. DLC 299a

Preface signed (p.xvi) : O. A. Brownson. Elizabeth, N.J., September 16, 1865.

Includes chapters on secession, reconstruction, political tendencies.

[Same] 1866. xvi, 439p. DLC NJR 299b

There are also later printings of this book.

Brownson on the Rebellion. St. Louis: Reprinted from Brownson's quarterly review for Oct. by order of Committee Union men [1861] cover-title, 30p. NJR (photo) NNC 299c

Caption title: Slavery and the war.

Includes comment on the Catholic position (Brownson being a convert to the faith).

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 1817-1883.

The history of the Union, and of the Constitution. Being the substance of three lectures on the Saxon and the Norman principles of government, as traced in the colonial, Revolutionary, and constitutional periods of American history. By C. Chauncey Burr . . . Hackensack, N.J., 1862. iv, [5]-80p. DLC NJP PHI 300

"Electrotyped by T. R. Dawley."

Noted copperhead editor, lecturer, and writer, resident of Hackensack, explores the background of states' rights, the nature of the Union (from a Southern viewpoint), etc.

[Same: second edition?] The history of the Union, and of the Constitution. Being the substance of three lectures, on the colonial, Revolutionary, and constitutional periods of American history, with an appendix containing the Constitution of the United States. By C. Chauncey Burr . . . New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 1862. iv, [5]-92p. NN OCLWHI PU 301

"Electrotyped by T. R. Dawley."

[Same: third edition] The history of the Union, and of the Constitution. Being the substance of three lectures on the colonial, Revolutionary and constitutional periods of American history, with an appendix containing the Constitution of the United States, and the Virginia

and Kentucky Resolutions of '98. By C. Chauncey Burr . . . Third edition. New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 1863. iv, [5]-92, 4p. DLC NJHI OCLWHI PPL 302

"Electrotyped by T. R. Dawley."

[Same] 1866. DLC NHI 303

[Same] 1868. OCLFC 303a

Notes on the Constitution of the United States, with expositions of the most eminent statesmen and jurists. Historical and explanatory notes on every article. By C. Chauncey Burr . . . New York: Published by J. F. Feeks [1864] 1p.l., ii, [5]-95, [1], viii, [4]p. DLC NJP NJR NN PHI PPL 304

Text of the Constitution with interspersed notes.

#### CAPEN, NAHUM, 1804-1886.

The indissoluble nature of the American Union, considered in connection with the assumed right of secession. A letter to Hon. Peter Cooper, New York. By Nahum Capen. Boston: A. Williams and Company; New York: Ross and Tousey, 1862. 36p. CTY DLC MB MWA NJHI NHI NN OCLWHI PHI PP PPL 305

Dated Mount Ida, Dorchester, Nov. 1, 1861.

Cooper, a New Yorker, had extensive commercial interests in New Jersey.

#### COOPER, PETER, 1791-1883.

. . . The death of slavery. Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour. [New York, 1863?] 7, [1]p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 28) DLC NN 306

Caption title.

Except for added text on verso of p.7, this is from the same plates as no. 307.

Although a New York man, Cooper operated a wire factory at Trenton, foundries at Ringwood, and iron mines in northern New Jersey.

1863. cover-title, 7p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 28) DLC NJJ NN PP PU 307

. . . A letter from Peter Cooper. To his excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. [New York, 1863] 4p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 28, pt. 2) DLC 308

Caption title.

Not seen; description from DLC printed catalog.

. . . A letter from Peter Cooper. To his excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. [New York, 1863?] [9]-12p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 28, pt. 2) DLC NN 309

Caption title.

Paged to follow his *Death of Slavery*, which is no. 28 (i.e., no. 28, pt. 1) of the Society's pamphlet series.

. . . Letter of Peter Cooper, on slave emancipation. [New York, 1863] 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 23) DLC PP 310

Caption title.

A letter to President Lincoln, dated New York, January, 1862.

. . . Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation. New York, July, 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 23) DLC NHI NN 311

. . . Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation. New York, Oct., 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 23) DLC NHI NN OCLWHI PU 312

#### CUTTER, MARY H.

The McElroy prize compositions. Our country; by Mary H. Cutter and Mary T. Reed. Woodbridge, July 4, 1863. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1863. 16p. 313

. . . The death of slavery. Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour. New York, Oct., 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers,



Not seen. Title taken from J. R. Bartlett, *Literature of the Rebellion* (3120), and Joseph Sabin, *Dictionary of Books Relating to America* (43228).

HOLT, JOSEPH, 1807-1894.

Letters of the Hon. Joseph Holt, the Hon. Edward Everett, and Commodore Charles Stewart, on the present crisis. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1861. 45, [2]p. DLC MB NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR NHI NN PP PU 314

"Letter from Commodore Stewart. Bordentown, May 4, 1861": p.[41]-45. Reminiscences of an 1812 conversation with John C. Calhoun reflecting sectional differences and forecasting disruption of the Union.

[HUNT, EZRA MUNDY] 1830-1894.

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. Philadelphia, 1863. 16p. DLC NJP NJR NHI 315

"Printed for gratuitous distribution."—cover.

Author identified in Halkett & Laing, *Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature*. Hunt was a Metuchen physician, briefly assistant surgeon of the 29th N.J. Vols., for several months on detached service in charge of the Calvert Street Hospital, Baltimore.

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. Philadelphia: Printed for gratuitous distribution, 1863. 16p. DLC NHI NN PP PU 316

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. [Philadelphia] Union League in Philadelphia [Henry B. Ashmead, printer] 1863. 16p. DLC NJR NHI NN PP 317

"Furnished gratuitously by the Union League."—cover. Cover-title of at least one of the copies seen (NJR) instead of these words has imprint: "Union League in Philadelphia. 1863."

[Same: German edition] Vom Kriege. Einfache Worte an einfache Leute, von einem einfachen Manne. Philadelphia, 1863. 16p. NHI NN PP PU 318

Engraved title vignette is identical with that of the several English versions, nos. 315-317.

HUNT, EZRA MUNDY, 1830-1894.

The war and its lessons, by Ezra M. Hunt, author of "Words about the war," &c. New York: Printed by F. Somers, 1862. 35p. CSMH DLC MB MWA NJP NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI 319

Possibly a 4th of July oration.

Words about the war: or, Plain facts for plain people. By Ezra M. Hunt . . . New York: Printed by F. Somers, 1861. 39p. DLC NJHI NJP NHI NN OCLWHI 320

POTTS, WILLIAM D.

Our country vindicated; and democracy sustained. Being a review of the fallacies, fanaticism and delusions of the abolition preachers, and the policy of the Republican abolition party. By Rev. William D. Potts, M.D., author of "Lectures on the true development of man," "Nature the great physician," "Honorable courtship and true marriage," etc. etc. etc. Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 96p. CSMH NJP NHI 321

Letterpress on covers.

A particular attack on Rev. Henry C. Fish's 1863 thanksgiving discourse, *The Valley of Achor* (no. 690). Potts appears in the Newark directories, 1859-1864, as proprietor of a botanic store on Broad Street, and another in New York.

PUGH, JOHN HOWARD, 1827-1905.

Our Union and its defenders: an oration, delivered before the citizens of Burlington, N.J., on . . . July 4th, 1862. By J. Howard Pugh, M.D. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1862. 23p. DLC NJR NHI PHI 322

Many allusions to the war.

The speaker was a Burlington physician who served during the war, without compensation, at the U.S. General Hospital, Beverly, N.J. Was a Republican member of Congress 1877-1879.

[SCHWARTZ, ?]

What are the conditions of a candid and lasting reconciliation between the two sections of the country? New York: Bowne & Co., stationers and printers, 1861. 69, [1]p. MB MH NHI NN OCLWHI PHC PHI PP 323

Contemporary note (by George Bancroft) on the title-page of one NN copy: "By Dr. Schwartz of Jersey City." Also presentation inscription: "Yours respectfully / B. Westermann & Co."

A detailed and moderate (but pro-Northern) analysis of disputed issues on which the author suggests compromises or concessions by one side or the other: nature of the Union; slavery; tariff; foreign policy; constitutional revision. Apparently written soon after outbreak of the war.

STITES, TOWNSEND, 1819-1863.

"A relic of Civil War times." *Almanac and year book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1915. p.23-25. port. 324

Copy of a long letter to Dan Ware of Woodstown, April 27, 1861. The writer (of Beesley's Point, Cape May County, N.J.), having just arrived at Philadelphia from Wilmington, N.C., expresses at length his views of the conflict just begun. He died two years later while serving in the U.S. Navy.

## POETRY, FICTION, AND DRAMA

[BAKER, SARAH SCHOONMAKER (TUTHILL)] 1824-1906.

Charlie the drummer-boy. [New York: American Tract Society, 186—] cover-title, 16p. NJP 325

Caption title: Charlie the drummer-boy. By the author of The boy patriot, etc.

Narrative poem about a wounded drummer-boy. Mrs. Woods Baker lived in Princeton from about 1852, writing under the name of "Aunt Friendly" many stories for children ("high-toned religious literature"). Cf J. F. Hageman, *History of Princeton* (1879), v.2, p.403-404.

The picket-guard. By Aunt Friendly, author of "Little Verbena," "Amy and her brothers," etc. . . . New-York: Published by the Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge [1864] 60p. NJP 326

Fiction. A pious widow and her little boy Harry nurse an ailing soldier and inspire him to Christian charity.

Year of publication taken from James Kelly, *American Catalogue*, 1861/66, p.164.

"THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.24, 1862/63. p.102-104. 327

Signed (p.104): Tartan.

Poem by a Princeton undergraduate.

THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, MAY 5th, 6th and 7th, 1864. Trenton: Hough & Yard, printers, 1864. [17]p. NJR RPB 327a

Poetry.

BLACKMAN, LEAH (MATHIS)

An address, by the ladies of Little Eggharbor, to the Irick Infantry, of Little Eggharbor. [Tuckerton, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 7¼ x 4¾ in. NJR (photo) PPL 328

Signed: Leah Blackman. Tuskerton [sic], June, 1861.

Seven stanzas of patriotic cheer for the volunteers from Little Egg Harbor. "Soldiers we think that you feel proud, That you're likely to win a shroud, And sleep in a warrior's grave, O'er which the Stars and Stripes may wave."

Little Egg Harbor Township, then part of Burlington County, is now in Ocean County.

BRICK, JOHN.

The Richmond raid. A novel by John Brick. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Company, inc., 1963. 5p.l., [3]-279p. DLC 328a

The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY] 1817-1883.

"What has the war done?" *The Old guard*. v.5, 1867. p.500. 329

Verse, signed "C.C.B." (doubtless Burr, copper-head editor of the *Old Guard*).

CARRIERS' ADDRESS TO THE PATRONS OF the New-Brunswick Fredonian, January 1, 1862. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 18¾ x 12 in. NJR 330

A review (in verse) of the past year (1861), about three-quarters dealing with the war.

Carriers' addresses were distributed by newspaper carriers (newsboys) about Christmas or New Year's Day as a means of eliciting gratuities from their customers.

COLES, EDWIN, 1833?-

The Jersey boys' rations. Air.—"Joe Bowers." [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 12 x 4½ in. NJHI 331

A verse describing a riot by New Jersey volunteers (quartered at Trenton) in protest against unfit rations provided by one Dan Lockwood of Newark.

Signed: Edwin Coles, Co. F 1st Regiment New Jersey Volunteers.

The author was a member of the First Regiment (militia), which served April 30-July 31, 1861, mustered into service at Trenton, May 1, and leaving the state two days later for Washington. The event described must have taken place in late April or very early May, 1861.

One Edwin Coles later (1861-1863) served in the 8th N.J. Vols.

#### CULLEN, CASSIUS C.

The American melodies, in three parts, and miscellaneous poems, by Cassius C. Cullen. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 96p. CTY DLC MB MWA NJ NJN NJP NN OCLWHI 332

Verses only.

Dedicated (p.[3]) "to the gallant and patriotic soldiers of New Jersey, as a slight tribute to their heroic conduct, unflinching gallantry and invincible courage . . ." (etc.).

In four groupings: Part I (p.[7]-62), "composed behind the plow prior to the war for the Union"; Part II (p.[63]-69), "composed at sea . . . during my term of service in the United States Navy, in the years 1862 and 1863"; Part III (p.[71]-79), "composed during the war for the Union"; and "Miscellaneous poems" (p.[81]-93).

Many patriotic and wartime verses.

#### [CURTS, HENRY] 1822?-1895.

New-Year's address, of the watchmen of Camden city, for the season of 1862. [Camden, N.J.] Curts, printer [1861] Broadside. 12 x 9½ in. NHI 333

Ten stanzas of verse, several having war allusions.

Like carriers' addresses, the watchmen's addresses were distributed about Christmas or New Year in the hope of cadging gifts from persons served by the watchmen (i.e., policemen) on their beats.

Added to the copy seen (in NHI) is the printed name, "Simpson Force, Policeman"; also a 19th-century pencil note: "Composed by Henry Curts of Camden N.J. Presented to Burl[ingto]n Co Lyceum by HC."

#### DEWOLFE, GEORGE G. B.

Lines on the death of Mrs. Gen. J. Kilpatrick. [n.p., 1864?] Broadside. 11 x 5½ in. NJR (photo) PPL 333a

Fifteen stanzas in two columns, the first headed by a cut of an officer on horseback.

"'Twas near the classic Rapidan . . ." The ballad pictures Kilpatrick, while poised to cross the river with his troops, learning that his young wife Alice [Nailer] had died.

Signed: Geo. G. B. DeWolfe.

DeWolfe apparently called himself "the Wandering Poet of New Hampshire."

There is a shorter poem in James Moore, *Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry* (p.135), "Lines Written by Miss Jennie Gray, upon the Death of Her Friend, Mrs. General Kilpatrick."

"A DREAM OF DUTY." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.23, 1862/63. p.16-18. 334

Poem by a Princeton student.

Signed (p.18): L.

#### ELLIS, EDWARD SYLVESTER, 1840-1916.

"Through the 'green sea.' A tale of the Dismal Swamp in 1865. By Edward S. Ellis . . ." *Blue and gray*. v.1, 1893. p.241-246, 329-338, 421-427. 335

A fictional narrative, whose hero, Dick Wilkes, from Trenton, N.J., was a drummer of Co. K, 23rd N.J. Regt. The Dismal Swamp lay partly in Virginia, partly in North Carolina.

#### ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN, 1819-1902.

"The charge by the ford." *The Old guard*. v.5, 1867. p.89-90. 336

Verse dealing with a cavalry raid.

The author was a well-known writer, Democratic politician (wartime copperhead), and editor (in 1870 of the *Old Guard*). He lived at this time in Bergen County, later in Newark. For several years during the 1850's he practiced law and medicine in present West Virginia.

"The letter to the dead." *Northern monthly magazine*. v.1, 1867. p.565-566. 337

Poetry concerning an event at the Wilderness.

Anonymous but author is identified in volume table-of-contents.

"The lost cause." *The Old guard*. v.5, 1867. p.62-63. 338

Verse expressing sympathy for the defeated South.

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF A stated meeting of the "Burlington Reserve Guard," after their visit to Mount Holly, Nov. 26, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 11¾ x 6⅛ in. NJR 339

A humorous verse concerning hap and mishap during a militia training day. No apparent concern with realities of war.

HAVEN, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 1787?-1874.

National Thanksgiving ode. By C. C. Haven. Air—Old hundred. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 11 x 7 in. NJR (photo) PPL 339a

Song sheet (words only).

Dated: Trenton, N.J., November, 1863.

Concerned chiefly with the war.

Thanksgiving song. By C. C. Haven. Air—Old hundred. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 10¾ x 5¼ in. NJR (photo) PPL 339b

Words only.

Dated: Trenton, N.J., November 24, 1864.

About the war.

JOHNSON, F. B.

The sons of New Jersey. Composed at Dividing Creek, by F. B. Johnson. Air—Wait for the wagon. [Philadelphia] Johnson, printer [1863] Broadside. 9¾ x 4 in. NJR (photo) PPL 339c

Song sheet (words only).

"There was a call for Volunteers sometime in last year, And there the Sons of New Jersey did quickly volunteer, . . . in Company K, to give the South a slamb [*sic*] . . . There is our gallant 24th we know won't [*sic*] leave the ranks . . ."

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, 1810-1866.

Border war; a tale of disunion. By J. B. Jones . . . New York: Rudd & Carleton, 1859. x, [11]-502, [2], 6p. DLC MH MWA NJP NN OCLWHI PU

Publisher's advertisements at end.

A prophetic novel. Its Southern-born author left his Burlington (N.J.) home for more congenial climes soon after the firing at Fort Sumter. Jones' later experiences are described in his *Rebel War Clerk's Diary* (no. 250).

Published also under the title, *Wild Southern Scenes*, and republished in 1861 as *Secession, Coercion, and Civil War* (nos. 341, 342). L. H. Wright, *American Fiction, 1851-1875*, no. 1370, gives locations of fifteen copies.

[JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP] 1810-1866.

Secession, coercion, and civil war. The story of 1861 . . . Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers [c1861] 1p.l., [v]-x, [11]-502, [2]-8, [1]p. DLC NJP NJR 341

Publisher's advertisements at end.

Appeared originally in two 1859 editions (see nos. 340, 342) under different titles. L. H. Wright, *American Fiction, 1851-1875*, no. 1370, gives library locations of four copies.

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, 1810-1866.

Wild Southern scenes. A tale of disunion! and border war! By J. B. Jones . . . Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers [c1859] iv, [2], [v]-x, [11]-502, [2]-8, [1]p. front. DLC NJP NJR NN OCLWHI 342

Publisher's advertisements at end. Pagination differs in some copies.

Also published under two other titles (see nos. 340, 341). L. H. Wright, *American Fiction, 1851-1875*, no. 1370, locates nine copies.

KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON, 1836-1881.

. . . Allatoona. An historical and military drama in five acts. By Maj.-Gen. Judson Kilpatrick, and J. Owen Moore . . . New York: Published by Samuel French & Son, c1875. 48p. (French's standard drama, no. 376) DLC NJR OCLWHI PPL PU 343

Jonathan Owen Moore (1833-1908?), of Orange County, N.Y., ultimately a New York City businessman, met Kilpatrick during the war, and continued as a friend, admirer, and whilom companion. He accompanied the General on a three-week New England lecture tour in December 1875 (in the course of which, incidentally, the latter wrote a series of articles published in the *New York Times*). After the General's death, Moore prepared a sketch of his friend ("General Kilpatrick. A Brief Biography by Maj. J. Owen Moore"), which appeared serially, Dec. 23, 1881-Jan. 27, 1882, in the *Decker-town* (now *Sussex*), N.J., *Sussex Independent*.

The blue and the gray; or, War is hell. Revised and edified by Christopher Morley from an old script by Judson Kilpatrick and J. Owen Moore. Garden City, N.Y.; Doubleday, Doran & Company, inc., 1930. xvp., 4 leaves, 126p. DLC MB NJR PU 344

Four-act play, "an adaptation of the forgotten Allatoona, conceived by the dashing cavalry commander Judson Kilpatrick and based on his own experiences in the Georgia campaign."

"First edition after the printing of a limited edition of one hundred copies, signed by the author [i.e., Morley]."

Differs considerably from the 1875 original.

KING, CHARLES, 1844-1933.

Between the lines. A story of the war. By Captain Charles King, U.S.A. . . . New York: Harper & Brothers, 1889. iv, 312, [4]p. front., plates. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN 345

A novel about one Frank Kearny, lieutenant (ultimately colonel) of a New Jersey cavalry regiment (his horse named "Ramapo"), serving with the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, and his love for a Southern girl.

Between the lines; a story of the war. By Captain Charles King, U.S.A. . . . New York [etc.]: "Brentano's" [n.d.] iv, 312, [2]p. front., plates. NN 346

"Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers." (Unnumbered last two pages also bear advertisements of Harper & Brothers.)

Other issues or editions of this novel can be identified.

"Between the lines. By Captain Charles King, U.S.A." *Harper's weekly*. v.32, p.909ff. (Dec. 1, 1888), continued serially through v.33, p.190-191 (March 9, 1889) illus. 347

[LLOYD, G. W. ]

The devil in Dixie: a tale of the times. Serio-comical, semi-historical, and quasi-diabolical . . . New-York: American News Company, 1865. 76p. DLC NJHI NN 347a

"Entered . . . in the year 1865, by G. W. Lloyd, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York."—p.[2].

American history in verse. The author is believed to be Rev. George W. Lloyd (1821-1906), Presbyterian pastor at Branchville, N.J., 1857-1866. He produced at least one other published poem in this period (see no. 94), and also *Lyrics of Lake and Stream* (Branchville, 1899).

LONG, JOHN D. 1817?-

9th New-Jersey Volunteer Regiment.—By J. D. Long, private of Company C. N.Y.: H. De Marsan, publisher, of songs, ballads, toy books, etc. [1862] Broadside. 10¼ x 6½ in. NJR (photo) PPL 347b

Twelve stanzas of verse, in part recording the regiment's initial adventures.

LOPER, HORACE E. 1840?-

The New Jersey Third! By H. E. Loper, Company F. Air—"Caroline of Edinborough town." [n.p., 1861?] Broadside. 9¼ x 5 in. NJR (photo) PPL 347c

Song sheet (words only).

Fourteen verses, recording the regiment's history during the first months of its service, etc.

Loper was a musician (fifer).

NEW-YEAR'S ADDRESS OF THE CARRIERS of the New-Brunswick Fredonian. 1865. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 18 x 8 in. NJR 348

In verse; a review of events during the past year (1864), especially the war.

"ON THE BRIDGE." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.24, 1863/64. p.79-80. 349

Signed (p.80): Quiggle.

Verse concerning the reveries of a sentry, written by a Princeton student.

PEERS, REBECCA F.

The national fast. [Camden, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 8 x 4½ in. NJR (photo) PPL 349a

Twelve stanzas of verse, largely concerned with the war.

Signed: Miss Rebecca F. Peers. For the National Fast, September 26th, 1861. Camden, N.J.

PETTICOAT JEFF. AS SUNG BY G. C. B. Holloway . . . Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] Broadside. 9¾ x 5½ in. NJHI 350

Song sheet (verse only).

"Air: 'Tim Finnegan's Wake.'"

"Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1865, by T. F. Holloway . . ."

The subject, of course, was Jefferson Davis, whose effort (in female disguise) to escape capture at the war's end was widely ridiculed in the North.

. . . PETTICOAT JEFF. AS SUNG BY G. C. B. Holloway . . . Philada.: A. W. Auner's printing office [1865] Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. NJHI 351

At head of title: A. W. Auner, song publisher, N.E. cor. 11th, & Market, Philada. Pa.

"Air: Tim Finnegan's Wake."

"Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1865, by T. F. Holloway, in the Clerk's Office of the U.S. District Court of New Jersey."

PRICE, THEOPHILUS TOWNSEND, 1828-1908.

The true Jersey Blue. By T. T. Price, M.D. Tune—The "Red, white and blue." [Philadelphia] Johnson, song publisher [1861] Broadside. 8½ x 5 in. NJR (photo) PPL 351a

Song sheet (words only).

Dated: June, 1861.

Dr. Price was a leading citizen of Tuckerton, N.J.

PYATT, ASA, 1800?-

A national song: by Asa Pyatt, New-Brunswick, N.J. Tune.—Auld lang syne. [New Brunswick? 1861?] Broadside. 15¼ x 12¼ in. NJR

Fifty-six stanzas reciting poetically the history of the United States from 1776 to the beginning of the Civil War. "Abraham Lincoln has now the chair . . . And what course he will now pursue, Is not for me to tell" (etc.). Perhaps written for the Fourth of July, 1861.

Pyatt was a New Brunswick school teacher.

---

The last of Jeff. Davis. Composed by Asa Pyatt of New-Brunswick, N.J. [New Brunswick? 1865] Broadside. 10¼ x 5 in. NJR 353

Verse; concerning Davis' arrest, etc.

SMITH, ELIAS DARBY, 1840-

My rhymes. [By] Elias D. Smith . . . Elizabeth, N.J.: Journal print, 1902. 64p. NJR 353a

"Private print."

"A goodly portion are re-union odes, read at the annual gatherings of the regiment [14th N.J. Vols.] to which I am proud to have belonged during the civil war."

---

On Hurley hills and other verse. By Elias D. Smith. Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1911. 5p.1., 86p. DLC NJR 353b

"Drums and bugles: military verse": p.[41]-86. ("A goodly portion are re-union odes, read at the annual gatherings of the regiment to which I am proud to have belonged . . . the 14th Regt. N.J. Vols. 6th Corps.")

About half of the war poems were printed also in his *My Rhymes* (see preceding entry).

SOEMMER, R. S.

Fourth of July. (For S.S. celebrations.) Written for the Fourth of July, festival of St Stephen's Sunday School, Millburn, New Jersey. Words by a friend of the school. Music by R. S. Soemmer, org. of the church. New York: Pub-

lished by Horace Waters, c1864. Broadside. 9 x 11½ in. NJR 354

"Warren, Music Stereotyper, Rear 43 Centre-st., New York."

Music and seven verses, largely concerned with the war.

STAATS, ABRAHAM DUBOIS, 1846-1897.

"Prize poem. Pro patria. [By] A. DuBois Staats." *Nassau quarterly magazine*. v.1, 1864/65. p.[73]-75. 355

The writer was a Princeton College student.

STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE, 1833-1908.

"Kearny at Seven Pines." [Kearny, Philip] *Service with the French troops in Africa*. [n.p., 1888?] p.83-86. 356

Verse.

Original of this poem is in the NJR manuscript collection.

TERRILL, LEWIS HALSEY, 1807-1874.

Carrier's address. 1866. 1866. [sic] New-Year compliments to the patrons of the New-Brunswick Fredonian. Written by Rev. Lewis Halsey Terrill. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1865] Broadside. 19 x 12 in. NJR 356a

A review of the past year (1865) in verse, largely concerned with the war and its conclusion.

VINING, ELIZABETH JANET (GRAY) 1902-

Tilly-Tod, by Elizabeth Janet Gray; illustrated by Mary Hamilton Frye. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, inc., 1929. 5p.1., 3-173p. col. front., illus. DLC 357

Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog card.

Juvenile fiction. "Story of a little Quaker girl and her family in Woodstown during the Civil War."—Horace G. Richards, *One Hundred South Jersey Novels* (1947), no. 36.

## MISCELLANY

ALBION, ROBERT GREENHALGH, 1896-

"An unrivalled Civil War collection. Princeton profits from the untiring work of John Shaw Pierson '40. By Robert G. Albion . . ." *Princeton alumni weekly*. v.33, 1932/33. p.[401]-402. illus. (incl. port.) 358

Informal description of the Princeton University Library's valuable Pierson collection. (For titles, see the Library's *Classed List* [1920], v.6, p.2985-3077.)

CATTON, BRUCE, 1899-

. . . Text of speech delivered by Mr. Bruce Catton. [Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, 1962] 8 leaves. NJR 358a

Caption title.

At head of title: N.J. Civil War Centennial Commission second annual American History Workshop, Saturday, December 8, 1962.

The Union army and its reaction to the Emancipation Proclamation.  
Mimeographed.

CROSSED FLAGS; a publication of the Civil War Round Table of Northern New Jersey, inc. v.1-*plus*. Sept. 1961 to date. East Orange, N.J., 1961-date. NJR 359

"Published ten times a year at Upsala College."  
Numbering erratic (v.3 omitted).  
Mimeographed.

ELLIS, LEWIS ETHAN, 1898-

Steps in a journey toward understanding: activities of the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission in 1961 at Trenton, Charleston and Salem Church. By L. Ethan Ellis, Voorhees professor of history, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. Trenton, N.J.: N.J. Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963. 1p.l., 29, [1]p. incl. port., facsim. illus. NJ NJHI NJN NJR NJT 360

GRAPE AND CANISTER from the Civil War Round Table of Northern New Jersey, inc. v.1, nos. 1-6. Jan.-June 1961. East Orange, N.J., 1961. NJR 361

A mimeographed newsletter published monthly at Upsala College.

Followed by a similar publication, *Crossed Flags*.

[HAMILTON, E. J. ]

Uncle John in the army and among the freedmen. New York: Published by the American Tract Society [1867] 94p. illus. NJNBT NJP NN 362

"A sketch of 'Uncle John [Vassar],' prepared by Rev. E. J. Hamilton, chaplain in the army of the Potomac, was published in the Appendix of 'Toils and Triumphs of Union Missionary Colportage for Twenty-five Years.' Its vivid and accurate delineation of the characteristics of this remarkable man, awakened so much interest . . . that it has been thought advisable to issue it in the present form . . ." —Introductory note, dated July 1867 (p.[2]).

Exact identification of the author, who had observed Vassar's work personally for about a year, is not certain. He may be the Rev. Edward J. Hamilton (1834-1918) who served as chaplain of the 7th N.J. Vols.

"Among the freedmen" (p.49-84), evidently by a different author, describes Uncle John's postwar labors "on the field of the Richmond Agency" of the American Tract Society.

"IMPORTANT OPINION OF THE UNITED States Attorney General. 'Are colored men citizens of the United States?'" *Friends' review*. v.16, 1862/63. p.269. 362a

Comments (with excerpts) on an affirmative opinion which resulted from the detaining of schooner *Elizabeth and Margaret*, of New Brunswick, "because commanded by a colored man, and so by a person not a citizen of the United States." The article notes that "colored masters are numerous in our coasting trade."

Text of the opinion, Nov. 29, 1862, can be found in U.S. Dept. of Justice, *Official Opinions of the Attorneys General*, v.10 (1868), p.382-413. See entry 370a.

KEARNY, PHILIP, 1815-1862.

. . . In chancery of New Jersey. Between Edward Kearny, executor of General [*portion of line cut out*; "Philip Kearney" written at side in contemporary hand] deceased, complainant, and Agnes Kearny, John Watts Kearny, and als., defendants. Bill for direction and relief. Trenton, N.J.: Hough & Yard, (successors to Phillips & Boswell) printers [1864?] 31p. NJ Caption title.

MERCEREAU & CO.

. . . The star-spangled banner . . . [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 8½ x 6½ in. NJHI 364

Words only.

In two columns, each headed by a patriotic vignette. The left column consists of an advertisement for dry goods.

Dated June 1st, 1861.

Interesting as an example of wartime advertising. Locality not determined.

MIERS, EARL SCHENCK, 1910-

. . . New Jersey and the Civil War; an album of contemporary accounts. Edited with introductions by Earl Schenck Miers. Princeton, N.J.: D. Van Nostrand Company, inc., 1964. xii, 135p. plates, ports. (New Jersey historical series. v.2) DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 365

Some three dozen short excerpts, chiefly from newspapers and other contemporary printed sources —descriptive articles, editorials, military letters and journals, etc.

NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

American History Workshop, presented by New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission.

[1st]-4th, 1961-1964. [Trenton, N.J., 1961-1964]  
4 pieces. illus. (ports., facsim.) NJ NJJ (4th)  
NJJN (2nd-3rd) NJR NJT 366

Program, with portraits of the speakers, etc.

Workshops held at Princeton (1961) and Rutgers  
(1962-64) universities.

"New Jersey discovers a general" (Robert Mc-  
Allister): 3rd, 1963, p.[4]-[5], with port.

---

Commemorative program marking the cen-  
tennial of the battle of Ox Hill (Chantilly)  
sponsored jointly by Fairfax County Civil War  
Centennial Commission, New Jersey Civil War  
Centennial Commission, New York Civil War  
Centennial Commission, Virginia Civil War  
Commission, at Fairfax County, Virginia . . .  
September 1, 1962. Followed by a ceremony at  
the equestrian statue of Maj. Gen. Philip Kearny  
. . . Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington,  
Va. [Trenton, N.J.: N.J. Civil War Centennial  
Commission, 1962] [4]p. illus. (incl. ports.)  
NJR 366a

"The battle of Ox Hill, by Lt. Col. Robert Ross  
Smith": p.[3]-[4].

---

Proceedings of rededication program honoring  
the memory of the gallant New Jersey men who  
fought in the battles of Salem Church, the Wil-  
derness and Spotsylvania Court House. Pre-  
sented by New Jersey Civil War Centennial  
Commission at the Bloody Angle, Spotsylvania,  
Va. . . May 16, 1964, Fredericksburg & Spotsyl-  
vania National Military Park, Fredericksburg,  
Va. [Trenton, N.J., 1964] [2], 2-10, [5] leaves.  
NJ NJR 367

Mimeographed.

Contains brief addresses.

---

Rededication program honoring the memory  
of the gallant New Jersey men who fought in  
the battles of Salem Church, the Wilderness and  
Spotsylvania Court House, presented by New  
Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission at the  
Bloody Angle, Spotsylvania, Va. . . May 16,  
1964, Fredericksburg & Spotsylvania National  
Military Park, Fredericksburg, Va. [Trenton,

N.J., 1964] [8]p. illus. (incl. port.) map. NJ  
NJR 368

"Jerseymen at Spotsylvania, by Ralph Happel-  
park historian": p.[5].

#### NEW JERSEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

Common man in crisis. Proceedings of special  
meeting, annual convention New Jersey Educa-  
tional Association, Atlantic City, N.J., Novem-  
ber 8, 1962, featuring Dr. Bell I. Wiley, dis-  
tinguished professor of history, Emory Univer-  
sity, Atlanta, Ga. Co-sponsored by: N.J. Council  
for the Social Studies . . . [and] N.J. Civil War  
Centennial Commission . . . Trenton, N.J.: New  
Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission [1962]  
[1], 13, [1] leaves. NJR 368a

Mimeographed.

Address by Dr. Wiley: leaves 3-[14]. Some details  
about New Jersey military participation and the  
work of the state Civil War Centennial Commission;  
otherwise largely concerned with the everyday lives,  
etc., of soldiers on both sides.

#### QUARLES, BENJAMIN.

. . . Summary of remarks by Dr. Benjamin  
Quarles. [Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Civil War  
Centennial Commission, 1962] 2 leaves. NJR

Caption title.

At head of title: N.J. Civil War Centennial Com-  
mission second annual American History Workshop,  
Saturday, December 8, 1962.

Mimeographed.

Brief comments on the Emancipation Proclama-  
tion. No New Jersey allusions.

#### RICHARDSON, GEORGE C. 1929-

Lincoln Day speech delivered by Assembly-  
man George C. Richardson before the N.J. Gen-  
eral Assembly, February 11, 1963. [Trenton,  
N.J.: New Jersey Civil War Centennial Com-  
mission, 1963] cover-title, 3, [1] leaves. NJR 368c

Mimeographed.

Deals chiefly with the Emancipation Proclamation  
and present-day desegregation.

#### SEIBERT, GEORGE CARL, 1828-1902.

Die Zerstörung der Stadt Chambersburg  
durch die Rebellen am 30. Juli 1864. Nach  
persönlicher Erkundigung an Ort und Stelle,  
sowie nach den veröffentlichten Berichten des  
Augenzeugen Dr. B. S. Schneck. Historisch treu



dargestellt von Dr. George Seibert, Pastor zu Newark, New Jersey. Philadelphia, Pa.: Zu haben bei J. Kohler, 1865. 49, 7p. front. (plan) DLC PU 369

Although in 1865 serving the Third German Presbyterian Church of Newark, Seibert had been pastor formerly of a church in Chambersburg.

Final seven pages devoted to publisher's advertisements.

[*Same: second edition*] Die Zerstörung der Stadt Chambersburg durch die Rebellen am 30. Juli 1864. Nach persönlicher Erkundigung an Ort und Stelle, sowie nach den veröffentlichten Berichten des Augenzeugen Dr. B. S. Schneck. Historisch treu dargestellt von Dr. George Seibert . . . Zweite vermehrte Auflage, enthaltend: Ein Namensverzeichniss der Betroffenen. Philadelphia, Pa.: Zu haben bei J. Kohler [Gedruckt bei King & Baird, Philadelphia] 1865. 58, [1], 7p. front. (plan) DLC 370

Final eight pages devoted to publisher's advertisements.

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE.

"Citizenship." *Official opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States.* v.10 (Washington, D.C., 1868) p.382-413. 370a

An opinion, dated Nov. 29, 1862, in response to a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury stating that "the schooner Elizabeth and Margaret, of New Brunswick, is detained by the revenue cutter Tiger, at South Amboy, New Jersey, because commanded by a 'colored man,' and so by a person not a citizen of the United States. As colored masters are numerous in our coasting trade, I submit, for your opinion, the question suggested by Captain Martin of the Tiger: Are colored men citizens of the United States, and therefore competent to command American vessels?"

The Attorney-General expresses his opinion affirmatively.

WHITE, MARGARET E.

". . . New Jersey mementos of the Civil War. [By] Margaret E. White." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society.* v.79, 1961. p.[134]-138. plate. 371

Informal description of museum and library objects owned by the New Jersey Historical Society.

## RECRUITING AND THE DRAFT

ATTENTION VOLUNTEERS! THE 1ST REGIMENT of the new brigade just ordered by Gen. Wool, of New York, will leave for Washington on Wednesday. Able bodied volunteers from Newark, will be accepted immediately and mustered into service at once. Ample provision will be made for the support of the family of each volunteer. For particulars enquire at the recruiting office, in Broad Street . . . W. E. Buckingham, captain, &c., &c. Newark: Daily Advertiser print [1861] Broadside. 42½ x 28 in. 372

Not seen. Description from F. P. Hill, *Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark* (1902), no. 1451.

### CAMDEN COUNTY, N.J. MILITARY COMMISSIONER.

Notice of drafting. The quotas of certain of the townships of the county of Camden for the nine months service not having been filled by volunteers, I shall proceed to make a draft to fill such deficiency, at the court house, in the city of Camden . . . for the townships of Newton, Gloucester, Washington and Waterford, on Fri-

day, September 5. For the townships of Winslow, Centre, Delaware, and Stockton, on Saturday, September 6 . . . The city of Camden, and the townships of Union and Monroe, having furnished their quotas, will not be liable to a draft . . . William P. Tatem, commissioner. September 2, 1862. Camden, N.J.: S. Chew printer, "West Jersey Press" office [1862] Broadside. 18¼ x 12¾ in. NHI 373

### FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS.

"Memorial of the Meeting for Sufferings held in Philadelphia. To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled." *Friends' review.* v.16, 1862/63. p.436-437. 373a

An expression of Quaker loyalty to the government, condemning the Southern rebellion, but affirming the Society's pacifist beliefs and entreating that the pending bill for enrolling and drafting the militia, or any other legislation, be made "to avoid whatever would press hardly upon the tender consciences of peaceable and loyal citizens" (i.e., Friends).

Signed: . . . Philadelphia, the 24th of the 2d month, 1863. Joseph Snowden, Clerk.

Report of the committee of the Meeting for Sufferings, to advise and assist such Friends as might be drafted for military service. Also the report of the Committee for the Gradual Improvement and Civilization of the Indian Natives. 1865. Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Sinex [1865] 16p. DLC PHC 373b

First report (p.[3]-7) dated "Philadelphia, 4th mo. 13th. 1865."

To the President, Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. This memorial of the Representative Committee, or Meeting for Sufferings, of the Religious Society of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, and adjacent parts of Maryland . . . Philadelphia, 1864. Broadside. 12 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. NJR 374

Signed: Samuel Parry, clerk. Philadelphia, 1st mo. 22d, 1864.

Petition for exemption from military obligation for men of the Quaker faith.

#### JERSEY CITY, N.J. COMMON COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ENLISTMENTS.

To the residents of the First Ward: Your Enlistment Committee present the following . . . [Signed] A. Barricklo, chairman. Jersey City, August 23, 1864. [Jersey City, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 10 x 7 3/4 in. NJP 375

Describes the Committee's plans: (1) lowering of the draft quotas by reducing the number of enrolled men subject to service; (2) raising of voluntary contributions to pay enlistment bounties, thus avoiding compulsory conscription. Those enrolled for the draft are urged to bring their contributions.

#### MANCHESTER TOWNSHIP (PASSAIC COUNTY) N.J.

6 men wanted to fill the quota of Manchester Township, to avoid the draft. Township bounty \$500, gov. bounty \$100, state bounty 6 dollars per month for married men, \$2 per month for single men, besides government monthly pay, all bounties promptly paid. The following recruiting officers have been appointed, to whom application can be made. John B. Van Blarcom, Henry G. Ryerson. Recruiting officers. By order of the Township Committee. Dated, May 27,

1864. Paterson, N.J.: Daily "Register" print [1864] Broadside. 16 1/2 x 13 in. NJPATPHI 375a

MEN WANTED FOR THE OLD REGIMENTS! N.J. volunteers. Bounty \$615! All able-bodied men, between the ages of 18 and 45, who have served a period of not less than 9 months, by enlisting in any of the old New Jersey regiments or First New Jersey Cavalry, shall receive . . . advance pay and bounty of \$615, as follows . . . [Signed] Samuel B. Jobes, captain, 12th N.J.V., recruiting officer . . . Mt. Holly, N.J. August 10th, 1863. Mount Holly, N.J.: Printed at the "Mirror office" [1863] Broadside. 24 x 18 in. NJR 376

#### MUTUAL PROTECTIVE UNION, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

The last call! To the citizens of the First Ward of Jersey City: . . . [Signed] O. W. Payne . . . [and 4 others], committee. C. W. Pudney, chairman. Geo. Stratford, treas. W. N. Haven, sec'y. Jersey City: John H. Lyon, steam printer [1864] Broadside. 12 x 9 3/4 in. NJP 377

With a draft impending several days hence [Sept. 19, 1864], the "committee of the Mutual Protective Union" calls upon citizens of the ward to subscribe funds for obtaining substitutes.

#### NEW JERSEY, PLAINTIFF.

. . . New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals. The state of New Jersey, ex rel., Albertus K. Wagner, et al., prosecutors, vs. David Jackson, collector of taxes of the township of Delaware in the county of Hunterdon. Writ of error. Returnable to the March term, 1865. A. V. Van Fleet, attorney. Trenton: Hough & Yard, printers [1865?] 39p. table. NJ 378

Involves the protest of Wagner and other taxpayers against an 1864 assessment "to relieve the inhabitants of said township from the burthen of a draft."

#### NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

. . . General orders. no. 3. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] 8p. NJP NJR 379

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office, Trenton, June 29, 1863.

Includes tables (grouped by district and county) showing the number of recruits required of each municipality under the governor's proclamation of

June 25; also pertinent information concerning recruiting stations, transportation, term of service, bounty, pay, and other benefits for recruits and veteran volunteers.

**NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)**

A proclamation by the governor. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJR 380

Dated Oct. 22, 1863.

A call for 9,441 volunteers, New Jersey's quota under the presidential call for 300,000 men. Parker reports that deficiencies will be supplied by draft, and urges every exertion to fill the requirement, with the use of bounties, etc.

**NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

... An act to authorize the inhabitants of the township of Beverly in the county of Burlington to raise by tax an amount necessary to pay the bounties advanced to volunteers of the said township. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 12¾ x 8 in. NJR 381

At head of title: Assembly—no. 113. State of New Jersey.

---

... An act to authorize the inhabitants of the township of Willingborough, in the county of Burlington, to raise money by taxation to pay bounties to volunteers. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] 2p. 13 x 7½ in. NJR 382

Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly—no. 172. State of New Jersey.

---

[Same] Broadside. 13¼ x 8 in. NJR 383

Title identical with the preceding, except that "Burlington" has no comma following.

At head of title: <Reprint.> Assembly—no. 172. State of New Jersey.

Differs entirely from original bill 172.

---

... An act to extend the provisions of the act entitled "An act to authorize the inhabitants of the township of Burlington, in the county of Burlington, to raise money to pay bounties to volunteers[?]" [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 12½ x 8 in. NJHI NJR 384

At head of title: Assembly—no. 340. State of New Jersey.

**NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. 31ST REGT., 1862-1863. COMPANY A.**

War meeting! A meeting will be held at Readington church, on Saturday evening the 23d inst. at 7 o'clock, for the purpose of raising volunteers, for Capt. Honeyman's company, to serve for nine months. Speakers will be in attendance. All who feel an interest in this war are requested to turn out and give their aid and influence in this very important matter. Drafting will not be necessary if there are enough volunteers. Aug. 21st 1862. Lieut. A. A. Thompson. Flemington, N.J.: Suydam, printer, "Gazette" printing office [1862] Broadside. 9½ x 12 in. NJFLHI 385

Andrew A. Thompson was a second lieutenant of Co. A, 31st N.J. Vols. Robert R. Honeyman, named here as captain of the company to be raised, became lieutenant-colonel of the regiment in February 1863.

**NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. 35TH REGT., 1863-1865. COMPANY G.**

Cladek Zouaves Co. G, 35th Reg't N.J. vols. Col. J. J. Cladek. Bounty, \$615; government bounty, \$415; city bounty, \$200; state pay, \$216; cash paid on muster, \$240; city aid furnished those having families! Recruiting offices, 107 Market Street, and on the park, Lieut. Frank S. Taylor, recruiting officer. Newark: Mercury print [1863] Broadside. 43 x 33 in. 386

Not seen. Title from F. P. Hill, *Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark* (1902), no. 1455.

**NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. 39TH REGT., 1864-1865. COMPANY H.**

39th Regiment! Only one year! Recruits wanted! For the new regiment lately authorized to be raised, to whom the highest bounties will be paid. Look at the following figures: Bounty and pay \$864 . . . Cash paid on muster, \$533.33. Capt. George W. Harrison, (late of the 26th Reg't) having received authority to recruit a company for the 39th Regiment, has established his head-quarters in Main St., near Centre, Orange, where recruits will be received. The pay for married men, in addition to rations and clothing, amounts to \$16.60 per week. For single men, \$15.60 per week. [Newark, N.J.] Newark Daily Advertiser print [1864] Broadside. About 42½ x 29 in. NJR (photo) 387

Harrison served as captain of Co. H from September 1864 until his death in April 1865.

Original owned by William H. Guthman.

# RARITAN TOWNSHIP (HUNTERDON COUNTY) N.J.

Special town meeting! Notice is hereby given that a special town meeting of the legal voters of the township of Raritan, will be held at the court house, in Flemington, on Monday, August 8, 1864, at 2 o'clock, P.M., for the following objects and purposes, viz: To consider and determine whether any money shall be raised to relieve the inhabitants of said township from the burden of the approaching draft by offering bounties and otherwise. If it is determined to raise money, then to consider and determine how it shall be raised, there being no law authorizing the assessment of a tax. Also, to consider and determine how the money raised shall be appropriated. By order of the Town Committee. Reading Moore, town clerk. Dated, Flemington, July 30th, 1864. Flemington, New Jersey: Adam Bellis, printer, "Democrat" office [1864] Broadside. 13½ x 12 in. NJFLHI 388

# SALEM, N.J.

War meeting in Salem, to-night, Saturday, May 28. I call on the patriotic citizens of Salem to meet in the court house in this city to-night, to take into consideration the best means for procuring volunteers for the 100 days service! The meeting will be addressed by Wm. N. Hancock and others. Ebenezer Dunn, mayor. Salem, N.J., May 28, 1864. Salem, N.J.: William S. Sharp, printer, "National Standard" office [1864] Broadside. 18½ x 12 in. NJHI 389

# SCRANTON, CHARLES, 1822-1888.

Dear sir: Our state is raising a regiment of sharp-shooters, or riflemen, for the war, to which every two counties is expected to contribute a company. I am authorized to raise one company in this and the adjoining counties, and will feel under obligation to you for your earnest co-operation . . . The first squad of this company will probably leave Belvidere about the 24th inst. Respectfully and truly yours, Charles Scranton. Oxford Furnace, N.J., Sept. 17, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 8¼ x 5 in. NJR 390

# TRENTON MONITOR, TRENTON, N.J.

Monitor extra. Conscription! Mercer County!! [Trenton, N.J., 1864 or 1865] Broadside. 15¾ x 4½ in. NJR (photo) NJT 390a

Lists of men enrolled in the first and third wards, Trenton.

The weekly and daily *Monitor* were published 1864-1865.

# UNION COUNTY, N.J. MILITARY COMMISSIONER.

Office military commissioner, Elizabeth, 5th Sept., 1862, 1 o'clock, P.M. By virtue of authority from the governor of this state, the draft for the deficiency in the quota of the city of Elizabeth, and the townships of Union, Westfield and Springfield, is hereby postponed to Tuesday, the 9th instant . . . Transportation for volunteers will be furnished until Monday P.M., the 8th instant. George W. Savage, commissioner. Elizabeth, N.J.: New Jersey Journal power-press print [1862] Broadside. 11½ x 9 in. NJHI 391

# U.S. ARMY. 12TH INFANTRY. COMPANY G.

100 recruits wanted for . . . Capt. E. R. Pennington's company, 12th Infantry, U.S. Army, able-bodied, unmarried men, between the ages of 18 and 35 years, not less than 5 feet 3 inches high, and of good character. A minor will not be enlisted without the consent of his parents or guardian. The term of service is three years. By good conduct and attention to duty, a soldier will certainly rise to the position of a non-commissioned officer, in the company, and it is from this class that the law provides that meritorious men may be selected, as the wants of the service require it, for promotion to the rank of commissioned officers in the service. The pay is from \$13 to \$23 per month. . . . Quarters, food, clothing and medical attendance are always provided by the government without deduction from the soldier's pay, immediately upon his enlistment. At the end of the service a bounty of one hundred dollars is paid to the soldier, and at the next session of Congress it is expected that it will be ordered that a land warrant will also be given to the soldier on his discharge. Handsome uniforms are furnished to the men immediately on their enlistment. Head-quarters of regiment Fort Hamilton, New York harbor. For further information upon the subject, apply to the officer at the recruiting rendezvous, 113 Market Street, Newark, N.J. Capt. E. R. Pennington, U.S.A., commanding company, 12th Reg't Infantry. [Newark, N.J.? 1861] Broadside. NJPLAH 391a

This enticing piece is illustrated in John T. Cunningham, *Newark* (1966), p.157.

Edward R. Pennington, who commanded Company G, 12th U.S. Infantry, was commissioned Oct. 4, 1861, resigned Dec. 20, 1862. See *Manual of the One Hundred and Sixth Session of the Legislature* (1882), p.102-103; F. R. Heitman, *Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army* (1903), v.1, p.782.

WAR!! THERE WILL BE A MEETING OF THE citizens of Delaware Township, on Wednesday evening, April 24th., at the military hall, in Sergeantsville, for the purpose of volunteering with the Delaware Guards in the defence of our country. At the same time and place the Delaware Guards are hereby notified to meet. By

order of Maj. G. H. Larison. April 23, 1861. Lambertville, N.J.: Printed at the "Beacon" power press office [1861] Broadside. 24 x 19 in. NJFLHI 392

#### WEST JERSEY PRESS, CAMDEN, N.J.

West Jersey Press.—Extra. List of the drafted men in Camden, Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland. [Camden, N.J.: West Jersey Press, 1865] Broadside. 24 x 12¾ in. NJR 393

According to information provided by William C. Wright, this particular draft took place on Feb. 4, 1865. The list of men drafted was also published in the *Salem Sunbeam* of March 3, 1865.

The names, grouped by locality, are printed in five columns.

### MILITARY UNITS: HISTORY, ROSTERS, ETC.

#### 1ST N.J. BRIGADE

BAQUET, CAMILLE, -1924.

History of the First Brigade, New Jersey volunteers, from 1861 to 1865. Compiled under the authorization of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade Society by Camille Baquet, second lieutenant, Company A, First Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. Published by the state of New Jersey, 1910. Trenton, N.J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, state printers, 1910. 1p.l., iii, [3]-515p. front. (port.) plates (incl. ports.) DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN PHI PP 394

The brigade was formed originally of the first three New Jersey regiments, with addition later of the 4th, 15th, 23rd, finally the 10th and 40th.

Contents include histories of the 10th, 15th, 23rd, and 40th N.J. Vols., and Battery A, 1st N.J. Artillery (p.196-293); also reminiscences, etc., among them "The Seven Days' Battle on the Peninsula as seen by a lieutenant on the [Brigade] staff," E. Burd Grubb (p.310-340), this also published separately in pamphlet form (see no. 234); extracts from the diary of Sergt. John P. Beach, Co. B, 4th Regt., June 27, 1862, Dec. 8, 1864-July 10, 1865 (p.361-386); extracts from letters of Maj. David Hatfield, 1st Regt., May 1861-June 1862 (p.411-436); list of the killed and wounded (p.437-455); muster-in rolls of the 1st through 4th Regts. (p.459-515).

#### 1ST N.J. ARTILLERY. BATTERY B

HANIFEN, MICHAEL, 1841-

History of Battery B, First New Jersey Artillery. By Michael Hanifen . . . [Ottawa, Ill.: Republican-Times, printers, c1905] 4p., 1 leaf,

[5]-174p. front. (port.) ports. CSMH DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJT NHI NN 395

"Roster of officers and enlisted men": p.151-174.

#### 1ST N.J. CAVALRY

NEW JERSEY CAVALRY. 1ST REGT., 1861-1865.

Report of the operations of the First New Jersey Cavalry, from the 28th of March to the 25th of May, 1865, with a portion of the number of engagements in which the regiment has participated, and a complete roster of the commissioned officers. Published for the officers and men. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1865. 19p. NJ NHI 396

Transmitted to the adjutant-general of New Jersey.

Signed: Walter R. Robbins, major com'dg 1st N.J. Cavalry.

[PYNE, HENRY ROGERS] 1834-1892.

"A dash across the Rappahannock.—No. II. A chapter in the history of the First New Jersey Cavalry. By the chaplain." *Beecher's magazine*. v.2, 1870. p.330-337. 397

Published as Chapter 2 of no. 399, Pyne's *History of the First New Jersey Cavalry* (1871), p.26-39.

"Turning Lee's right. A chapter in the history of the First New Jersey Cavalry. By the chaplain." *Ibid.*, p.281-285. 398

Incidents of May 1864 near Hawe's Shop, in Virginia.

Reprinted as part (p.249-257) of Chapter 15, in *Pyne's History of the First New Jersey Cavalry* (no. 399, following).

PYNE, HENRY ROGERS, 1834-1892.

The history of the First New Jersey Cavalry, (Sixteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers.) By Henry R. Pyne, chaplain. Trenton, N.J.: J. A. Beecher, publisher, 1871. 2p.1., [9]-350p. front. (port.) CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PP PPL PPLL 399

Author was regimental chaplain.

Two parts were published earlier in magazine articles (nos. 397-398).

Complete rosters: p.[321]-350.

[Same: second edition] Ride to war; the history of the First New Jersey Cavalry, by Henry R. Pyne. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Earl Schenck Miers. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press [1961] xxxiii, 340p. maps. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT NN PP 400

Appendix (p.[293]-340) contains list of actions and list of members of the organization.

## 2ND N.J. CAVALRY. COMPANY C

ANDERSON, J. L.

Soldiers memorial. 2nd Regiment Company C. N.J. cavalry. Trenton, N.J.: Published by J. L. Anderson, 1863. Broadside. 20 x 16 in. NJR

Colored lithograph, part pictorial, with unit roster. "Lith. by A. Hoen & Co. Baltimore."

"Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by Whitney & Anderson in Dist. C. of Md."

"Published at Trenton, N.J., Sept. 28, 1863, by J. L. Anderson." (Less than three weeks after the unit was mustered in.)

## 3RD N.J. CAVALRY

"FIRST U.S. HUSSARS." *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*. v.17, 1863/64. p.252, 254 (Jan. 9, 1864) illus. 401a

Brief article on the "1st Hussar regiment raised for real service in the country [i.e., 3rd N.J. Cavalry]. It is now organized in Trenton, N.J., under command of Col. A. J. Morrison, formerly of the New York cavalry, and subsequently of the 26th New Jersey volunteers." Most of the article is an account (taken from the *Newark Journal*) of Morrison's part in the battle of Fredericksburg, with the 26th Regiment.

RISLEY, CLYDE ALAN.

"3rd New Jersey Cavalry Regiment, 1864-1865 (1st Regiment, U.S. hussars)" *Military collector & historian*. v.9, 1957. p.44-46. illus. 402

Signed (p.46): Clyde A. Risley, Frederick P. Todd.

## 1ST N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

BAKER, WALRAD & CASE, *New York*.

Soldiers memorial. Company F, 1st Regiment New Jersey vols. [New York] Baker, Walrad & Case, 1863. Broadside. 22½ x 19 in. NJR 403

Rosters of officers and men, with brief service records; list of engagements.

With pictorial decorations.

"Entered acc. to act of Congress in the year 1863 by Baker, Walrad & Case in the clerks office of the Dist. Ct. of the Sn. [i.e., Southern] Dist. of N.Y."

"Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, New York."

## 2ND N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY B

[THOMPSON, WILMOT H. ] 1841?

War record, Company B, 2d Regiment, N.J.V. A souvenir of 1861. [n.p., n.d.] 16 leaves. illus. NJNETD NJP 404

Loose sheets inclosed in wrapper bearing letterpress title: War record / Company / B / Second Regiment / of / N.J.V. / Souvenir of 1861.

A lithographic reproduction (part two-color) of various lists and other records of the Company's service, hand-lettered, decorated, and illustrated in pen-and-ink by W. H. Thompson.

The general appearance suggests a publication date about the 1880's.

Thompson, a member of this company, later served in Co. G of the same regiment.

## 3RD N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY A

WAMSLEY, JAMES A. 1851-

Co. A, Third Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. By Dr. J. A. Wamsley. [n.p., 19—?] Broadside. 12 x 6 in. NJR 405

Verse. A sentimental review.

Dr. Wamsley was reared in Gloucester County, practiced medicine from 1877 in Gloucester City.

## 7TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY K

MARTIN'S SOLDIERS RECORD. Morris County Pioneers. Company "K," Seventh Regiment New Jersey vols. Milwaukee: Lith. by L. Kurz & Co. [1863] Broadside. 20½ x 16⅞ in. DLC NJR (photo) 406

Colored, illustrated lithograph. Roster and list of actions, etc.

## 9TH N.J. INFANTRY

Drake, James Madison, 1837-1913.

The history of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Vols. A record of its service from Sept. 13th, 1861, to July 12th, 1865, with a complete official roster, and sketches of prominent members, with anecdotes, incidents and thrilling reminiscences, by Captain J. Madison Drake, bt. brig.-general N.J. . . . Elizabeth, N.J.: Journal printing house, 1889. 501p. front. (port.) illus., ports. CSMH DLC DNW MB MH MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NIC NN OCLWHI PHI PPL PPLL 407

"Reunions" (1887-1888): p.409-421.

Unit roster: p.422-501.

Everts, Hermann, 1826?-

A complete and comprehensive history of the Ninth Regiment New Jersey vols. infantry. From its first organization to its final muster out. By Hermann Everts. Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1865. 197p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN PPL 408

Contains lists of officers and men (p.[5]-71); also (p.194-197) "Tabular list of diseases," 1863-1865.

## 9TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY C.

Fuller, J. C., & Co., *New York*.

Soldiers memorial. 9th Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. Company C. [New York] 1863. Broadside. About 22 x 17 in. NJR (photo) NJWDHI 408a

Roster of officers and men, with brief service records; lists of engagements and skirmishes.

Pictorial decorations.

"Published Aug. 25, 1863."

"Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by J. C. Fuller & Co. in the clerks office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York."

"Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N. York."

Not seen. Entry based partly on unclear photocopy in NJR, partly on information provided by NJWDHI.

## 11TH N.J. INFANTRY

Marbaker, Thomas D. 1846-

History of the Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers from its organization to Appomattox, to which is added experiences of prison life and sketches of individual members. By Thos. D. Marbaker, serg't Co. E . . . Trenton, N.J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, book and job printers, 1898. viii, 364p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. ports.)

CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT NHI NN PP PPLL 409

Sketches of certain officers and men: p.346-364.

Text of an historical address by Marbaker, delivered at a reunion of the 11th Regt., can be found in the Dover (N.J.) *Iron Era* of May 9, 1885.

## 12TH N.J. INFANTRY

Haines, William Penn, 1840-1928.

Historique. A sketch of the Twelfth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers . . . by Wm. P. Haines, private, Co. F. Mickleton, New Jersey, Sept. 4, 1896. [n.p., 1896] folder ([8]p.) NJR

"Dedicated to Ellwood [sic] Griscom. 'He was my Pard.'"

Historical sketch in verse (4p.), table of casualties, list of battles and skirmishes, etc.

Published also in nos. 412 and 413.

[REUNION SOCIETY OF THE TWELFTH REGIMENT  
NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS]

Roster of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey volunteers. [Woodbury? 1875] 32p. CSMH DLC NJ NHI PPLL 411

Caption title.

"Oration by Colonel William E. Potter, delivered before the surviving members of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, at their first reunion, held at Woodbury, New Jersey, February 22, 1875": p.[29]-32.

SOUVENIR PAMPHLET of dedication of a marker in memory of the 12th N.J. Vols. at battle of Wilderness . . . near Fredericksburg, Va. . . . May 30th, 1942 . . . [n.p., 1942] [18]p. illus. (incl. port.) NJR 412

Contents include: "History of New Jersey marker"; "Organization of regiment"; "Battles and skirmishes in which the 12th N.J. participated"; "Description of battle of Wilderness, by William P. Haines, private Co. F"; "Historique; a sketch of the Twelfth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers" (poetry, 1896), by Wm. P. Haines.

The "Historique" was published also separately in 1896 (no. 410), and in W. P. Haines, *History of the Men of Co. F* (no. 413).

## 12TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

Fuller, J. C., & Co., *New York*.

Soldiers memorial. Company F, 12th Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. [New York, 1864] Broadside. About 22 x 17 in. NJR (photo) NJWDHI 412a

"Organized at Woodbury. Mustered into United States Service for Three Years Sept. 4, 1862." Company F was raised in Gloucester County.

Roster of officers and men, with brief service records and list of engagements. Dates as late as Feb. 1, 1864.

Pictorial decorations.

"Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by J. C. Fuller & Co. in the clerks office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York."

"Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N. York."

Not seen. Entry based partly on unclear photocopy in NJR, partly on information provided by NJWDHI.

HAINES, WILLIAM PENN, 1840-1928.

History of the men of Co. F, with description of the marches and battles of the 12th New Jersey Vols. . . . By Wm. P. Haines, private, Co. F. Mickleton, N.J. [Camden, N.J.: C. S. Magrath, printer] 1897. 1p.l., [v]-vii, 293p. DLC NJ NJR NN OCLWHI PP 413

"Life sketches, men of Co. F": p.[97]-163.

"Other men" (regimental personnel and certain men from other companies; biographical sketches): p.[173]-237.

Reminiscences include "Libby prison experience of Frank M. Riley" (p.[241]-253), republished 1917 in *Almanac and Year Book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* (see no. 268).

"Historique. Dedicated to Elwood Griscom—'He was my pard'" (verse): p.[287]-291. Also published separately in 1896 (no. 410). See also *Souvenir Pamphlet of Dedication of a Marker in Memory of the 12th N.J. Vols.* (no. 412).

13TH N.J. INFANTRY

RITZMAN, DEAN FRANKLIN.

"The homecoming." *Crossed flags*. v.5, no. 10. June 1965. p.[1]-5. 413a

The 13th Regiment's last days and final muster (June 1865); also brief review of its war service.

TOOMBS, SAMUEL, 1844-1889.

Reminiscences of the war, comprising a detailed account of the experiences of the Thirteenth Regiment New Jersey volunteers in camp, on the march, and in battle. By Samuel Toombs. With the personal recollections of the author. Orange, N.J.: Printed at the Journal office, 1878. 4p.l., 232, 47p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN PHI PPL PPLL 414

Contains roster of the officers and men.

13TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY D

"D" SOCIETY.

Historical sketch of Co. "D," 13th Regiment, N.J. vols. . . . with the muster roll of the company. Compiled and printed for the use of its members by the authority of "D" Society. Newark, N.J., 1875. New York: D. H. Gildersleeve & Co., publishers and printers, 1875. 87, [1]p. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN PPL PPLL 415

"A brief record of the members of Company D": p.[47]-80. Individual biographies.

"D" Society" (constitution, membership roll, etc.): p.[81]-87, [1].

14TH N.J. INFANTRY

TERRILL, JOHN NEWTON, 1842-1916.

Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers, by Sergeant J. Newton Terrill, Co. K, Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. New Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's press, 1866. 132p. NJ NJR NHI 416

"Commenced Sept. 1st, 1865; Finished July 15th, 1866."—p.132.

[Same: second edition] Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers, by Sergeant J. Newton Terrill, Co. K, Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. Second edition. New Brunswick, N.J.: Daily Home News press, 1884. 132p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN PPL PPLL 417

15TH N.J. INFANTRY

[CAMPBELL, EDWARD LIVINGSTON] 1833-

Historical sketch of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. First Brigade, First Division, Sixth Corps. Trenton, N.J.: Wm. S. Sharp, printer and stereotyper, 1880. 1p.l., [5]-25p. CSMH DNW NJ NJHI NJR NJT NHI OCLWHI PPL 418

Includes statistics and lists of casualties.

In the several copies examined, a second preliminary leaf (i.e., p.3-4) is found to have been torn out.

HAINES, ALANSON AUSTIN, 1830-1891.

History of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. By Alanson A. Haines, chaplain of the regiment. New York: Jenkins & Thomas, printers, 1883. 388p. front. (port.)



illus., maps, port. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN  
NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PP PPL PPLL 419

Rolls of the officers and men: p.[321]-388.

A sketch of Haines, written by Edmund Drake Halsey, was published in the Dover (N.J.) *Iron Era*, Dec. 18, 1891. For a condensed version, see *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, 2nd series, v.12, 1892/93, p.7-11.

#### 23RD N.J. INFANTRY

CURRIE, CHARLES F. 1842-1913.

"New Jersey blue honors Alabama gray. [By] Charles F. Currie." *Blue and gray*. v.1, 1893. p.443-446. illus. (incl. port.) 420

Short account of the battle of Salem Church, near Fredericksburg, Va., May 3, 1863, and of the 23rd N.J. Regt. which served there under Col. Edward Burd Grubb (whose portrait accompanies the article). In May 1893, the regiment's survivors resolved to erect a memorial pulpit in the Salem church building.

The writer, of Millville, N.J., had served 1861-1863 as a corporal in the 4th N.J. Vols., later in the U.S. Signal Corps.

#### 24TH N.J. INFANTRY

REEVES, JAMES JOHNSON, 1839-

History of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. By James J. Reeves. Printed by direction of the Society at their reunion in Woodbury, N.J., December 13, 1888. Camden, N.J.: S. Chew, printer, 1889, 45p. CSMH DLC  
NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NHI NN PPLL 421

"Constitution and by-laws of 'The Reunion Society of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.' (Adopted at Woodbury, N.J., December 13th, 1888.):": p.[39]-45.

#### 29TH N.J. INFANTRY

MORFORD, TYLEE CONOVER, 1840-

Fifty years ago. Address of T. C. Morford, secretary of the Veteran Association of the 29th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers, delivered at Eatontown, N.J., at the 23d annual veterans reunion and 50th anniversary of mustering in, September 11th, 1912. [n.p., 1912] 12p. NJHI 422

The author, assistant quartermaster at Camp Vredenburg when the regiment was formed in September 1862, became acting adjutant in February 1863.

#### 30TH N.J. INFANTRY

BOWMAN, JAMES, 1833-1913.

A record of the services of the Thirtieth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers, in the War

of the Rebellion. Compiled by Captain James Bowman, Somerville, N.J.: Printed by Unionist-Gazette Association, 1912. 20p. NJR (photo)

Prepared for the Thirtieth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Association. The author had been captain of Co. A.

#### 30TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

JOHNSON, CHAUNCEY A.

Johnson's military company and regimental record. Company F, New Jersey volunteer infantry. 30th Regiment. [Milwaukee, Wis.?] Chauncey A. Johnson, c1862. Broadside. 27½ x 21 in. NJR 424

Lithograph with pictorial decorations in color, and company roster.

"Des[ign]. by C. A. Johnson . . . Lith. by L. Lipman, Milwaukee."

#### 35TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

ANDERSON, J. L.

Soldier's record. Cladek Zouaves. 35th Regiment Company F. N.J. volunteers. Flemington, N.J.: Published by J. L. Anderson, 1863. Broadside. 22 x 17 in. NJR 425

Lithograph with pictorial decorations in color, and company roster.

"Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1863 by J. L. Anderson in the Clerks Office of the . . ." (piece torn off).

"Lith. & print. by Chas. Shober Chicago."

"Published at Flemington, N.J., Oct. 13, 1863, by J. L. Anderson."

#### 37TH N.J. INFANTRY

RODGERS, RICHARD N.

Epitome of the 37th Reg't, New Jersey volunteers. By R. N. Rodgers, Co. E. New-York: J. Craft, steam job printer [1864] Broadside. 22 x 16¼ in. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN PPL PPLL 426

Brief service details, roster of dead and wounded, lists of officers, statistics, etc.

Some copies are folded and mounted in boards, with label on p.2 of cover: Epitome 37th Regiment, N.J. vols., by R. N. Rodgers, Co. E. Privately printed, October 25th, 1864.

#### 39TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

LANCKTON, GEORGE M.

Military register. Company F, 39th Regiment, New Jersey volunteers . . . Organized at Newark, N.J. 1864. Mustered into U.S. service at Newark,

N.J. September 25, 1864. Washington, D.C.: Published by Geo. M. Lanckton [1865] Broad-side. 23¼ x 18½ in. NJN NJR (photo) 427

"Lithographed by A. Hoen & Co. Baltimore."

A roster; in three columns, with pictorial decorations.

#### 48TH NEW YORK INFANTRY. COMPANY D

CARLTON, WILLIAM J.

Company D, ("the Die-No-Mores") of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, New York state volunteers, 1861-5. A paper read at the first reunion of the surviving members, at Trenton, N.J., July 24, 1891,—the thirtieth anniversary of the organization of the company. By William J. Carlton . . . [n.p.] 1892. 19, [1]p. incl. port. CSMH DLC NJR (photo) NHI 428

Privately printed.

The company, formed almost entirely of New Jersey men, was raised to become part of Col. (and

Rev.) James H. Perry's "regiment of moral and religious men."

#### EXCELSIOR BRIGADE

STEVENSON, JAMES.

History of the Excelsior or Sickles' Brigade, by Jas. Stevenson. Paterson, N.J.: Van Derhoven & Holms, book and job printers, 1863. 40p.

DLC NHI

429

Written "expressly at the request of a few members of the 1st Regiment Excelsior Brigade, in which I had the honor to serve."—p.[3]. ". . . I will insert nothing but what I know personally to be true . . ."—p.[5].

Contains personal allusions and some special details about the author's own regiment.

In part a defense of the brigade and its commander, politician-soldier Daniel E. Sickles, by whom its five regiments were raised in the spring of 1861. A New York State organization, it contained elements from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts, etc.

## MILITARY REGISTERS

#### NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

. . . List of promotions, appointments and casualties in the New Jersey regiments, in the service of the United States . . . March 1863-Jan. 1866. [Trenton, N.J., 1863-1866] CSMH (April 1863-Jan. 1866) MB (March-May, July 1863-Sept., Nov. 1864-Jan., March 1865-Jan. 1866) NJHI (Oct. 1864) NJR (April 1863-Jan. 1866) PU (Nov. 1864) 430

Caption title.

Covers officers only.

Was published monthly (except Sept.-Dec. 1865, omitted) and dated first day of the month in each case. Intended to follow the 584-page *Register* (no. 432) dated Jan. 1, 1863.

Varies from 2p. to 14p. each.

Letter of Garret D. W. Vroom, Trenton, Jan. 4, 1866, to P. Vanderbilt Spader (NJR manuscript collection), forwarding a set of the *List* ("monthly slips"), describes it as "complete with one exception, the first number, March '63 . . . Their publication was not commenced until some time after the large Registers." He also states that the slip for January 1866 will be the last.

J. P. Nicholson *Catalogue*, p.606, lists April 1, 1863-Jan. 1, 1866, as complete. "There are three complete sets in existence."

office of the Adjutant General. Published by authority of the Legislature. William S. Stryker, adjutant general. Trenton, New Jersey: John L. Murphy, steam book and job printer, 1876. 1758, 176p. CSMH DLC DNW MH MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PP PPL PPLL PU 431

In two volumes, paged continuously.

Rosters and brief service details for officers and men of all New Jersey units (infantry, cavalry, artillery, and some militia); New Jersey soldiers serving in units of other states (chiefly Pennsylvania and New York) and U.S. Army, Veteran Reserve Corps, U.S. Colored Troops, and Navy; also list of brevet commissions, and burial record of New Jersey soldiers in various national cemeteries. Includes brief history of each New Jersey regiment or battery.

Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the New Jersey volunteers, in the service of the United States. Printed by order of the Legislature. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1863. 584p. CSMH DLC DNW MB NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NN PP PPL PPLL 432

Dated (p.[3]) Jan. 1, 1863.

Rolls of staff and regimental officers; list of casualties, resignations and dismissals of officers since Oct. 22, 1862; rolls of three-month and of three-year volunteers (officers and men), both roughly alphabetical, giving rank, age, unit, and date of enrollment, and "remarks."

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-1865 . . . Compiled in the

"Register of commissioned officers . . . January 1, 1863": p.[3]-45. Corresponds to the separately-published *Register of Commissioned Officers of the New Jersey Volunteers* bearing same date (see no. 433).

Followed by no. 430, the monthly *List of Promotions* . . . (etc.), 1863-1866.

---

Register of commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers, in the service of the United States . . . Trenton, N.J., 1862-1865. 433

July 1, 1862. [Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1862] 21p. DLC MB NJ NJR NHI

Oct. 22, 1862. [Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1862] 42p. DLC MB NJ NJP NJR

Jan. 1, 1863. [Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1863] 44p. MB NJ NJP NJR NHI. See no. 432, preceding.

July 1, 1863. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] 31p. MB NJ NJHI NJR

Jan. 1, 1864. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] 38p. DLC MB NJ NJP NJR PU

July 1, 1864. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] 38p. DLC MB NJ NJHI NJP NJR

Jan. 1, 1865. [Trenton, N.J., 1865] 40p. MB NJ NJR NHI PU

July 1, 1865. [Trenton, N.J., 1865] 36p. DLC MB NJ NJP NJR

All numbers except the first (July 1, 1862) contain lists of casualties, resignations, etc.

J. P. Nicholson *Catalogue*, p.606, lists incorrectly as complete in seven numbers, July 1, 1862-July 1, 1865, and notes a letter from Adjutant-General Stryker in regard to this publication.

#### U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Official Army register of the volunteer force of the United States Army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part II. (New York and New Jersey.) [Washington: Government Printing Office, 1865] 5p.l., p.305-755, 164p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NHI PP 434

New Jersey: p.696-749, 755.

Roster of officers by regiments.

Contains (164p. at end) index of organizations, index of battles, and a single alphabetical index of names for both states.

## MILITARY MEDICINE

CALHOUN, JAMES THEODORE, 1838-1866.

A few practical observations upon camp diarrhoea; a paper read before the "Essex Medical Union," Jan. 13, 1865, by J. Theodore Calhoun, M.D., ass't surgeon U.S. Army, surgeon in charge, "Ward" U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Hospital print, 1865. 8p. NJHI 435

The author, a Rahway physician, entered military service in 1861.

CULLEN, THOMAS FRANKFORD, 1822-1877.

"Essay by Thos. F. Cullen, M.D." Medical Society of New Jersey. *Transactions*. 98th annual meeting, 1864. p.[21]-44. 436

The annual essay for 1864, presented to the Society at its meeting—"more properly entitled, Observations on the Influence of the Present War upon American Medicine and Surgery" (cf. p.22).

---

Observations on the influence of the present war upon American medicine and surgery. An essay: read before the Medical Society of New-Jersey, at its ninety-eighth annual meeting. By Thomas F. Cullen, M.D., of Camden. New-York:

John A. Gray & Green, printers, stereotypers, and binders, 1864. 26p. NJP 437

Reprint of no. 436.

HOSPITAL BULLETIN. Newark, N.J., 1865-(?) v.1, no. 7. Aug. 10, 1865. 18¼ x 12 in. NJR

Two inside columns headed "The 'Ward' Hospital Bulletin."

A four-page newspaper (in four columns), published by C. A. Mandeville, devoted substantially to items about the war and veterans' affairs, commonly with New Jersey connections; also notices, orders, etc., of "Ward" U.S. General Hospital, at Newark.

The only issue found (Aug. 10, 1865) contains a "History of the 'Ward' U.S.A. General Hospital" in six columns, continued from an earlier number and in turn to be continued.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE ON RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY MEDICAL MEN WHO SERVED IN THE WAR.

[Report] Medical Society of New Jersey. *Transactions*. 101st annual meeting, 1867. p.[14]-18. 439

Rosters of (1) surgeons and (2) assistant surgeons of the New Jersey volunteer units, with dates of commission, discharge, etc.

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, NEWARK, N.J.

... At a meeting of the directors, held August 26, 1862, it was resolved, that, until further ordered, term policies ... with the war risk ... be issued ... to parties entering the military or naval service ... with the understanding that if the party returns in sound health, a life policy will be issued, on application, at the same rate the party would have been entitled to when the first policy was issued ... [Newark, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 440

Signed: B. C. Miller, Sec'y.

... At a meeting of the directors, held October 8th, 1862, it was resolved, that medical examiners be directed to make special examinations in all cases where applicants expect to enter the Army ... [Newark, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 441

Dated Oct. 10, 1862, and signed: B. C. Miller, Sec'y.

Printed covering letter bears same date.

... Dear sir: We enclose herewith a circular to the medical examiner, connected with your agency, in relation to his examination of parties for war service ... [Newark, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 442

Dated Oct. 10, 1862, and signed: B. C. Miller, Sec'y.

Covering letter for the printed notice bearing same date.

STEVENSON, JOHN RUDEROW, 1834-1917.

"Vital statistics. By Jno. R. Stevenson, M.D." Medical Society of New Jersey. *Transactions*. 98th annual meeting, 1864. p.145-153. 443

"It gives me pleasure to submit ... a report of such statistics and facts, as have been obtained during an examination of applicants for exemption from the draft, on the grounds of physical disability, in the First Congressional District of New-Jersey."

Signed (p.153): Jno. R. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Board of Enrollment First Congressional District of ... New-Jersey. Camden, January 18, 1864.

The First District contained the southernmost counties.

WAGNER, CLINTON, 1837-1914.

Report of interesting surgical operations, performed at the U.S.A. General Hospital, Beverly, New Jersey. By C. Wagner, ass't surgeon U.S.A., commanding hospital. [n.p., 1865] 16p. plate. NHI 444

"The preceding Report includes nearly all the capital operations that were performed at this Hospital, from the latter part of August, 1864, to March 1st, 1865."—p.16.

Descriptions of the individual cases (p.4-13) are presented in tabular form.

"WARD" U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J.

Circular. no. 3, Dec. 6, 1864. [Newark, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 8 x 4¾ in. NJR 445

Regulations concerning autopsy procedure.

[WOODHULL, ALFRED ALEXANDER] 1837-1921.

"Eligibility of medical officers of the Army as members of certain courts-martial." *United States service magazine*. v.1, 1864. p.258-263.

Contains no personal allusions.

The author, native of Princeton, graduate of Princeton University, was a career medical officer.

"An inquiry into the military rights and duties of medical officers in the land forces." *Ibid.*, p.478-489. 447

No personal allusions.

## MILITARY RELIEF

## LADIES' RELIEF SOCIETY, PASSAIC, N.J.

Report of the Ladies' Relief Society. Passaic, N.J., 1865. cover-title, 8p. DLC NJR (photo)

Includes a summary of activities, 1861-1865, lists of donors, subscribers and honorary members, etc. The ladies "have been sewing for the past four years for the relief of our sick and wounded soldiers."

## LADIES' SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY OF LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.

Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society of Lambertville, N.J. Third annual report. Lambertville, N.J.: Clark Pierson, printer, 1864. 25p. NHI 449

Contains a short review of the Society's activities since its organization in October 1861—raising cash and other contributions to provide clothing, food, and objects useful to soldiers in the field, in hospitals, and prisons.

THE MESSENGER OF THE UNITED STATES  
Sanitary Commission for New Jersey. v.1, no. 1. March 1864. Newark, N.J., 1864. 32, [2]p. NJHI NJPT NJR 450

Probably no more published.

Cover-title: The Messenger of the United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey. Devoted to the welfare of the soldiers in the field and in the hospitals, with a necrological table, recording the names of those noble heroes from the state who have died on the field of honor during the war. Also giving the names of the committees and societies of the various cities and townships of the state, together with a statement of their labors and contributions . . . Newark, N.J.: Printed for the U.S. Sanitary Commission for New Jersey, by F. Starbuck, 1864.

"Necrological": p.27-28. Alphabetical list, A through B only ("To be continued"), giving rank, age, unit, death date. All but four of those listed died in 1862.

NEW JERSEY. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
ON PROVISION FOR DISABLED NEW  
JERSEY SOLDIERS.

Report of the Board of Commissioners on Provision for Disabled New Jersey Soldiers. Presented in the House of Assembly, Feb. 1, 1865, and ordered to be printed. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 6p. DLC NJHI NJR (photo) NN 451

Statistics, discussion of the problem and possible measures to answer the need, including recommended construction of an asylum. The commis-

sioners (Marcus L. Ward, Daniel Haines, William A. Newell, Charles S. Olden, Edwin A. Stevens) were appointed under a joint resolution of April 12, 1864.

[*Same: German edition*] Bericht des Boards der Commissäre für Versorgung invalider New Jersey Soldaten. Dem Hause der Assembly am 1. Februar 1865 vorgelegt und zum Drucke beordert. Newark, N.J.: Gedruckt in der Office der New Jersey freie Zeitung, 1865. 7p. NHI

## NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . Supplement to the act entitled "An act for the relief of such portion of the militia of this state as may be called into service," approved May eleventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-one. [Trenton, N.J., 1865] 2p. 13¾ x 8¼ in. NJR 453

Caption title.

At head of title: <Re-printed in House of Assembly, with amendments.> Senate—no. 50. State of New Jersey.

Copy in NJR bears manuscript notations ("Approved March 31, 1865," etc.).

"THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT [of the Metropolitan Fair, New York City]." *Spirit of the Fair*. no. 7, April 12, 1864. p.75-76. 454

Description of New Jersey exhibits for the Sanitary Fair.

## NEWARK DAILY MERCURY.

. . . The families of volunteers. [Newark, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 8½ x 6¼ in. NJR 455

At head of title: Newark Daily Mercury. Monday morning, July 15, 1861.

Reprint (in two columns) of an article on the destitute condition of families left behind by soldiers of Col. McLean's 2nd N.J. Regt., "now at Washington," with the text of a letter from Marcus L. Ward (on behalf of the Newark Public Aid Committee) to McLean urging a system for soldiers' pay remittances.

PUBLIC AID COMMITTEE OF THE CITY OF  
NEWARK, N.J.

Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1861] [2]p. 10½ x 8½ in. NJHI 456

Caption title.

Report of a public meeting (April 22, 1861), organization and objectives of a committee to aid the families of local men who enter military service. Includes names of subcommittees, their members, and a request for donations.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, Chairman of the Committee.

---

. . . Report of the Public Aid Committee, to the people of Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 14 x 11 in. NJR 457

At head of title: Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark. Marcus L. Ward, chairman, Beach Vanderpool, treasurer, Jacob Van Arsdale, secretary, James F. Bond, assistant secretary. Newark, N.J., Sept. 28th, 1861.

Announcement of the Committee's suspension, due to a conflict with the Newark Common Council as to the authority for disbursement of appropriated funds. Includes a review of the situation, of the Committee's work, and concluding financial statement.

Text in four columns.

---

. . . To the mayor and Common Council of the city of Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 18¾ x 11¼ in. NJR 458

At head of title: Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark. Marcus L. Ward, chairman, Beach Vanderpool, treasurer, Jacob Van Arsdale, secretary, James F. Bond, assistant secretary. Newark, N.J., Sept. 6th, 1861.

A report on the Committee's operations and finances, with an account of its appointment by a citizens' meeting, after which the city Common Council appropriated \$100,000 for aid to the families of Newark soldiers. Details of a dispute between the Public Aid Committee and a committee of the Common Council (on responsibility for administration of the fund) are given.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, Chairman Public Aid Committee.

Text in four columns.

#### SOLDIER'S AID ASSOCIATION OF WOODSTOWN, N.J.

"Extracts from minutes of Soldier's Aid Association, Woodstown, N.J., 1862-64." *Almanac*

and year book, *First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J.* 1919. p.10-[15] 459

Lists of officers and members, 1862-1864; minutes, Jan. 14, 1863-July 20, 1865. Taken from original records.

TABLEAUX FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE Sanitary Commission, at Greer's Hall, New-Brunswick, March 28, 1864. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1864] [3]p. NJR 460

"Programme."

Copy in NJR has names of performers added in pencil.

#### UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION FOR NEW JERSEY.

Annual report of the United States Sanitary Commission for N.J., December 14th, 1864. Being a statement of the amount of money and goods contributed by the people of the state of New Jersey in aid of the Commission. [Newark, N.J., 1864?] Broadside. 14¼ x 8¼ in. NJR 460a

Includes a list of communities, with a statement of the cash and supplies provided from each.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, Treas. U.S. Sanitary Commission of N.J.

---

. . . Dear sir: The U.S. Sanitary Commission is in urgent want of funds . . . Newark [1864] [3]p. 7¾ x 5 in. NJR 460b

At head of title: U.S. Sanitary Commission for New Jersey, office, 255 Broad Street, Newark.

A call for gifts and the organization of fund-raising activities. "New Jersey, as a State, has, so far, not done justice to herself."

Signed (p.[2]): C. Walsh, President. S. G. Gould, Vice President. M. L. Ward, Treasurer. George Taylor, Secretary. George O. Glavis, Corres. Sec'y.

"Honorary members": p.[3].

---

[Same] [4]p. 7¾ x 5 in. NJR 461

At head of title: (Circular no. 3.) . . .

Signed (p.[3]) essentially same as the preceding, of which it apparently is a revision. Some of the text is identical or similar. The list of honorary members includes six added names.

## MILITARY MISCELLANY

ADDRESS OF WELCOME TO REAR ADMIRAL David D. Porter, on his temporary return to his home, Perth Amboy, New Jersey, July 27th, 1864. [n.p., 1864] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJR NHI 462

ANDREWS, EDWIN N.

The chaplain's address, to the soldiers of the First Brigade, Second Division, Cavalry Corps, composed of the Second New Jersey [and four other] . . . regiments. Memphis, Tenn., July, 1864. Written by Edwin N. Andrews, chaplain 2d N.J. Cavalry. [n.p., 1864] [2]p. 11 x 8¼ in. IHI NJR 463

Caption title.

Poetry, in part an appeal to the soldiers against cursing and drunkenness.

On p.[2]: National songs.

[ANDREWS, SOLOMON] 1806-1872.

The aereon. [Washington, D.C., 1864] 8p. DLC 463a

Caption title.

Signed: Solomon Andrews. Washington, D.C., January, 1864.

Addressed to the Senate and House of Representatives: a querulous recital of difficulties encountered by Andrews (Perth Amboy physician, inventor, etc.) since August 1862 in attempting to interest the government in his plan for an airship ("aereon"), to be used in military reconnaissance. Presses for open-minded consideration of the project.

Reprinted in no. 1015.

BURLINGTON ISLAND LAND ASSOCIATION.

Memorial of Burlington Island Association. [n.p., 1862?] cover-title, 4p. fold. map. DLC NJR (photo) 464

Sets forth the advantages for a national armory and foundry, of a 250-acre tract on Matiniconk (or Burlington) Island, located in the Delaware River between Burlington and Bristol, owned by the Burlington (or Matiniconk) Island Land Association.

Signed "Thomas E. Morris, president," and endorsed by the governor of New Jersey and several other political figures.

Included also (p.150-153) in the report of the House Select Committee on National Armories, submitted Feb. 28, 1862, *National Armory*. <To Accompany H. Res. no. 42> (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d Session. Rept. no. 43), which likewise contains (p.145) the text of the New

Jersey Legislature's Joint Resolution no. 3, May 10, 1861, recommending consideration of an armory for New Jersey.

"A CLEAR-HEADED SAILOR." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.435 (July 15, 1865) 464a

Capt. Charles S. Boggs [of New Brunswick, N.J.], commanding the U.S.S. *Connecticut*, in February 1865 defies a British governor's circular restricting anchorage rights of "all Federal or Confederate vessels of war" at St. George's, W.I.

DELAWARE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . Resolutions of the Legislature of Delaware, in favor of an appropriation to erect a suitable fortification for the protection of the Delaware bay and river, and an appropriation for the completion of the railroad from Milford to the Delaware breakwater. February 10, 1862. —Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 43)

EAGLESWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

Catalogue of the officers and students of the Eagleswood Military Academy, at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, embracing the students in the military department of the past year. Eagleswood, Perth Amboy, N.J., July 1st, 1862. Marcus Spring, proprietor. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1862. 26, [1]p. plate. NJP

Cover-title: Eagleswood Military Academy. 1861-62.

A private school located one mile west of Perth Amboy.

Contains lists of faculty and students for 1861/62, description of the school, its routines, etc.

[Same: 1862/63] Catalogue of the officers and students of the Eagleswood Military Academy, at Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Eagleswood, Perth Amboy, N.J., July 1st, 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. 23, [1]p. plate. NJP NJR NHI 467

Cover-title: Eagleswood Military Academy. 1862-3. Letterpress on back cover.

[Same: 1863/64] Triennial catalogue of Eagleswood Military Academy, and prospectus for 1864-5. Eagleswood, Perth Amboy, N.J., July 1st, 1864. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1864. 22, [1]p. plate. NN OCLWHI

Cover-title: Eagleswood Military Academy. 1863-4. "Triennial catalogue of students [1861/62-1863/64] . . .": p.[8]-[15].

[Same: 1864/65]

469

Not seen.

[Same: 1865/66] Catalogue for five years of Eagleswood Military Academy, and prospectus for 1866-67. Eagleswood, Perth Amboy, N.J., July 1, 1866. New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, 1866. 24p. front. NJR 470

Letterpress on covers.

Includes lists of the alumni, 1861/62-1865/66.

FUNERAL OF GEN. KEARNEY [sic]. CITIZENS are requested to close their places of business from 12 to 3 P.M. Join the funeral procession at the bridge at 1 o'clock, to escort the remains down Broad Street, to the Market Street depot. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office [1862] Broadside. 12¾ x 18¼ in. NJHI

GRAND ILLUMINATION AND PROCESSION!! This (Tuesday) evening, in honor of the fall of Richmond!! Fireworks! In college campus!!! Speeches from Seminary and College professors and others! Every body is invited to join. Please illuminate from 8 to 10 o'clock. By order of the Committee. [Princeton, N.J., 1865] Broadside. 9¼ x 6 in. NJP 472

#### HAVELOCK ASSOCIATION.

Havelock Association. Constitution and circular letter. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, book & job printer [1861] cover-title, 16p. PHI PFL 473

A society formed within the 1st N.J. Regt., for "the moral and religious improvement of its members and of their fellow soldiers of the regiment."

The "circular letter" (p.[8]-16) is signed: R. B. Yard, President, Havelock Association, 1st Reg. N.J.V. J. B. Woodward, Secretary. Camp Fairfax Seminary, Va., November 21, 1861.

LADIES OF TRENTON; YOU HAVE COME forward nobly to [————] in behalf of the defenders of our glorious Union. We do not propose to interfere with the arrangements of the proper authorities, but for fear there should be a deficiency of provision that might reflect upon the hospitality of the town, we are fitting up the riding school in Front Street, for the purpose of providing a soldier's lunch, and we ask you to send this day, and as long as necessary, to the above named place, cooked provisions, so that a cold collation shall be offered three times a day. Mr. William Bamford will take charge and attend to the matter in behalf of the ladies of Trenton. We would suggest roast and boiled meats, pickles, bread and butter, stewed fruit, coffee, &c. [Trenton, N.J., 186—] Broadside. 5¼ x 3¾ in. NJR (photo) NJT 473a

Entry based on an unclear copy of the somewhat damaged original.

MINSTRELS! GRAND VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT by the 9th Regt. New Jersey minstrels, on [blank; "Saturday Eveng" supplied in pencil] 1865. At [supplied in pencil: "Feb 25 at Hospital"] Jack Tully, the great eccentric Negro delineator . . . Herr Bruno Auerswald, the great German performer [will perform] . . . The gentlemen composing the minstrel troupe, are soldiers belonging to the 9th New Jersey Regiment, stationed at Carolina City . . . [n.p.] Printed at the office of the North Carolina Times [1865] Broadside. 16¾ x 5¾ in. NJHI

#### NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Annual report of the Adjutant-General . . . for the year . . . 475

1861. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1862. 55p. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI Trenton, 1862. 58p. CSMH DLC DNW NJHI NJP NJR NHI

Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1862. 79p. NHI

1862. Trenton, 1863. 19p. NJR NHI Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 19p. CSMH DNW NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR [Same: reprint, 1904?] DLC NN

1863. Trenton, 1864. 27p. CSMH DNW NJHI NJP NJR NHI

Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1864. 31, [1]p. NJJ NJP NJR

[Same] 32p. NJN NJR NN



[Same: reprint, 1904?] 24p. DLC. Noted in Hasse, *Index of Economic Material in Documents of . . . New Jersey, 1789-1904*. Includes tables showing local quotas and enlistments under calls of July and October 1863.

1864. Trenton, N.J.: The J. L. Murphy Publishing Co., printers, 1904. [3]p. NN

Text (p.[3]) consists of one sentence: "The report for 1864 is incorporated in the report for 1865."

Manuscript note in NJR 1865 report states that none was published for 1864.

1864 and 1865. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 92p. NJP  
Trenton, 1866. 38p. Not seen. Noted in Nicholson bibliography.

1865. Trenton, 1866. 42p. CSMH DNW NJHI NJP  
NJR NHI NN PPLL

Nicholson bibliography notes as privately printed.

Robert F. Stockton, Jr., was Adjutant-General 1858-1867.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

Document transmitted by the governor of New Jersey to the Legislature, in reference to the Gettysburg cemetery. [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1864] 4p. NJP NJR 476

Caption title.

Concerns the appointment of a trustee from New Jersey to participate in management of the national cemetery at Gettysburg.

#### NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Laws relating to the organization and regulation of the militia of the state of New Jersey, from 1846 to 1860. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 67p. NJR

Copy seen is complete, in original wrappers.

[Same] 79p. DLC NJP 478

Pagination extended by addition of an index.

[Same] 1863. DLC 479

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

. . . Defence of the states of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware. Joint resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey [March 20, 1862], relative to the defences of the states of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. March

24, 1862.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 2p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 61) 480

Request for immediate federal action to prepare the Delaware River and bay for defense, with an offer to join the other states concerned, in lending the required funds, "if necessary."

. . . Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of the employment of the Billinghamurst and Requa battery in the public service. March 24, 1864.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1864] 2p. (U.S. Senate. 38th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 85) 481

"Col. James R. Morgan, of South Amboy, in this State, has made a satisfactory exhibition to the legislature . . . of a most effective weapon, known as 'The Billinghamurst and Requa battery . . .'"

See Francis A. Lord, "175 Shots per Minute—'Requa Rifle Battery,'" *Civil War Times Illustrated*, June 1962, p.29-30.

#### NEW JERSEY. MILITIA. HUNTERDON COUNTY BRIGADE. 1ST REGT.

. . . Regimental orders, no. 2. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 10 x 8½ in. NJR 482

Headed "Head Quarters of the First Regiment of the Hunterdon Brigade, N.J.M., Lambertville, July 13, 1861."

"By order of G. H. Larison, Colonel . . ."

Call for a regimental court-martial on August 3.

#### NEW JERSEY. MILITIA. MONMOUTH AND OCEAN COUNTY BRIGADE. 4TH REGT. CO. A (GOVERNOR'S LIGHT GUARD)

By-laws of the Governor's Light Guard, Company A, Fourth Regiment of the Monmouth and Ocean Brigade, New Jersey. Organized 1861. Red Bank, N.J.: Printed at the Standard office, 1862. 40p. NJR 483

#### NEW JERSEY. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPT.

Annual report of the Quartermaster-General . . . for the year . . . 484

1861. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1862. 126p. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NN

1862. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 180p. DLC NJ NJN NJP NJR NN

Includes reports of superintendents of hospitals at Jersey City and Newark (p.[19]-23).

1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1864. 154p. DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NN

1864. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 119p. NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR

Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 119p. DLC NJP

1865. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 107p. fold. tables. NJHI NJP NN

Lewis Perrine served as Quartermaster-General 1855-1889.

#### NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT.

Opinions delivered by the Supreme Court of New Jersey, deciding and designating the classes of volunteers, who are entitled to state pay, provided by the act of May 11th, 1861. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1861. 19p. NN 485

#### NEW JERSEY MILITARY ASSOCIATION.

Proceedings of the New Jersey Military Association, at the called meeting, December 20th, 1861, and annual meeting, January 28th, 1862. Freehold, N.J.: James S. Yard, printer, 1862. 14p. NJ NJR 486

Folding insert at end: List of members.

An organization of militia officers (not engaged in war service).

For earlier proceedings, see nos. 827h, 829.

Proceedings of the New Jersey Military Association, at the annual meeting, January 27th, 1863, and adjourned meeting, February 11th, 1863. Freehold, N.J.: James S. Yard, printer, 1863. 15p. NJR 487

Folding insert at end: List of members.

Proceedings of the New Jersey Military Association, at the annual meeting, January 26th, 1864, and special meeting, February 9th, 1864. Freehold, N.J.: James S. Yard, printer, 1865. 16p. DLC NJR 488

Folding insert at end: List of members.

#### PENNSYLVANIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . Resolution of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, in favor of the construction of one or

more iron-clad gunboats, or other adequate means of defence, for the protection of the city of Philadelphia and all the important region of country bordering upon the Delaware. April 3, 1862.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 2p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 80) 489

#### POTTS, WILLIAM HENRY, 1815-1901, COMPLAINANT.

In chancery of New Jersey. Between William H. Potts, complainant, vs. Addison M. Burt, and als., defendants. Bill for injunction and relief. [n.p., 1865?] 102p. NJ 490

Caption title.

Potts, stockholder of the New Jersey Arms and Ordnance Company (successor to the bankrupt Trenton Arms Company), manufacturing Springfield muskets for the Army, charges Burt and other directors with fraud.

"PRISON PASTIMES. HOW OUR SOLDIER boys at Fort Delaware amused themselves while in confinement as prisoners of war—the publication of the 'Prison Times.'" *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.19, 1891. p.35-47. 491

Text of a handwritten newspaper of April 8, 1865 (v.1, no. 1), prepared by Confederate prisoners at Fort Delaware. Derived from a New Orleans *Picayune* article concerning a "manuscript" copy of the issue, presented to the Louisiana Historical Association by a former inmate of the camp. The *Times* apparently was circulated in a printed form which resembled manuscript (i.e., lithographic reproduction of handwritten text). Cf. next entry.

PRISON TIMES. v.1, no. 1. Fort Delaware, April 8, 1865. [4]p. 13¾ x 9¼ in. NJR 492

Probably no more published.

A newspaper produced by Confederate officers imprisoned at Fort Delaware. "Published in Div 27 by J W Hibbs / Capt 13th Va Inf / Proprietors / & / Editors / Geo S Thomas . . . / W H Bennett . . . / A Harris . . ."

Printed in lithographic reproduction of handwritten text.

In three-column newspaper format, with advertisements, camp news items, notices and lists concerned with various societies organized by the inmates; also verse, etc.

[REVERE, JOSEPH WARREN?] 1812-1880.

A review of the case of Brigadier-Gen. Joseph W. Revere, U.S. volunteers, tried by court-

martial and dismissed from the service of the United States, August 10, 1863. Boston: J. H. Eastburn's press, 1864. 19p. CSMH DLC MB MH MWA NJP NHI 493

A defense, anonymous but containing copies of documents, etc., which could have come from Revere himself.

Revere commanded the 7th N.J. Vols. until October 1862 when he was promoted brigadier-general.

REVERE, JOSEPH WARREN, 1812-1880.

Sequel to the Statement. [Morristown, N.J., 1865] 11p. CSMH NHI 494

Caption title.

Includes copies of testimonials, both military and civilian, received since publication of his *Statement of the Case* (no. 495).

Dated (p.11): "The Willows," Morristown, N.J., January, 1865.

---

A statement of the case of Brigadier-General Joseph W. Revere, United States volunteers, tried by court-martial, and dismissed from the service of the United States, August 10th, 1863. With a map, a copy of the record of the trial, and an appendix. New York: Printed by C. A. Alvord, 1863. 48p. front. (map) CSMH DLC DNW MB MWA NJP NJR NHI PPL 495

RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.

". . . The war for the Union." *Methodist quarterly review*. 4th series. v.16, 1864. p.307-316. 496

Volume contents-list identifies the author as Capt. James F. Rusling, Nashville, Tenn. Rusling was a Trenton man.

---

"A word for the Quartermaster's Department." *United States service magazine*. v.3, 1865. p.57-67, 133-143, 255-259, 446-455. 497

Few personal references.

---

"The Yankee as a fighter. By Colonel James F. Rusling, A.Q.M." *Ibid.* v.4, 1865. p.27-43.

[STEVENS, EDWIN AUGUSTUS] 1795-1868.

The Stevens Battery. Memorial to Congress. Merits of the battery as unanimously admitted by the Board of Examiners. Opinions of experts

and results of experiments disproving the objections of the majority. [n.p., 1862] 71p. illus. DLC MWA NJP NN OCLWHI 499

Memorial signed (p.42) by E. A. Stevens, February, 1862.

"The Stevens Battery is a shot-proof vessel of war, capable of unusually great speed and manageableness, and of throwing a broadside of unusual weight."—p.46.

Construction of this 415-foot armored ship (intended for defensive use in the Hudson Bay) was begun at Hoboken in 1856, after long planning. It became a costly embarrassment to the Stevens family, and U.S. Navy Department support was sought during the war. Later the state of New Jersey accepted the battery and the sum of one million dollars (which proved insufficient) was provided to finish the construction. In 1874 the still-unfinished hulk was sold for scrap.

STEVENS, EDWIN AUGUSTUS, 1795-1868.

The Stevens Battery. Official note of experiments recently made. [n.p., 1862] Broadside. 10 1/4 x 6 1/2 in. NJR 500

In the form of a letter to the editor of the New York *Times*, headed Hoboken, N.J., Thursday, Jan. 23, 1862. Probably reprinted from the *Times*.

[STEVENS, JOHN COX] 1785-1857.

Letter from Messrs. Stevens, on harbor defence. In 1841, to Colonels Totten, Thayer, and Talcott, of the Army, and Commodores Stewart, Perry, and Smith, of the Navy, who were appointed by the President to superintend the experiments of the Messrs. Stevens, on iron as a protection for war vessels, and on Stevens' elongated shells. [n.p., 1862?] [3]p. NJR 501

Caption title.

Letter headed "New York, August 13th, 1841"; signed (p.[3]): J. C. & E. A. Stevens.

Apparently printed to accompany a broadside dated Jan. 23, 1862 (no. 500, above).

"STEVENS'S BOMB-PROOF FLOATING BATTERY." *Harper's weekly*. v.5, 1861. p.284-285 (May 4, 1861) illus. 501a

See also "A Bomb-Proof Battery." *Ibid.*, p.443 (July 13, 1861); illus.

TORBERT, ALFRED THOMAS ARCHIMEDES, 1833-1880.

Forms for parade and review of brigades, divisions and corps of infantry. By A. T. A. Torbert, captain U.S.A., brig. gen. vols., Army

of the Potomac. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 27p. NJHI 502

Torbert commanded the 1st New Jersey Brigade, 1862-1864.

#### UNITED STATES, DEFENDANT.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey. Before Field, J. [i.e., Richard S. Field, district judge] The United States vs. the schooner *Etta*, (formerly the *Retribution*.) Case. A. Q. Keasbey, U.S. district attorney, for U.S., Charles Edwards for claimants. Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1865. 89p. NJHI

Copies of documents, interrogatories, arguments, and final decree (against the claimants). The case (1863-1864) resulted from seizure of the *Etta* at Jersey City, by U.S. authorities, under an "Act to confiscate property used for insurrectionary purposes," in the latter part of 1863. The ship, formerly a Confederate privateer, was ostensibly owned at this time by two British citizens, of Nassau, island of New Providence, carrying a cargo of fruit.

#### U.S. NAVY DEPT.

. . . Iron steam battery. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a report of the board of examiners on the iron steam battery constructing at Hoboken. January 6, 1862.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 13p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 23)

The report of the board (which is included) describes the vessel and analyzes its favorable and unfavorable features.

---

. . . Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 18th instant, in relation to the contracts made with Robert L. Stevens for the construction of a steam floating battery. March 24, 1862.—Read, ordered to lie on the table, and be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 11p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 34) FPLL 505

Caption title.

---

. . . Stevens's Battery. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to the expenditure of the appropriation for the completion of

"Stevens's steam battery." May 28, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 2p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 121) 506

Following reports by a congressional committee and a board of experts, "I do not feel authorized to expend the money appropriated" for completion of the battery, "now partially constructed at Hoboken, New Jersey."

#### UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers & soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the Rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony . . . Boston: Published at the office of "Littell's living age" [1864] 87p. plates. [Loyal Publication Society. Publication no. 76] CSMH DLC NHI PP 507

"Testimony taken at Fort Delaware, June 21st, 1864": p.56-63.

An 86-page variant in NJN, NJR, and NHI has changes in letterpress on cover; also the four plates with preceding half-title (p.87) have been inserted between p.2 and p.3 with page number removed from half-title. None of these copies bears any reference to Loyal Publication Society.

---

Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the Rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony. Philad'a: Printed for the U.S. Sanitary Commission, by King & Baird, prs., 1864. 283p. plates. CSMH NJHI NJP NJR NHI PHI PP FPLL 508

"Fort Delaware. Testimony taken at Fort Delaware, June 21st, 1864": p.199-219. Cf. also p.79-86.

#### "WARD" U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J.

Special order. no. 15, Dec. 10, 1864. [Newark, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 509

Announces a program of weekly lectures, "to relieve the patients from the *ennui* incident to Hospital life."

WELLING, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1837-1897.

An address delivered before the Temperance Association of the Eleventh Regiment N.J. Vols. . . . April 25, 1864. By Dr. E. Livingston Welling, surgeon Eleventh Reg. N.J. volunteers. Published at the request of the society. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 29p. NJR 510

"History of the Association" (p.[27]-29) signed: E. Clarke Cline, Chaplain 11th Regiment N.J. Vols., Secretary of the Society.

WIARD, NORMAN, 1825-1896.

. . . Communication of Norman Wiard, addressed to the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, upon the subject of great guns. February, 27, 1865.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 29p. illus., diags. (U.S. Senate. 38th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 47) NHI 511

Caption title.

Wiard, a munitions maker, lived in New York. His guns were fabricated in 1863 by the Trenton Locomotive Company. When the latter failed, he took over the establishment, renamed Trenton Wiard Ordnance Works. In 1865 it was seized for tax arrearages.

The author's year of birth is commonly given as 1826; but see G. K. Collins, *Wiard Family* (1912), p.33, 37-40.

. . . Great guns. The cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them. Addressed to the President, the members of his cabinet, the members of the Senate, the House of Representatives, and the officers of the Army and Navy of the United States. By Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 98p. illus. (incl. diags.) tables. DLC NJP NHI NN OCLWHI 512

Inefficiency of heavy ordnance in this country and everywhere, and about Parrott and other hooped guns. Second edition—revised. By Norman Wiard. Washington: H. Polkinhorn & Son, printers, 1865. 32p. DLC NJP NHI NN OCLWHI 513

Introductory "notice" dated Washington, 10th Jan., 1865.

[*Same: "third edition"*] Inefficiency of heavy ordnance in the United States service and in Europe. By Norman Wiard . . . Third edition revised. October, 1865. New-York: Sackett, Mackay & Lord, 1865. 44p. DLC 514

Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

The manufacture of small arms at home vs. their purchase abroad. By Norman Wiard . . . New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 29p. illus. DLC NHI NN 515

"Correspondence in relation to the manufacture of small arms": p.[15]-29.

Marine artillery, as adapted for service on the coast, and on inland waters. The steamboats, the launches, the guns with sliding and field carriages, and implements described, as organized, invented, and adapted for service by Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 37p. illus. (incl. diags.) DLC NHI NN

Memorial of Norman Wiard, addressed to the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, upon the subject of great guns. February 27, 1865.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 4p. NHI 517

Memorial of Norman Wiard to the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled. To be accompanied by four pamphlets, entitled I.—Great guns, the cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them. II.—Field artillery. III.—Marine artillery. IV.—Small arms. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 12p. DLC DNW NHI 518

[*Same: second edition*] Memorial of Norman Wiard, to the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled. To be accompanied by eight pamphlets, entitled I.—Great guns, the cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them. II.—Field artillery. III.—Marine artillery. IV.—Small arms.

V.—Ships, rams, and forts. VI.—Proposals. VII.—Experiences of a contractor. VIII.—Review, in detail, of the annual report of the chief of the Navy Ordnance Bureau, 1862, with remarks on the present organization of the Washington Navy Yard, and its uses in connection with the said bureau. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. v, [7]-50p. DLC NHI NN 519

"Preface to second edition" (p.[iii]-v) dated New York, March 6, 1863.

[*Same*] Memorial of Norman Wiard, to the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled. To be accompanied by eight pamphlets, entitled: I. Great guns . . . II. Field artillery. III. Marine artillery. IV. Small arms. V. Ships, rams, and forts. VI. Proposals. VII. Experiences of a contractor, with remarks on the management of the Army Ordnance Bureau, and its effect on the conduct of the war. VIII. Review, in detail, of the annual report of the chief of the Navy Ordnance Bureau, 1862, with remarks on the present organization of the Washington Navy Yard, and its uses in connection with the said bureau. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. v, [7]-60p. illus. DLC 520

On a means of relieving the manufacturers of material of war, increasing the revenue, and reducing the expenses of the government. By Norman Wiard. Washington: H. Polkinhorn & Son, printers, 1865. 11p. DLC MB NHI NN 521

Dated (p.11): Washington, Jan. 1865.  
Calls for development of arms export.

Proposals for great guns. A letter to the Secretary of War. By Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 8p. illus. DLC NHI

A system of marine artillery, as adapted for service on the coast, and on inland waters. The steamboats, the launches, the guns with sliding and field carriages, and implements described, and to form a part of the revenue service at all times, as organized, invented, and adapted for service by Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. v, [3]-40p. illus. DLC NN 523

Wiard's system of field artillery, as improved to meet the requirements of service. Commended by all the officers who have had it in their respective commands. [By] Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 38p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) NHI NN 524

[*Same: second edition*] 46p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) DLC NHI NN OCLWHI 525

Text of title-page identical with that of 38-page edition except ". . . requirements of modern service . . ."

[WRIGLEY, HENRY E. ]

Report on the defences of the Delaware River. 1863. [Philadelphia, 1863] 2p.l., [3]-16p. NJR (photo) 525a

Addressed to the governor of Pennsylvania: "By your kind permission I herewith present you a brief summary of an examination of suitable places and methods for the defence of the river approach to Philadelphia. The ideas it contains were matured while in the most active service, as an Engineer Officer in the Army . . . I would modestly present this report, simply with a desire to use the information possessed for the safety of our great city . . ."

Signed: Capt. Henry E. Wrigley, Engineer Office, Whipple's Division, Army of the Potomac. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1863.

## CAMPAIGN LITERATURE, SPEECHES, DOCUMENTS, ETC.

## GENERAL

## NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR.

. . . Annual message . . . 526

1862. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1862. 16p. NJHI NJR  
[n.p., 1862] cover-title (*Governor's message*), 8p. DLC

Copies without cover (caption title: Governor's message) seen, bound in *Legislative Documents*. NJJ NJN NJR

1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 9p. DLC  
NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR

1864. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1864. 31p. NJ  
NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NN PHI  
[Same] 37p. NN PHI. Title and text identical with those of the 31-page edition, but completely reset.

1865. Trenton: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1865. 24p. NJP NJR  
Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 24p. NJ NJHI NJR NN  
[Same] 28p. DLC NHI  
["... and accompanying documents"] Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon and Jacob R. Freese, 1865. 154p. NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR

Governors: 1860-1863, Charles S. Olden; 1863-1866, Joel Parker.

## NEW JERSEY. STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Annual report of . . . State Treasurer . . .  
for the year . . . 527

1861. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1862. 102, [1]p. DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJR  
"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[75]-102.

1862. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 125p., 1 leaf. DLC NJ NJN NJP NJR  
"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[83]-125.

1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1864. 155p., 1 leaf. DLC NJJ NJN NJR  
"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[97]-155.

1864. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 189p., 1 leaf. DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJR  
"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[103]-189.

1865. *Report of the Joint Committee on Treasurer's Accounts, to the Legislature, with the Treasurer's report to the governor,*

*on the finances of the state.* Trenton, N.J.: Jacob R. Freese, printer, 1866. 216p.

DLC

"War fund account": p.[83]-189.

State Treasurer, 1851-1865, was Rescarrick M. Smith.

THE OLD GUARD. June (and other issues?) 1862; v.1-8, Jan. 1863-Dec. 1870. Hackensack, N.J., 1862; New York, 1863-1870. 8 (9?) v. illus., plates (part col.) ports. NJJ (1866) NJP (1863-68) NJR (1864-67; incompl. 1863, 1868-70) NHI (1863-68, 1870) NN (1863-66; incompl. 1867-70) PHI (1863-65) 528

An important copperhead journal, published monthly except 1862, and Aug./Sept., Oct./Dec. 1863.

Publisher: 1862 (?) -1863, C. Chauncey Burr & Co.; 1864-1870, Van Evrie, Horton & Co. Title-page for v.8, 1870, bears imprint of English & Co., publisher.

Subtitle varies.

Issues for 1863 begin (Jan. and Feb.) as of v.2, changed (from March) to v.1.

No 1862 issues have been seen by the compiler. An editorial note (p.23) in January 1863 mentions publication of the first number in the preceding June, followed by suspension (due to mailing restrictions imposed by the "besotted tyrants at Washington"), and promises the "three numbers of the first half-yearly volume . . . due the subscribers who commenced with the beginning of the Work." "The office of publication has been removed from Hackensack to New York . . ." The editor offers a journal "of the pure Democracy that dates from other and better times," for states' rights and against "centralizing power," helping to free Democracy from the "half-companionship with revolutionary Black Republicanism, and even with bloody and inexorable Abolitionism. Hateful, disgraceful company!"

The editor, 1862-1869, was C. Chauncey Burr, formerly of the *Bergen County Democrat*, resident of Hackensack, contentious writer and speaker for the Democratic copperhead wing. In this period—except for a few signed pieces by others—all articles and departments (largely anonymous) were the work of Burr. Through 1864, the *Old Guard* dealt almost entirely with politics and war issues, incessantly attacking the federal administration, the Northern war effort generally, the War Democrats, etc., and variously endorsing the Southern cause. Although from 1865 also "devoted to literature, science and art" (including fiction and verse), the *Old Guard* retained much political content of the same tenor, extended into Reconstruction issues—e.g., numerous anti-Negro articles, some authored by racist Dr. John H. Van Evrie. Taking the editor's

chair in January 1870, Thomas Dunn English (himself a wartime politician and copperhead) continued the *Old Guard* largely as a literary magazine, although with regular contributions by Burr.

Few of the *Old Guard* articles pertain directly to New Jersey. These, along with several other signed pieces by Burr and English, are recorded separately in this bibliography.

#### SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

Three speeches by Hon. Jas. M. Scovel, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of New Jersey, with an introduction. 1. New Jersey for the war. 2. New Jersey for the Union. 3. New Jersey for enfranchisement. Camden, N.J.: Published by Horace B. Dick, 1870. 64p. DLC NJP NHI PHI 529

The speeches were delivered, respectively, as follows: (1) Assembly, March 17, 1863, concerning the "peace resolutions"; (2) Senate, March 16, 1864, on the bill prohibiting enlistment of colored troops; (3) Senate, Feb. 27, 1866.

Biographical introduction by the publisher (Dick).

Ohio-born Scovel was a Camden attorney, a War Democrat, later Republican, member of the state Assembly, 1863, and Senate, 1864-1866.

### 1861

#### CROWELL, JOSEPH TUCKER, 1817-1891.

. . . Speech of Joseph T. Crowell, senator from Union County, at the Union convention, held at Scotch Plains, Tuesday, Oct. 29, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 18¼ x 8 in. NJR 530

At head of title: Union County, (Second District,) people's candidate. For Assembly, John J. High, of Rahway, nominated by a convention composed of Republicans, Americans and Democrats who are opposed to the re-election of Israel O. Maxwell, in consequence of his disloyal votes in the last legislature.

Has little comment about High, but deals generally with the New Jersey political issues—inter-party unity (i.e., Union Party), disloyalty of Democrats, particularly Maxwell.

Crowell was a Rahway printer, editor, and politician, a War Democrat and postwar Republican. During the 1840's he had lived in the South.

#### FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON, 1803-1870.

The Constitution not a compact between sovereign states. An oration, delivered at Princeton, New Jersey, on the 4th of July, 1861, by Richard S. Field. Princeton, N.J.: J. T. Robinson, printer, 1861. 27p. DLC MH NJHI NN PPL 531

Princeton attorney, jurist, U.S. senator briefly (Dec. 1862-Jan. 1863), Republican.

"THE GREAT UNHUNG." INSCRIBED TO ALL whom it may concern. [n.p., 1861?] Broadside. 9¼ x 7½ in. NJR 532

A poetical assault on Col. James W. Wall ("confined of late within a fort"), one of New Jersey's copperheads, who had been arrested by federal authorities and imprisoned briefly in September 1861.

"HABEAS CORPUS." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.22, 1861/62. p.[97]-103 (Nov. 1861) 533

By a Princeton student.

"THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS." *Ibid.*, p.32-40 (Sept. 1861) 534

Signed (p.40): Nassau.

Responding to the wartime controversy on this issue, a Princeton student argues for press freedom.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)

Message of his excellency Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, delivered at the extra session of the Legislature, convened April 30, 1861. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 12p. DLC NJ NJHI NJR NN 535

Session convened to "meet the duty devolved on it by reason of the extended rebellion that exists against the Federal Government."

Proclamation, by Charles S. Olden, governor of the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 10 x 7½ in. NJR 536

Thanksgiving proclamation, dated Nov. 1, 1861. Brief war allusions.

#### NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

An act authorizing a loan for the purposes of war, to repel invasion and suppress insurrection, and appropriating the same, and providing for the payment thereof. [Trenton, N.J., 1861] [2]p. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR 537

Caption title.

Included is a notice of the forthcoming sale of state bonds, dated May 28, 1861.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

. . . Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, expressive of confidence in the govern-



ment of that state in the present crisis in our national affairs; approving of the patriotic efforts of the President to maintain the Union, the Constitution, and the laws; and declaring their belief that the most speedy mode of restoring peace is by the vigorous prosecution of the war. August 2, 1861.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1861] 2p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 9) 538

"Concurrent resolutions adopted by the legislature at its extra session."

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

[Report of Committee on Judiciary on raising money for purposes of war, presented before the Assembly, May 1, 1861] 539

Not seen. Text of the report appears in *Minutes . . . of the Eighty-Fifth General Assembly of . . . New Jersey* (Jersey City, N.J., 1861), p.1124-1127. Double the usual number were ordered printed, which suggests that copies were issued in pamphlet form.

"Mr. [David] Mulford, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary . . . to whom was referred that part of the Governor's message relating to the raising of money in this state . . . report . . . Assembly bill No. 5, entitled 'An act authorizing a loan for the purposes of war, to repel invasion and suppress insurrection, and appropriating the same and providing for the payment thereof.'"

#### PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

The present contest—our rightfulness in waging it—its necessity—our duty. An oration delivered at Newark, N.J., July 4, 1861, by Cortlandt Parker, Esq. . . . [Newark, N.J., 1861] 8p. NJR 540

Caption title.

The speaker was a Newark attorney and politician, a Republican, currently Essex County prosecutor.

#### PRINCETON, N.J. CITIZENS.

Celebration of the Fourth of July, 1861, in Princeton, N.J. Princeton, N.J.: J. T. Robinson, printer, 1861. 24p. NJP NJPT NJR NHI PPL 541

"The Constitution not a compact between sovereign states": p.[5]-24. Oration by Hon. Richard S. Field.

#### SCUDDER, ISAAC WILLIAMSON, 1816-1881.

Address delivered by Isaac W. Scudder, at Metropolitan Hall, Jersey City, July 4th, 1861.

By request of the Common Council. New-York: C. F. Durant, book and job printer, 1861. 38p. NHI 542

Deals entirely with the war and its background. Scudder was a Jersey City attorney, associated with the New Jersey railroad monopoly; as a Republican, elected to Congress in the 1870's.

"SECESSION NEWSPAPERS." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.22, 1861/62 (Nov. 1861) p.117-121. 543

A Princeton student favors restrictive measures against the copperhead press.

TREASON! WHEREAS, CERTAIN ENEMIES OF the government have published a call for a meeting of the citizens of Monmouth County . . . at Middletown, on . . . the 29th inst. . . . Now, this is to give notice, that the above meeting is treasonable . . . being designed to give aid and comfort to the Southern conspirators . . . Citizens, arouse! . . . The Union! The whole Union, and nothing but the Union! . . . Keyport, N.J., 1861. Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. NJR 544

Dated: Keyport, Monmouth Co., N.J., August 27th, 1861.

#### UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY. MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

To the people of Middlesex County. The Union convention, composed of Democrats and Union men of Middlesex County, met . . . the 15th of October . . . The convention made the following nominations: For senator, Amos Robins [i.e., Robbins], of Woodbridge [etc.] . . . New Brunswick: Printed at "the Times office" [1861] Broadside. 12 x 8½ in. NJR 545

Dated October 24th, 1861.

Includes text of the convention's resolutions supporting the war effort, gives names of the nominees, etc.

#### U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE.

. . . Mr. Ten Eyck [of New Jersey] submitted for consideration the following resolution. Resolved, That the present war is for the Union, according to the Constitution [etc.] . . . [Washington, D.C., 1861] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 6) 546

At head of title: . . . In the Senate of the United States. December 16, 1861.—Ordered to be printed.

VANATTA, JACOB, 1824-1879.

Oration delivered by Hon. Jacob Vanatta, before the Society of the Sons of Liberty, of the city of Rahway, N.J., at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1861. Published by the Society. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1861. 20p. NHI 547

Relates chiefly to the war.

The speaker was a Morristown attorney, Douglas Democrat, state assemblyman 1862-1863, etc.

Oration delivered by Jacob Vanatta, Esq., before the Society of the Sons of Liberty, of the city of Rahway, N.J., at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1861. Published by the Society. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1861. 20p. NJP NJR 548

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Letter to Mr. Blair by James W. Wall, and his reception and speech, at Burlington, on Friday evening, Sept. 27th, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 21½ x 13¾ in. NHI 549

Includes a copy of Wall's letter (Burlington, Aug. 26, 1861) to Postmaster General Blair, protesting the banning of certain newspapers from circulation by mail; Blair's response of Aug. 31; and an account of Wall's return to Burlington (following his release from Fort Lafayette after a short detention as a copperhead) and the text of his speech at the station platform before a welcoming crowd. The speech expresses gratitude for the reception, complains of his imprisonment, endorses the Constitution and Union, etc.

Wall was one of the most interesting figures in New Jersey's Civil War history. An attorney, Princeton graduate, son of Senator Garret D. Wall and brother-in-law of one-time governor Peter D. Vroom, he was a man of ability and considerable popularity. As a leader of the copperhead element of the Democracy, he freely expressed his views in speeches and writings, undeterred by his arrest in 1861, and was chosen in 1863 to fill a vacated U.S. Senate seat for about six weeks.

## 1862

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

The political expressions of Joseph P. Bradley, compiled from speeches, and articles written by him, published in the Newark Daily Advertiser at different periods during the last two years. [Newark, N.J., 1862] 8p. NJR 550

Caption title.

Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[97]-123.

Bradley, a Newark attorney, was a candidate for Congress on the Union ticket at this time.

Speech of Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., at the Union administration meeting held in Newark, Oct. 22, 1862. [Newark, N.J., 1862] 4p. NJR

Caption title.

"From the Newark Daily Advertiser, Oct. 23, 1862."

Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[125]-137.

Speech of Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., the Union nominee for Congress, at Jersey City . . . Oct. 28, 1862. [n.p., 1862] 4p. NJR 552

Caption title.

Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[139]-149.

BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS, 1803-1876.

The war for the Union. Speech by Dr. O. A. Brownson. How the war should be prosecuted. The duty of the government, and the duty of the citizen. New-York: George F. Nesbit & Co., printers and stationers, 1862. 16p. NHI NN OCL:WHI 553

Address from the balcony of Willard's Hotel, Washington, on August 28, 1862, upholding abolitionist principles, colonization, prosecution of the war. Interspersed notations of audience reaction include a few heckling comments.

Brownson, a resident of Elizabeth, in 1862 ran unsuccessfully for Congress in the Third District of New Jersey as a Union candidate. He was a nationally-known writer, one-time Universalist clergyman, Catholic convert, and editor of *Brownson's Quarterly Review*.

CONGAR, HORACE NEWTON, 1817-1893.

"H. N. Congar's letters from Hong Kong. Edited by Maurice Tandler." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.84, 1966. p.[75]-88. 553a

Copies of four 1862 letters, Jan. 1 and 12, Aug. 16, and Dec. 31, the last two dealing considerably with current political and national issues in the United States, especially New Jersey. Congar, a Newark editor and politician, member of the 1860 Republican national convention, was appointed U.S. consul at Hong Kong in 1861.

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Address of the New Jersey Democratic State Central Committee to the voters of the state. [Trenton, N.J., 1862] 16p. DLC NJ NJR 554

Caption title.

Signed at Trenton, Oct. 1862, by the Committee (p.16).

"Resolutions adopted at the Democratic State Convention, September 4, 1862": p.16.

Expresses "ardent devotion to the Union and the Constitution."

FINANCE. A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE House Committee of Ways and Means, January 1, 1862, preliminary to the examination and discussion of "A bill to establish a national system of finance based on demand notes, currency bonds, and loan bonds." [Washington, D.C.: Scammell & Co., printers, 1862] 7p. MH NJR (photo) 555

Caption title.

Signed (p.7): New Jersey.

Sets forth a plan for a national paper currency. The pamphlet begins with (partial?) text of essentially the same proposal written during the panic of 1857, entitled "A National Exchequer," dated New Jersey, November 1, 1857, signed by (the same?) "New Jersey."

... FOURTH OF JULY IN SOMERVILLE, N.J. Order of exercises. [Somerville? 1862] Broadside. 6 x 6 in. NJR 556

Political satire aimed at alleged local "secesh" sympathizers (not identified by name).

"Printed at the Office of the 'Richmond Inquirer.'"

"NATIONAL DEBT." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.23, 1862/63. p.12-16 (Sept. 1862) 557

By a Princeton student.

## NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)

Proclamation by Charles S. Olden, governor of the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 10 x 7½ in. NJR 558

Thanksgiving proclamation, dated Nov. 3, 1862. Reference to "troublous times," etc.

## NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON, 1820-1889.

The rebellion: its origin, and the means of suppressing it. Speech . . . April 11, 1862. Washington, D.C., 1862. 14p. 559

Not seen (description from Sabin).

Nixon was a Bridgeton lawyer and politician, Republican, member of Congress 1859-1863, and from 1870 judge of the U.S. District Court.

The rebellion: its origin, and the means of suppressing it. Speech of Hon. Jno. T. Nixon, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives . . . April 11, 1862. Washington, D.C.: Scammell & Co., printers, 1862. 8p. DLC NJHI NJR NHI PHI PPL 560

Text in double columns.

## PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

The moral guilt of the rebellion. An oration delivered at Newton, N.J., July 4, 1862, by Cortlandt Parker, Esq. [Newton, N.J.? 1862] 12p. NJHI NJR NHI 561

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

## PERRY, NEHEMIAH, 1816-1881.

The Constitution and the Union, let them together be maintained. Speech of Hon. N. Perry, of New Jersey. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 6, 1862. [Washington, D.C.: Printed by L. Towers & Co., 1862] 8p. DLC MB NJHI NJR NHI 562

Caption title.

Connecticut-born Perry was a prosperous Newark manufacturer, an officer of various corporations (including the New Jersey railroad monopoly). Originally a Whig, he became a Democrat; was a member of Congress 1861-1865, mayor of Newark after the war.

## TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Remarks of Hon. J. C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey, on the motion to postpone the confiscation bills, in order to take up the tax bill. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 21, 1862. [Washington, D.C.: L. Towers & Co., printers, 1862] 8p. DLC NJR NHI OCLWHI 563

Caption title.

Ten Eyck was a Burlington attorney, variously Whig and Republican. He served in the Senate 1859-1865.

## TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.

The great speech of the late political campaign. By Dr. S. P. Townsend. Delivered at Plainfield, New Jersey, on . . . October 30, 1862. On the subjects of conservatism, abolitionism,

sham Democracy, paper money, the national finances, the war, our radical Congress and administration, etc., etc. . . . New York: Published by James Alexander Houston, November 25, 1862. [New York: Baker & Godwin, printers, 1862] 15, [1]p. DLC MH NJHI NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI 564

"This is a verbatim report of an extempore speech made by Dr. Townsend."

Text in double columns.

The speaker was of Quaker parents and a frequent visitor to the South, abolitionist, conservative, strongly pro-Union, etc.

#### [UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

The war! Shall it be prosecuted? [n.p., 1862] 4p. NJR 565

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

A campaign tract favoring Marcus L. Ward for governor and attacking Democratic candidate Parker.

#### WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Arbitrary arrests. Correspondence of James W. Wall with the New York World. [n.p., 1862] Broadside. About 19¼ x 12¾ in. NJR (photo) PPL 565a

Two letters, dated Burlington, Sept. 16 and 20, 1862, endorsing editorial protests against recent arrests by federal authorities and discussing additional cases of similar nature.

Text printed in four columns.

The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation. An address, delivered by James W. Wall, Esq., at the city hall, Burlington, February 20, 1862, by invitation of the Common Council of the city. Burlington: Printed at the office of the Dollar Newspaper, 1862. 22p. MB NJ NJR NHI 566

Text printed in two columns.

The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation. An address delivered by James W. Wall, Esq., at the city hall, Burlington, February 20, 1862, by invitation of the Common Council of the city. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1862. 60p. DLC MB NJ NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI PPL PU 567

#### 1863

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 1817-1883.

"The bowl of blood. By C. Chauncey Burr." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.124. 568

Four stanzas of verse. "Up, up, ye cowards! . . . Is this a time for rest? When 'loyal' treason madly rolls Its chains upon your breast! . . ."

Burr, Hackensack resident, editor of the *Old Guard*, was a noted copperhead spokesman.

"Democratic policy." *Ibid.*, p.[258]-263. 569

Response to an article of the same title printed in "a paper professing to be democratic, published in New Jersey, which . . . more than intimates a policy which shakes hands with the black Republican party . . . It says that the party must 'emphatically discard and condemn the doctrine of secession or nullification,' and 'abjure all party affiliation and sympathy with the managers of the rebellion.'"

Anonymous but doubtless by editor Burr.

"Drafting vs. enlisting." *Ibid.*, p.64-67. 570

In the form of a letter to "O. A. Brownson, L.L.D.," signed (p.67): C. Chauncey Burr.

Copperhead editor of the *Old Guard* argues against the draft. Brownson, a resident of Elizabeth, N.J., in 1862 ran for Congress on the Union ticket.

"Governor Parker's inaugural address." *Ibid.*, p.46. 571

Anonymous.

" . . . We have seen no public document that goes more thoroughly to the root of the Executive usurpation and tyranny that have disgraced and justly alarmed the nation for the last two years . . ."

This issue of the *Old Guard* (February 1863), and that of January are identified as nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 2; succeeding issues of 1863 bear revised volume numbering (vol. 1).

Speech of C. Chauncey Burr, delivered at the peace convention, New York, June 3d, 1863. [New York? 1863] 4p. NJR (photo) OCLWHI RP RPB 572

Caption title.

"Sir, I live in New Jersey—gallant, honest, glorious New Jersey—which was the only northern State that gave its electoral vote against Abraham Lincoln, and will be the last to submit to his intolerable despotism without a manly resistance." (Etc.)

BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1818-1893.

. . . Character and results of the war. A thrilling and eloquent speech, by Major-General B. F. Butler. New York, Sept., 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 16p. NHI 573

Letterpress on covers.

At head of title: Printed for the Loyal National League of New Jersey, by the Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 7.

"THE CONSTITUTION—ITS SUSPENSION." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.24, 1863/64. p.17-22 (Sept. 1863) 574

Signed (p.22) : Id.

A Princeton student argues for restriction of individual liberty in the national interest.

CROWELL, JOSEPH TUCKER, 1817-1891.

Speech of Joseph T. Crowell, of Union County, in the Senate of New Jersey, January 22, 1863, on the motion to postpone indefinitely the anti-war resolutions offered by Hon. Daniel Holsman, of Bergen. [n.p., 1863] cover-title, 9p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN 575

Caption title: The Democracy not submissionists. Speech of Jos. T. Crowell, against the anti-war resolutions, Trenton, January 22, 1863.

War Democrat versus copperhead.

DEMOCRATIC BATTLE SONG. Tune—Bruce's address. [n.p., 1863?] Broadside. 9½ x 3 in. NJR 576

Six stanzas of political verse urging Jerseymen to the defense of freedom, etc., in support of "Wright's rising star." Includes references to "a dark and dastard foe," who "With traitor hand and coward blow, Would lay the *Constitution* low," etc.

Apparently pertains either to William Wright, Democratic candidate for the U.S. Senate in 1863, or to Gen. E. R. V. Wright, Democratic candidate for governor in 1859, the "coward blow" in the latter case probably being John Brown's Harper's Ferry raid.

ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN, 1819-1902.

Speech of Hon. Thomas Dunn English, of Bergen County, on the anti-abolition resolutions, in the House of Assembly of New Jersey, March 17th, 1863. Trenton: Printed at the True American office, 1863. 8p. DLC MH NJR NHI NN 577

The speaker was a physician, writer, poet, editor, politician, born in Philadelphia, lived in New York,

Bergen County (from 1856), and Newark (from 1878). He was a Democrat, wartime copperhead, member of the state Assembly 1863-1864.

"THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.24, 1862/63. p.111-114 (Nov. 1863) 578

Signed (p.114) : "A . . ."

By a Princeton student.

FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON, 1803-1870.

A charge to the grand jury in the District Court of the United States for the District of New Jersey, April 21, 1863. By R. S. Field, district judge . . . Trenton, N.J.: State Gazette and Republican print, 1863. 24p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NHI 579

Chiefly deals with the nature of wartime crimes and offenses against the United States.

Speech of Hon. R. S. Field, of New Jersey, on the discharge of state prisoners. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 7, 1863. Washington: Printed by L. Towers & Co., 1863. 16p. DLC NJP NJR NN OCLWHI PHI PPL 580

A statement made in connection with H.R. 362, a bill to provide for discharge of state prisoners and to authorize federal judges to take bail or recognizances for their trial. Senator Field, shortly afterward appointed U.S. district judge for New Jersey, deals here chiefly with suspension of the right of habeas corpus, which he believes to lie in the President's hands.

For a Democratic response, see no. 595.

FINANCE. NO. II. BILL — SYNOPSIS — AND explanatory remarks. [Washington, D.C.? 1863?] 6p. MH NJR (photo) 581

Caption title.

Signed (p.6) : New Jersey.

Contains the text of "A bill to establish a national system of finance, based on demand notes, currency bonds, and loan bonds" (p.[1]-3), followed (p.[4]-6) by "Synopsis and remarks exploratory" of the bill.

Copy in MH bears a longhand note above the title: "Finance / 1863," and is identified as a gift received Sept. 6, 1864.

"HABEAS CORPUS—ITS SUSPENSION." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.23, 1862/63. p.[193]-203 (Feb. 1863) 582

Signed (p.203) : Patriot.

A Princeton student essay justifying suspension.

## LATHROP, CHARLES C. 1818-

Cause, course, effects, and ultimate results of the rebellion and the duties and rights of the federal government, consequent thereon. Address delivered by Hon. Charles C. Lathrop, before the Union League of Beverly, N.J., on . . . April 7, 1863. [n.p., 1863] 12p. DLC NHI

Reviews the issues of the war (slavery, etc.).

Lathrop (of Burlington County) was a Union candidate for the state Assembly, defeated 1863 in a contested election, elected 1864 and 1865. A native of Vermont, he had lived from about 1835 in Florida and Louisiana, removing to Philadelphia in 1856. Long active in politics (formerly a Whig and American Party man), he was appointed in 1862 collector of the port of New Orleans but resigned before occupying the office. For a defense against opponents of the appointment, see his pamphlet, *Biographical Sketch of Charles C. Lathrop, with Testimonials, Correspondence, &c., &c.* (Philadelphia, 1862). Copy in MB; photocopy in NJR.

## LOYAL UNION LEAGUE OF NEWARK, N.J.

Constitution of the Loyal Union League of Newark, New Jersey. [Newark, N.J., 1863?] [4]p. 14 x 8½ in. NJHI 584

Caption title.

An organization devoted to support of the struggle against armed rebellion and copperhead elements, urging arrest and any other lawful measures against the latter.

## McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, 1826-1885.

Soldiers read! Letter from Gen. McClellan. Orange, N.J., October 12th, 1863. [n.p., 1863] Broadside. 19 x 11¼ in. NJR 585

Addressed: Hon. Chas. J. Biddle.

Issued in support of Judge Woodward as candidate for governor of Pennsylvania, and denying reports that he had written to a Democratic meeting at Allentown (Pa.) favoring the candidacy of incumbent Governor Curtin. No New Jersey allusions.

## NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

Annual thanksgiving. A proclamation by the governor of the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJR 586

Dated Nov. 7, 1863.

Contains war allusions.

Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 16p. DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR 587

Deals extensively with the war.

[Same] 22p. DLC NHI NN 588

[Same: German edition] Inaugural-Adresse von Joel Parker, gehalten zu Trenton bei Ablegung seines Amtseides als Gouverneur des Staates New Jersey, am 20. Januar 1863. Newark, N.J.: Druck von C. Hollinger („N.J. Volksmann" office) 1863. cover-title, 16p. DLC NHI

Caption title: Inaugural-Adresse des Gouverneurs Joel Parker.

Text in two columns.

Proclamation by the governor of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 7¾ x 5 in. NJR 590

Designates April 30, 1863, as a day for "National Prayer, Fasting and Humiliation," to ask God "for the restoration of our now divided and suffering country . . ."

Dated April 14, 1863.

## NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

List of officers and members of the eighty-seventh Legislature of New Jersey, with their residences in Trenton and post office address, and the joint and standing committees of both houses. Convened January 13th, 1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office [1863] Broadside. 21¾ x 15 in. NJR

## NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the eighty-seventh Legislature of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1863. [Trenton, N.J.? 1863] Broadside. 14 x 17 in. NJR 592

Assembly only.

## NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON, 1820-1889.

Inaugural address of Joel Parker, delivered at Trenton, upon taking the oath of office as governor of the state of New Jersey, January 20th, 1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David

An address delivered before the Clisophic and American Whig societies of the College of New Jersey, June 23, 1863, by the Hon. John T. Nixon, Bridgeton, N.J. . . . Philadelphia: Cax-

ton Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co., 1863. 36p.  
DLC NJP NN PU 593

On the subject of patience and endurance, illustrated largely by examples from the distant past, with few references to the current war.

The speaker was a Princeton alumnus, lawyer and politician.

PERRY, NEHEMIAH, 1816-1881.

The omissions and commissions of the Administration. Speech of Hon. N. Perry, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 2, 1863. Washington City: L. Towers & Co., printers [1863] cover-title, 8p.  
NJR NHI 594

Caption title is similar, but with date: February 28 [sic], 1863.

Perry (Democrat) discusses executive usurpation of power, states' rights, confiscation, emancipation, the loyalty of New Jersey as a Democratic state (in reply to charges of Republican Senator R. S. Field).

[RANDOLPH, JOSEPH FITZ] 1803-1873.

Mr. Field and the habeas corpus. [n.p., 1863] 12p. NJR 595

Caption title.

A reply to Senator R. S. Field's *Speech . . . on the Discharge of State Prisoners* (no. 580). The author argues that "restraint on personal liberty which the emergency demands, may be obtained under the Constitution, through the Judiciary, in a much better and more satisfactory way than by . . . suspension of the habeas corpus by the Executive."

The copy in NJR bears a contemporary manuscript notation: "by Judge J. F. Randolph." Randolph was a Trenton lawyer, jurist, and member of the 1861 Peace Convention. He was a Democrat, formerly Whig, American, and Constitutional Union.

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

New Jersey for the war. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, of Camden, New Jersey, on the peace resolutions, delivered in the New Jersey House of Assembly, March 17, 1863. Camden, N.J.: Printed at the "West Jersey Press" office, by S. Chew, 1863. 11p. CTY DLC MH NJJ NHI OCLWHI 596

Text in double columns.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.

The speech of Dr. S. P. Townsend, delivered before the Union League, at New Providence, New Jersey . . . Nov. 9, 1863. On the subjects of the war a great national blessing—the bar-

barisms of the Southerners—a protective tariff—a national currency—the treasury notes—our national finances—the wealth of the nation—the slave oligarchs—the bullionists—capital and capitalists—the duty of farmers—New Jersey politics and politicians, etc., etc. New York: Published by the New Providence Union League, January 1st, 1864. 16p. MB NJR NHI

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Address delivered by Hon. James W. Wall, at Newark, N.J., July 4th, 1863. Newark, N.J.: Daily Journal print, 1863. 20p. NJHI NJP NHI OCLWHI PPL 598

Copperhead views of the war.

Speech of Hon. James W. Wall, of New Jersey, on the indemnification bill; delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 2, 1863. Washington, 1863. 13p. DLC NJP NJR OCLWHI PHI PPL 599

Printed in double columns.

Speech of Hon. James W. Wall, of N.J., on the Missouri emancipation bill, delivered in the United States Senate, February 7th, 1863. Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, printers, 1863. 16p. DLC NJ NJP NJR PHI 600

At least one of the copies located (in NJ) has a misprint on the title-page—"Mislouri."

Speeches for the times. By Hon. James W. Wall, of New Jersey. With a sketch of his personal and political history . . . New York: Published by J. Walter & Co., 1864. 63p. CTY DLC DNW MB NJ NJJ NJP NJR NHI NN NNC OCLWHI PHI PPL 601

Includes texts of three speeches: p.11-32, "The Indemnification bill" (U.S. Senate, March 2, 1863); p.32-53, "Peace or separation" (Democratic Club, Philadelphia, May 9, 1863); p.53-63, "Civil liberty overthrown" (mass meeting, Mount Holly, N.J., Sept. 28, 1863).

Publisher's advertisement on outside of back cover.

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM]

A word of warning to Democrats, from a lifelong voter with the party. Philadelphia: U.S.

Steam-Power Book and Job Printing Office, 1863.  
16p. DLC OCLWHI 602

Signed: W.

Supports the government's war effort and warns against political action which could weaken the national cause.

"This pamphlet is intended for gratuitous distribution, and to be read around the camp-fires . . ."—p.16.

The author, William Wright (cf. no. 603, following), was probably the Philadelphia physician of that name who was party to a number of Burlington deeds in the late 1840's and early 1850's. In a few deeds of 1864 he is described as a resident of Burlington.

---

[*Same: variant*] A word of warning to Democrats, from a life-long voter with the party. For gratuitous distribution. Philadelphia: U.S. Steam-Power Book and Job Printing Office, 1863. 16p. DLC MB NJR (photo) NHI 603

Signed: Wm. Wright, Meadow Lawn, Burlington, N.J., January, 1863.

## 1864

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 1817-1883.

"The doom, and the regeneration of Democracy. The speech in full of C. Chauncey Burr, delivered in Bergen County, N.J., the afternoon before the late election." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.274-280. 604

Copperhead views, and a criticism of the Democratic party organization for its more moderate stand.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?] 1817-1883.

"The first gun of state sovereignty fired in New Jersey." *Ibid.*, p.110-113. 605

A response to Governor Parker's message [March 23, 1864] opposing, as an infringement of state sovereignty, proposed federal legislation injurious to the existing New Jersey railroad monopoly. The writer calls for a consistent state-sovereignty stand against the federal conscription act.

---

"The messages of Governors Seymour and Parker." *Ibid.*, p.37-39. 606

Reviewing the recent governors' messages of New York and New Jersey, the writer attacks both War Democrats and the Lincoln administration as disunionist in their prosecution of an unconstitutional war.

CONGAR, HORACE NEWTON, 1817-1893.

Circular from H. N. Congar. [Newark, N.J.? 1864] Broadside. 16¾ x 10 in. NJHI NJR

Text in two columns.

"To the Union Citizens of Newark, New Jersey: From my transient home in the far East, I send Greeting to the Union men of my native City. In the midst of a struggle for the preservation of the Nation, and on the eve of a political contest in which are involved its highest interests, I feel that duty calls me to labor in your ranks . . ."

Signed: H. N. Congar. Hong Kong, June 7th, 1864.

A rhetorical summary of the war issues and Union heroics, and a call for support of Lincoln in the presidential campaign.

Congar was a Newark attorney and Republican leader, one-time owner of the anti-slavery *Newark Mercury*. Lincoln in 1861 appointed him consul at Hong Kong, and he later held other state and national offices.

THE DAILY TIMES, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

. . . Great railroad disaster . . . Jersey City, N.J., 1864. Broadside. 14 x 8 in. NJR NHI

Text in two columns.

A satiric picture of McClellan's defeat for the presidency, set in terms of a train trip from Orange, N.J., to Washington, with McClellan as engineer. The train, loaded with New Jersey (and other) politicians, is halted by a wreck.

At head of title: *The Daily Times*. Jersey City, N.J., Friday, November 11, 1864. <The following editorial from Wednesday's *Times* is republished at the request of numbers of subscribers.>

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BERGEN COUNTY. SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

McClellan men, attention! There will be a meeting of the Democracy, of the 2d Assembly District, of Bergen County, on Tuesday ev'g, Sept. 20th . . . at the drill-room of the National Guard, for the purpose of organizing a Democratic campaign McClellan club! for the 2d Assembly District, of Bergen County. The following speakers will address the meeting, Hon. A. J. Rogers, Hon. Rodman M. Price, Hon. Dan. Holsman. All conservative, constitutional men are invited to attend. By order of committee. [Paterson, N.J.] *Paterson Guardian* print [1864] Broadside. 18¾ x 12 in. NJR 609

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BRIDGE-WATER TOWNSHIP.

Liberty and Union! Ex-Chancellor Benj. Williamson, will positively address the Bridge-



water Club at Doughty's Hall, on . . . Nov. 2d. Somerville, Oct. 31, 1864. Somerville, N.J.: Somerset Messenger print [1864] Broadside. 17¼ x 12 in. NJR 610

Bears a cut of an eagle with names, "McClellan & Pendleton."

**DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. GREENVILLE TOWNSHIP.**

Patriotism and love of country under the Constitution and laws, as opposed to loyalty, either to kings, princes, or presidents. The Democrats of the township of Greenville, are invited to attend a meeting of the Democratic McClellan Club, at the hall of Frederick Thau, on Saturday [*changed by hand to "Monday"*] evening, ["Sep. 12." *entered by hand*] 1864, at eight o'clock. Good speaking and singing. Ye Democrats, who love your country, come. By order, Stephen Terhune, pres't. Thomas Carey, sec'y. [n.p., 1864] Broadside. 17 x 14 in. NJR 611

**DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. HILLSBOROUGH TOWNSHIP.**

Old Hillsborough arouse! All persons in favor of constitutional law, good government, civil and religious liberty, and opposed to all unwarranted usurpation of arbitrary power, are cordially invited to attend a grand mass meeting at Neshanic, on . . . November 2nd, 1864 . . . Gen. Theodore Runyon, Hon. R. J. Ludlow, of Phila., and others, will address the meeting. The McClellan clubs of the surrounding country are invited to be present. Neshanic, Oct. 25, 1864. By order of committee. Somerville, N.J.: Somerset Messenger print [1864] Broadside. 26 x 19 in. NJR 612

**THE DRAFT! THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS!**  
Account of the presentation of a sword-cane to Edward N. Fuller, Esq., editor of the "Daily Journal," Newark, N.J., by a delegation of New York Democrats, July 30th, 1864. [n.p., 1864] 8p. NH OCLWHI 613

Caption title.

Fuller, a vociferous copperhead, had published on July 19, 1864, an article hostile to the draft, for which he was arrested by U.S. authorities. The sword-cane (inscribed "'Resistance to tyrants is obedience to God.' . . .") was presented by "admirers of his patriotic and fearless course in opposition to the unjust war of the Lincoln Administration upon the Southern States."

Contains texts of the address by C. Chauncey Burr, chairman (p.2-4), and the response by Fuller (p.4-8), both following the copperhead line.

[LATHROP, CHARLES C. ] 1818-

Reports and depositions in the contested election of the Second Assembly District of Burlington County. Printed by order of the Legislature. Camden, N.J.: Morris R. Hamilton, printer, 1864. 248p. NJR 614

Concerns the protest of Charles C. Lathrop (Union or Republican Assembly candidate) against Jarrett Stokes (Democrat); relating only in a limited way to wartime conditions, but does present a picture of contemporary political practices.

**MCCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, 1826-1885.**

General McClellan's letter of acceptance, together with his West-Point oration. New-York City: Published by E. P. Patten [1864] 8p. CSMH DLC NJR OCLWHI 615

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

Letter of acceptance (p.[1]-2) headed Orange, N.J., Sept. 8, 1864, but has no New Jersey allusions.

Letter of Geo. B. McClellan, in acceptance of the nomination of the Chicago convention. Orange, N.J., Sept. 8, 1864. [New York, 1864] Broadside. 24 x 19 in. NJR 616

Text in two columns.

**MCCLELLAN. THE PRIDE OF "JERSEY BLUE."**  
Phila.: Mason & Co. [1864] Broadside. 9¼ x 6 in. NJR (photo) PPL 616a

Song sheet (words only). "Tune:—'Hoist up the Flag.'"

Although this Democratic campaign broadside is not primarily a New Jersey item, it is included because of the allusion to "Jersey Blue." The term "Jersey Blues" long had been applied, rather loosely, to New Jersey militia units, both individually and collectively.

**NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE ON BEHALF OF THE NEW JERSEY STATE BANKS.**

An appeal to the Congress of the United States on the subject of bank tax and bank currency, by a committee of New Jersey state bank officers. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1864. 18p. NJR NH

Signed (p.18): S. Broadwell, B. M. Price, Thos. D. Armstrong, committee.

The "Committee [*sic*] on behalf of the New Jersey state banks" was appointed by a convention of said banks held at Trenton, Jan. 14, 1864. (Cf. p.[3].)

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

A proclamation. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJR 618

Thanksgiving proclamation. War allusions.

Dated Nov. 12, 1864, and signed in holograph by the governor and his secretary.

A proclamation by the governor. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR 619

Appointing a day of humiliation and prayer, "that He [the Lord] will not destroy this Nation; that the effusion of blood may be stayed, unity be restored and peace established . . ."

Dated July 30, 1864, and signed in holograph by Governor Joel Parker and his secretary.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

List of officers and members of the eighty-eighth Legislature of New Jersey, with their residences in Trenton and post office address, and the joint and standing committees of both houses. Convened January 12th, 1864. [Trenton, N.J.? 1864] Broadside. 21¾ x 15 in. NJR

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . An act to prevent the admixture of races in the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 13¼ x 8 in. NJR 621

At head of title: Assembly—no. 267. State of New Jersey.

Prohibits marriages between whites and Negroes.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS.

Reports of the majority and minority of the Committee on Elections, to whom was referred Assembly bill no. 190, entitled "An act to enable qualified voters of this state in the military service of this state, or of the United States, to exercise the right of suffrage," and concurrent resolutions on the same subject. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1864. 19p., 1 leaf. NJ NJJ NJP NJR NHI 622

With text of the bill.

Reports of the majority and minority of the Committee on Elections, to whom was referred

the petition of Charles C. Lathrop, claiming the seat of Jarrett Stokes. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1864. 35p. NJ NJJ NJP NJR 623

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the twentieth Senate of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1864. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 17 x 14 in. NJR 623a

PARKER, JOEL, 1816-1887.

Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., Aug. 20, 1864. Subject: our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NHI 624

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

The three variants (nos. 624a, 625-626), except for minor title changes in one case and insertions preceding the title in the other two cases, are identical with the present publication.

Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., August 20, 1864. Subject—our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NJJ 624a

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

. . . Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., Aug. 20, 1864. Subject: our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NHI 625

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

At head of title: Campaign document, no. 4.

[*Same*] 8p. DLC MB NJP NJR NHI PHI 626

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

At head of title: . . . Campaign document, no. 6. "Sold at 13 Park Row, New York, and at all Democratic Newspaper Offices, at \$1 per 1,000 pages."

PENNSYLVANIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Ceremonies of the second inauguration of Andrew G. Curtin, governor of Pennsylvania,

with the proceedings of the presentation of Audubon's works by the loyal citizens of New Jersey. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, state printers, 1864. 22p. NN 627

Pages 14-22 devoted to the ceremony, addresses, and description of the volumes presented (Audubon's "Birds" and "Quadrupeds") by a group of South Jersey "loyal citizens" as a testimonial "of his patriotism and energy, in the cause of our common country" (at the recent election and in the war effort). Largely relates to the war.

PERRY, NEHEMIAH, 1816-1881.

Rebellious states. Speech of Hon. Nehemiah Perry, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives . . . May 3, 1864. [Washington: Gibson Brothers, printers, 1864] 8p. DLC MB NHI OCLWHI 628

Caption title.

POTTS, WILLIAM D.

Campaign songs for Christian patriots and true Democrats, accompanied with notes. By Rev. William D. Potts, M.D., Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 24p. illus. (music) DLC NJP NHI OCLWHI 629

Lyrics by Potts attacking the Republican administration for causing the war, calling for immediate peace, ranting against abolitionism, etc.

Letterpress on covers.

Freemen's guide to the polls. And a solemn appeal to American patriots. By Rev. Wm. D. Potts, M.D., author of "Lectures on the true development of man," "Honorable courtship and true marriage," "Our country vindicated." Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 125 (i.e., 120) p. DLC NJP NHI RPB

A rather wild attack on the Lincoln administration and an appeal for McClellan's election.

Letterpress on covers.

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

Confiscation of rebel property. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1864. [Washington, D.C.: McGill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers, 1864] 8p. DLC NHI 631

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of N.J., delivered in the House of Representatives, April 12, 1864, on the resolution to expel Hon. Alexander Long, of Ohio, for words spoken in debate. [Washington, D.C., 1864] 15p. CTY DLC NHI 632

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

The words spoken by Long expressed opposition to the war's further prosecution, etc., Rogers, a Democrat, supports Long's right of free speech, attacks abolitionism, endorses the principle of an honorable compromise, etc.

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on the confiscation of rebel property. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1864. Washington, D.C.: Printed at the "Constitutional Union" office, 1864. 16p. NJR NHI 633

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

New Jersey for the Union. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, senator from Camden, upon the bill prohibiting the enlistment of Negro troops in New Jersey, under a penalty of \$500, or imprisonment for five years, delivered March 16, 1864. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 16p. DLC NJJ NJP NHI 634

[Same: variant] Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 16p. NJR 635

SHALL THE SOLDIERS VOTE? [n.p., 1864] 4p. NJR 636

Caption title.

A Union Party tract, reviewing the party's efforts, public petitions, etc., supporting the bill to permit absentee voting by New Jersey soldiers, defeated April 6, 1864, by majority Democratic members of the House. Included is the text of the minority (Union) report of the Committee on Elections.

Signed: Mercer.

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Reconstruction in the states. Speech of Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 6, 1864. [Washington: Printed by L. Towers for the

Union Congressional Committee, 1864] 7, [1]p.  
 DLC NJHI NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI 637  
 Caption title.

---

Reconstruction in the states. Speech of Hon.  
 John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey. Delivered  
 in the Senate of the United States on . . . Jan.  
 5, 1864. [Washington, D.C.: L. Towers & Co.,  
 printers, 1864] 8p. NJR NN 638  
 Caption title.

TO THE DELEGATES TO THE DEMOCRATIC  
 convention of the Fourth Congressional District  
 of New Jersey. [n.p., 1864] [2]p. 10 x 8 in.  
 NJR 639

Caption title.  
 Signed: "Peace," and dated Essex County, August  
 15th, 1864.

An attack against A. J. Rogers, a contender for  
 the Democratic congressional nomination, present-  
 ing his recent service in Congress as inconsistent,  
 etc., especially in his position on conduct of the war.

The 4th District included the counties of Sussex,  
 Morris, Passaic, Bergen, and all Essex except  
 Newark.

TO THE PUBLIC. [Mount Holly, N.J.? 1864]  
 Broadside. 12½ x 9 in. NJR 640

Signed: An Inquirer.

An attack on Charles C. Lathrop (of Delanco,  
 N.J.), Union-Republican candidate for state Assem-  
 bly from Burlington County against Jarrett Stokes,  
 Democrat. Deals considerably with the contested  
 election of 1863 involving the same candidates.

Text in three columns.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.

A speech by Dr. S. P. Townsend. The nation  
 saved by interposition of providence—the aboli-  
 tionists—Wm. Lloyd Garrison—Abraham Lin-  
 coln—the financial question, etc., etc. Delivered  
 November 3d, 1864, at Elizabeth City, New  
 Jersey . . . [n.p., 1864] 16p. CSMH DLC MB NHI  
 NN 641

At bottom of title-page is the admonition: "Or-  
 ganize leagues. Postscript.—It is an important duty  
 that our merchants, manufacturers, farmers, &c.,  
 owe to their pecuniary interests, to at once organize  
 leagues . . ."

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Oration of Hon. James W. Wall, at Keyport,  
 New Jersey, on the 22d of February, 1864, by  
 invitation of the Democratic Central Committee

of the Third Assembly District of Monmouth  
 County . . . Middletown Point, N.J.: J. F. War-  
 ner & Son, book and job printers, 1864. 8p.  
 NJR NHI NN 642

Text in two columns.

"For Sale at the Drug and Stationery Store of  
 Geo. W. Bell, Middletown Point, N.J."

WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBURG, 1829-  
 1898.

Oration delivered by C. H. Winfield, of  
 Jersey City, at Hackensack, N.J., July 4th, 1864.  
 Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1864.  
 21p. NJJ 643

Deals entirely with issues of the war, chiefly the  
 nature of the Union and the question of secession.  
 Winfield was a Jersey City lawyer, elected the fol-  
 lowing year as a Democrat to the state Senate.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM, 1824-1866.

To the Metropolitan Sanitary Fair. A simple  
 remedy for a sore evil, or The necessity of  
 making early nominations to secure competent  
 public officers. By William Wright. Paterson,  
 N.J.: Printed and presented by Wright & Chis-  
 well, office of the daily and weekly "Press," 1864.  
 cover-title, 14p. DLC NJR (photo) 644

Caption title: A simple remedy, &c.

Presenting a detailed non-partisan picture of  
 corrupt political practice, the author (Paterson  
 writer, editor, and Republican) proposes as a  
 remedy the requirement that candidates be selected  
 from three to twelve months before the election  
 date, so as to permit full public exposure.

1865

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

The constitutional amendment. Letter from  
 Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., of New Jersey, to Mr.  
 Charles Knap, on the question of the number  
 of states requisite to ratify an amendment to  
 the Constitution. Washington: Gideon & Pear-  
 son, printers, 1865. cover-title, 11p. MB MH  
 NJP NJR NHI 645

Dated: Washington, February 18, 1865.

Relates to the 13th Amendment.

Reprinted in Bradley's *Miscellaneous Writings*  
 (Newark, 1902), p.[151]-163.

The writer was a prominent Newark attorney,  
 jurist, and public figure.

---

The constitutional amendment. Letter from  
 Hon. Joseph P. Bradley, of New Jersey, to Mr.

Charles Knap, on the question of the number of states requisite to ratify an amendment to the Constitution. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 4p. DLC 645a

Caption title.

Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Debates in the eighty-ninth General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the United States . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 107p. DLC NJ NJP NJR NN 646

Largely texts of speeches concerned with the 13th Amendment, introduced for ratification on Feb. 9, 1865.

---

[*Same: German edition*] Debatten in der neunundachtzigsten Generalversammlung des Staates New Jersey, über den Gesetzentwurf für Ratifizierung eines Amendements zur Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten . . . Newark, N.J.: Gedruckt bei B. Prieth, New Jersey freie Zeitung office, 1865. 124p. NHI 647

Largely (p.6-122) texts of addresses by numerous members of the Assembly.

---

Extracts from Debates in the eighty-ninth General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Speech of Hon. P. C. Brinck, of Camden . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 23p. NJR 648

Text of Brinck's speech and some legislative proceedings.

Same as the initial pages (through top of p. 23) of *Debates . . . on the Bill to Ratify an Amendment to the Constitution* (no. 646).

---

Washington's birthday. Celebration of the birthday of Washington, and of the victories of

the Union arms: by the House of Assembly of the lxxxixth Legislature of New Jersey, February 22d, 1865 . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 22p. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NHI NN 649

Included are addresses by Charles C. Lathrop, assemblyman from Burlington County, and Leon Abbett, from Hudson County. Both deal more with Washington than the Civil War.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE OF THE JUDICIARY.

Reports of the majority and minority of the Committee of the Judiciary, on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Presented to the House of Assembly Feb. 23d, and ordered to be printed. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 5, [1]p. NJHI 650

The majority report offers amendments to the bill, providing for submission of the 13th Amendment to a referendum. The minority report proposes passage of the bill without change.

#### ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

The power of amending the Constitution. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 9, 1865. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 8p. DLC NJR NHI

Caption title.

Delivered in connection with a joint resolution, under consideration, proposing an amendment to the Constitution (the 13th Amendment).

Text printed in double columns.

#### "WARD" U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J. INMATES.

. . . To the Honorable Senate and General Assembly of the state of New Jersey. [Newark, N.J., 1865] Broadside. 12½ x 7¾ in. NJR

Headed: "Ward" U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J., February 15, 1865.

A petition from inmates of the hospital, "citizens of New Jersey . . . and representing every Regiment which this State has sent to the field," urging ratification of the 13th Amendment, abolishing slavery.

## THE RAILROAD CONTROVERSY

A significant factor in New Jersey history for many years was "the Monopoly," so-called—a transportation combine controlling the important route between New York and Philadelphia. The monopoly franchise was granted in the 1830's to what became known informally as the Joint Companies (dominated by the Camden and Amboy Railroad), which grew prosperous, arrogant, and decisively active in New Jersey politics, despite irregular opposition within the state and perennial attacks from without.

The Civil War armed a new assault upon the monopoly, a struggle centered in the halls of Congress. It began with various representations deploring the quality of military rail service between New York and Philadelphia (or Washington). Subsequently legislation was introduced which would have weakened the monopoly group, one bill providing federal support for a competing line (headed by the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad) which indirectly covered the same route as the Joint Companies. The latter defended themselves vigorously, with the help of New Jersey's governor, legislature, and congressional delegation; nevertheless, their day was nearing its end. After the war, they reorganized (soon renamed the United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company) and in 1871 "the Monopoly" disappeared into the Pennsylvania Railroad system by way of a 999-year lease.

BUTLER, WILLIAM ALLEN, 1825-1902.

Railway communication between New York and Washington. Remarks and opinion of counsel in reference to the bill pending before Congress to legalize the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad, and the Camden & Atlantic Railroad and their branches as a postal and military route. Wm. Allen Butler, Edwards Pierrepont, counsel. [New York? 1864] cover-title, 11p. DBRE DLC NJR (photo) 653

Dated New York, January 27th, 1864.

"THE CAMDEN AND AMBOY NUISANCE." *Harper's weekly*. v.8, 1864. p.787 (Dec. 10, 1864) 653a

Short editorial.

### CAMDEN AND AMBOY RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

[Affidavits of Edwin A. Stevens and others in regard to transportation of troops by the Company. n.p., 1864] 8p. DBRE NJR (photo) 654

Statements of Feb. 1 and 2, 1864, by Stevens (president) and employees, etc., describing the Company's exertions in the shipping of troops, its readiness and ample facilities for the purpose, particularly in comparison with its rival, the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad.

### [CAMDEN AND AMBOY RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY]

Considerations upon the question whether Congress should authorize a new railroad between Washington and New York. [Washington, D.C.] G. S. Gideon & Co., printers [1863] cover-title, 15p. NJHI NJR 655

Caption title: Should Congress authorize a new railroad line from Washington to New York?

Dated (p.15) "Washington, January 29th, 1863"; signed: Jos. P. Bradley, Wm. Wheeler Hubbell, Geo. Ashmun, Attorneys for the R.R. Companies.

Points against the Raritan and Delaware Bay and Camden and Atlantic Railroad application: <House bill, no. 307.> Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers [1864] cover-title, 6p. CSMH DLC MB NJR (photo) 656

Signed (p.6) : J. P. Bradley, W. W. Hubbell, Geo. Ashmun, On Behalf of the Camden and Amboy R.R. Co.

"DEATH ON THE RAIL." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.178 (March 25, 1865) 656a

Editorializing account of a recent accident on the Camden and Amboy Railroad.

A DEFENCE OF NEW JERSEY IN RELATION to the Camden and Amboy Railroad and its privileges. Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers, 1864. cover-title, 13p. DBRE DLC MH NJR NHI NN 657

Two letters, addressed to the editors of the New York *Evening Post*, by "A Citizen of New Jersey," relating to the transit duties (attacked by out-of-state interests) and the monopoly. The author is described

as a "prominent supporter of the present National administration, in New Jersey." Followed by "Railroad Facilities of New Jersey," extract from a speech of Hon. L. D. M. Sweat.

#### JOHNSON, REVERDY, 1796-1876.

Railroads in New Jersey. Power of the United States over state charters. Speech of the Hon. Reverdy Johnson, of Maryland, in the United States Senate, January 19, 1865; on House bill, no. 307, to regulate commerce among the states. [Washington, D.C.: Gibson Brothers, printers, 1865] 16p. DLC NJHI NHI OCLWHI 658

Caption title.

JOINT SENATE AND ASSEMBLY.—NO. 10,780. State of New Jersey. An act to incorporate the nation's main trunk triple track agricultural railroad company. [n.p., 186—] Broadside. 12 x 6¼ in. NJR 659

A satiric piece in the form of a bill in the New Jersey legislature. Incorporators of the mythical railroad include both state and national figures (e.g., Lincoln). The railroad is to run from a "convenient" point in New Jersey to a convenient point anywhere in the United States, providing it is not used to compete with the New Jersey Railroad, etc.

#### MAINE. LEGISLATURE.

. . . Transportation of troops between New York and Washington. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine, in relation to a new railroad route between New York and Washington. January 27, 1864.—Referred to the Select Committee on New Railroad Route. [Washington, D.C., 1864] [1]p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 38th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 23) 660

"Resolves relating to the inadequate facilities for travel and transportation of troops . . ."

#### METROPOLITAN RAILROAD COMPANY.

. . . Railroad communication between New York and Washington city. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 396.> Proposition of the Metropolitan Railroad Company to build the Metropolitan Railroad, making direct communication between Washington city and New York. April 10, 1862.—Ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 6p. (U.S. House of Represent-

atives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 65) 661

Dated: Metropolitan Railroad Company Office, Washington, November 13, 1861.

#### NEW JERSEY. COURT OF CHANCERY.

. . . Opinion of Chancellor Green, on final hearing in the case of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation companies v. the Camden and Atlantic Railroad Company, the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company, and others. Delivered February 3d, 1864. Trenton, N.J.: "True American" print [1864?] 31p. DBRE DLC NJP 662

Caption title.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

Message of Joel Parker, governor of New Jersey, to the Legislature, in relation to the bill pending before the U.S. House of Representatives concerning the Camden and Atlantic Railroad Company and the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Co. With the concurrent resolutions adopted by the New Jersey Legislature. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1864. 8p. DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NN 663

The bill, declaring the companies "to be lawful structures and public highways of the United States," is opposed as conflicting with New Jersey's monopoly agreement with "certain companies" (i.e., the Camden & Amboy and the New Jersey Railroad companies) and as an encroachment on states' rights.

Essentially the same as no. 665.

-----  
[Same: another edition?] cover-title, 8p. DBRE 664

Not seen. The DLC catalog card (from Bureau of Railway Economics) indicates identical title, with two exceptions: ". . . Delaware Bay Railroad Company, with . . ." and ". . . Legislature. Ordered to be printed."

-----  
Proclamation of the governor and joint resolution of the Senate and House of Assembly of the state of New Jersey, in relation to the Raritan & Delaware Bay and Camden & Amboy railroad companies. Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers [1864] cover-title, 7p. DBRE DLC NJR (photo) NHI 665

Dated March 23, 1864.

Opposes the bill pending in the House of Representatives to provide federal sanction and privileges to the Camden & Atlantic and Raritan & Delaware Bay railroads.

Essentially the same text as in nos. 663 and 664.

#### NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE.

... Resolutions of the Assembly of New York, in favor of an increase of the facilities for convenient and expeditious travel and transportation of troops between the cities of New York and Washington. February 8, 1864.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1864] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 38th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 24) 666

"Whereas the facilities for convenient and expeditious travel and transportation of troops . . . especially between New York and Philadelphia, are at present notoriously inconvenient and inadequate . . ."

#### [RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD COMPANY]

Additional reasons why the bill introduced in Congress to authorize a new line of railway communication between New York and Philadelphia should be sustained. Washington, D.C.: Gibson Brothers, printers, 1864. 8p. CST NH

Signed (p.8): B. Williamson, C. A. Seward, Ashbel Green, of counsel for the Raritan and Delaware Bay railroad company.

Printed also as part of no. 671.

#### RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD COMPANY.

In the Court of Errors and Appeals of the state of New Jersey. Between the Raritan and Delaware Bay Rail Road Company, and the Camden and Atlantic Rail Road Company, appellants, and the Delaware and Raritan Canal, and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation companies, respondents. On appeal . . . Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 404p. fold. tables. DBRE NJ 668

... In the Court of Errors and Appeals in the last resort in all causes. Between the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad Company and the Camden & Atlantic Railroad Company, appel-

lants, and the Delaware & Raritan Canal and Camden & Amboy Railroad and Transportation companies, respondents. Appeal from decree in Chancery. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1866. viii, 390p. NJ 669

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

#### [RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD COMPANY]

Reasons why the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad Company should not be destroyed by the Camden & Amboy monopoly. Washington, D.C.: Gibson Brothers, printers, 1864. cover-title, 15p. fold. map. DLC MB NH NJP NJR (photo) 670

Signed by C. A. Seward, Jonathan Edwards, and Ashbel Green.

Dated: Washington City, February 1, 1864.

Reasons why the Raritan and Delaware Bay R.R. Co. should not be destroyed by the Camden and Amboy monopoly. [Washington? 1864] 23p. DLC NJR (photo) 671

Caption title.

Signed (p.10) by C. A. Seward, Jonathan Edwards, Ashbel Green.

First part (p.1-14) contains virtually the same text as the Company's 15-page pamphlet of the same title (see no. 670, preceding). Added material (p.14-20) consists of extracts from an 1841 John R. Thomson letter and from 1864 speeches in Congress by Representatives Schenck and Garfield; also (p.20-23) "Additional reasons why the bill introduced in Congress to authorize a new line of railway communication between New York and Philadelphia should be sustained" (note pamphlet of this same title, no. 667 above).

#### ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on a bill to authorize the Camden and Atlantic and the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad companies, of the state of New Jersey, to transport passengers and merchandise across the state from New York to Philadelphia, in violation of the laws of the state and the decision of her courts. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 22, 1864. Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Constitutional Union office, 1864. 16p. NH 672

In reference to the bill to declare certain railroads military and post roads, and to regulate commerce.



SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

Speech of the Hon. James M. Scovel, before the anti-monopoly convention, at Trenton, N.J., Feb. 1, 1865. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1865. 12p. DLC NJHI 673

Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, in the New Jersey Senate, on the resolutions in response to the "Governor's message on the proposed action of Congress on the air-line railroad bill." [n.p., 1864] 8p. DLC MH NJHI NJR NHI OCLWHI 674

The "Republican party has no vitality in New Jersey, (else New Jersey would not be the only disloyal Northern State) and it never will have till it ceases to be a parasite of the Camden and Amboy Railroad Company."

SHALL THE EXTENSION OR RECREATING of the Camden & Amboy Railroad monopoly be permitted by the people of New Jersey, and made perpetual? . . . [n.p.] 1864. cover-title, 15p. DBRE DLC MH NH NJHI NJR NHI NN 675

Caption title: The steady progress of the Camden and Amboy Railroad Company and the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company, toward the complete control of the whole Government of . . . New Jersey considered, and commended to the consideration of the people.

STATEMENT MADE BY THE RAILROAD companies owning the lines between Washington and New York to the Postmaster General. Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers, 1864. 12p. DBRE NJR (photo) 676

Caption title: Improvements in progress in the railroad lines between Washington and New York.

Dated Jan. 14, 1864, and signed by F. Wolcott Jackson, E. A. Stevens, and three others, representing, in part, the New Jersey railroad monopoly interests. Written in response to complaints of delay and irregularity in the delivery of mail, with explanations and promises of improvement.

A variant in NN has imprint date 1863 (presumably an error) but appears identical otherwise.

STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD, 1795-1866.

Defence of the system of internal improvements, of the state of New Jersey. By R. F. Stockton. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1864. 48p. DBRE DLC NH NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PPL PU 677

Cover-title: Letters of Commodore Stockton to the New York Evening Post.

Consists of two letters, May 25 and April 5, 1864, defending the Joint Companies. Stockton was president of the canal company, chief strategist and strong man of the monopoly.

Letter to the editors of the N.Y. Evening Post, in reply to a citizen of New Jersey. By R. F. Stockton. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1864. cover-title, [3]-26p. DBRE DLC MH NJ NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN PHI 678

Caption title: To the editors of the New York Evening Post: Princeton, May 25, 1864.

Text is identical with that of p.[3]-26 in Stockton's *Defence of the System of Internal Improvements* (no. 677, preceding).

Letter to William C. Bryant, Esq., from R. F. Stockton. [Philadelphia: Duross Brothers, printers, 1864] 16p. CT DBRE DLC MB NJR PHI

Cover-title: Defence of the system of internal improvements, of the state of New Jersey. By the president of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company . . .

Letter "to William C. Bryant, Esq., Publisher of the New York Evening Post," headed Princeton, April 5th, 1864.

STORY, JOSEPH, 1779-1845.

State monopolies and restrictions upon commerce, unconstitutional. Opinion of Mr. Justice Story . . . New York: G. A. Whitehorne, printer, 1864. cover-title, 16p. DLC NHI 680

Caption title: The power of Congress to establish post offices and post roads. By Joseph Story, LL.D.

A reprint of sections 1125 to 1145 of the 18th chapter of Story's *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States*.

"Action of state legislatures [on the Camden & Amboy monopoly]": p.15-16.

Although not written to deal with the Camden and Amboy, it obviously was published to serve in opposition to the railroad.

SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874.

Rail-road usurpation of New Jersey. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the Act to regulate commerce among the several states, in the Senate of the United States, February 14th, 1865. [New York] New York Young Men's Republican Union, 1865. 12p. DBRE DLC MB NJP NJR NN 681

An attack on New Jersey's railroad monopoly—particularly the transit duty imposed on through passengers.

Published also in Charles Sumner, *Works* (Boston, 1870-1883), v.9, p.[237]-265.

---

[*Same*: "second edition"] . . . Unconstitutionality of the Camden & Amboy monopoly. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts. On the Act to regulate commerce among the several states, in the Senate of the United States, February 14, 1865. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Weekly Monitor, 1865] 12p. NJR

Caption title.

At head of title: Supplement to the Monitor. Second edition . . .

---

[*Same*: "third edition"] NJR 683

At head of title: Supplement to the Monitor. Third edition . . .

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Railroads in New Jersey. Power of the United States over state charters. Speech of the Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey, in the United States Senate, February 16, 1865; on House bill, no. 307, to regulate commerce among the states. [Washington, D.C.: Gibson Brothers, printers, 1865] 16p. PHI 684

Caption title.

Defense of the monopoly interests.

#### U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.

. . . Delaware and Raritan Bay Railroad Company. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 307.> March 9, 1864.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Deming, from the Committee on Military Affairs, made the following report. The Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company, respectfully report . . .

[Washington, D.C., 1864] 5p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 38th Congress, 1st session. Rept. no. 31) 685

"The Committee . . . unanimously recommend the passage of the accompanying bill."

#### U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS.

. . . Railroad facilities between New York and Washington. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 361.> March 13, 1862.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Johnson, from the Committee on Roads and Canals, made the following report. The Committee on Roads and Canals, to whom was referred a bill entitled "An act to secure increased railroad facilities between the cities of New York and Washington," . . . report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1862] 7p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Rept. no. 61) 686

#### U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE TO INQUIRE INTO THE EXPEDIENCY AND NECESSITY OF ESTABLISHING A MILITARY AND POST ROAD FROM NEW YORK TO WASHINGTON.

. . . Railroad from Washington city to New York. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 793.> March 3, 1863.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Fenton, from the select committee appointed by resolution, made the following report. The select committee, appointed in pursuance of the resolution of the House, passed January 12, 1863, to inquire into the expediency and necessity of establishing a military and post road from the city of New York to the city of Washington, in order to facilitate the transportation of the mails and arms, troops and munitions of war . . . submit the following report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1863] 5p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 3d session. Rept. no. 63) 687

The Committee "unanimously recommend its passage."

## THE CHURCHES: SERMONS, ESSAYS, ETC.

## BAPTIST

APPLETON, JAMES H.

Piety and patriotism, the demand of the times, sanctioned and enjoined by Christ: a discourse delivered before the Union Baptist Church, Jersey City, N.J., on . . . August 24th, 1862. By J. H. Appleton. New-York: C. S. Westcott & Co., printers, 1862. 28p. NRAB 688

FISH, HENRY CLAY, 1820-1877.

The duty of the hour: or, Lessons from our reverses. A discourse, by Henry C. Fish, D.D., pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. New York: Sheldon & Company, 1862. 23p. NJHI NJR NHI NRAB 689

The address was delivered July 20 and repeated July 27.

On verso of title-page: John F. Trow, printer and electrotyper . . .

The valley of Achor a door of hope; or, The grand issues of the war. A discourse, delivered on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863. By Henry Clay Fish, D.D., pastor of First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. New-York: Sheldon & Co., 1863. 24p. DLC MB NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NHI NRAB OCLWHI PHI 690

Evidently the address was not given before his own congregation.

For a hostile response, see no. 321.

[FISHER, ROBERT] 1817?-

A greater rebellion. [New York: American Tract Society, 186-] 12p. NJP 690a

Caption title.

Included as no. 3 in *Sixteen Envelope Tracts for Soldiers. Selected from Tracts Offered for the Thompson Premium* (New York: Published by the American Tract Society [186-]), whose contents-list identifies the author as Rev. R. Fisher, Mount Salem, N.J.

Also included, anonymously, in the American Tract Society's *Twenty-Four Pocket Tracts for Soldiers. Short, Pithy, and Attractive* (n.d.). Copy in NJP.

The New Jersey Baptist State Convention minutes for 1857-1861 list Robert Fisher as pastor of the Baptist Church at Mount Salem (in Sussex County).

He is recorded in the 1860 census schedule for Wantage Township as a native of "Brittan."

LEVY, EDGAR MORTIMER, 1822-1906.

God's proclamation of freedom. A discourse, preached in the Baptist Church, Flemington, N.J., at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the New Jersey Baptist State Convention, November 15th, 1864. By Rev. Edgar M. Levy, pastor of the South Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Printed for the Convention, by Francis Starbuck, 1864. 16p. NRAB 691

Deals with slavery and the Civil War.

Not seen (description from NRAB).

National thanksgiving. A sermon, preached in the North Baptist Church, Newark, N.J., before the united Baptist congregations of the city . . . Nov. 24, 1864. By Edgar M. Levy, pastor of the South Baptist Church. New York: Holman, book and job printer, 1864. 18p. DLC NJHI NHI NRAB 692

"Sermon." New Jersey Baptist State Convention. *Minutes of the thirty-fifth anniversary*. Newark, 1865. p.[27]-38. NJR 693

Annual sermon preached Nov. 15, 1864, before the Convention.

Printed separately under the title, *God's Proclamation of Freedom* (no. 691, above).

RIDDELL, MORTIMER SHELDON, 1827-1870.

The law of sacrifice: a sermon, by Rev. M. S. Riddell, pastor of the Baptist Church, New Brunswick, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Francis Starbuck, book and job printer, 1864. 16p. 694

In memory of four members of the congregation who died in military service, "martyrs of the Republic": George C. Boice, William Hendricks, Woodbury H. Staley, and Peter Hoagland.

Copy owned by Baptist Church of New Brunswick.

Principle and passion in conflict. A thanksgiving sermon. Preached Nov. 28, 1861, in the First Baptist Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., by

the pastor, Rev. M. S. Riddell. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Printed at the Fredonian office, 1861. 24p. CSMH NJR NHI NN 695

SMITH, HENRY FERDINAND, 1828-1887.

Hindrances to the efficiency of the ministry: a sermon preached before the East New Jersey Pastoral Conference, at the annual meeting in Newark, Sept. 15, 1863, by H. F. Smith, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Bloomfield, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Printed for the Conference by F. Starbuck, 1863. 28p. NJP NJR NRAB 696

Uses the battle of Gettysburg as a point of departure, but the text is almost entirely theological.

### METHODIST

DOBBINS, JOSEPH B.

The Bible against slavery; a vindication of the sacred Scriptures against the charge of authorizing slavery. A reply to Bishop Hopkins. By Rev. J. B. Dobbins, pastor of the Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Camden, N.J. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1864. 24p. DLC NJR NHI 697

The contents, appearing originally in a series of (newspaper?) articles, were published in the present form at the request of Council no. 3 (Camden), Union League of America.

The copy in DLC has a prefixed letter of presentation from P. C. Brinck to Abraham Lincoln.

The Third Street church is the present First Methodist Church.

DUNN, LEWIS ROMAINE, 1822-1898.

An oration delivered at Morristown, N.J., July 4th, 1863, by Rev. L. R. Dunn, pastor of the M.E. Church . . . Morristown, N.J.: A. A. Vance, printer, 1863. 23p. NJHI NJP NJR NHI

Relates somewhat to the war.

HAVEN, GILBERT, 1821-1880.

"The day dawns." Haven, Gilbert. *National sermons*. Boston, 1869. p.269-290. DLC MB NJP NJR NN OCLWHI 699

Preached March 9, 1862, in the Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Newark, "on the occasion of the first Abolition Proclamation."

WILEY, ISAAC WILLIAM, 1825-1884.

How we got in. How to get out. Two lectures, delivered at Temperance Hall, Trenton, N.J.,

on . . . Feb. 16 & 23, 1864. By Rev. I. W. Wiley, A.M., M.D. Reported by James Ristine, A.M. Trenton, N.J.: Thomas U. Baker, printer, 1864. 53p. DLC MB NJJ NJP NJR NJT NHI OCLWHI PHI

Addresses delivered in behalf of the Sanitary Commission (although the contents do not relate to the Commission).

Wiley, for several years principal of Pennington School (then Pennington Seminary and Female Institute), was a Methodist clergyman.

Two lectures on the rebellion. Subjects: How we got in. How to get out. Delivered at Temperance Hall, Trenton, N.J., by Rev. I. W. Wiley, A.M., M.D. Reported by James Ristine, A.M., for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission. Second edition. Trenton, N.J.: Thomas U. Baker, printer, 1864. 53p. NJP NHI RPB  
Differs from first edition by slight textual changes.

### PRESBYTERIAN

[ANONYMOUS]

"Religious instruction in the Army." 702

See entry no. 734a.

[ATWATER, LYMAN HOTCHKISS] 1813-1883.

"The war and national wealth." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.36, 1864. p.449-483. 703

The author was a Presbyterian and Congregational clergyman, on the faculty of Princeton College since 1854, lecturing also at Princeton Theological Seminary.

[BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN] 1817-1893.

"African colonization." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.686-711. 704

Historical review and Christian argument for colonization.

Author identified in Poole, *Index to Periodical Literature* (1882), p.278.

Baird was pastor of the Woodbury, N.J., Presbyterian Church, born in Ohio, had lived and married in the South.

"Slavery and the slave trade." *Ibid.*, p.524-548.

Historical account, ending in condemnation. For authorship see *The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. Index Volume from 1825 to 1868*, p.101.

"... The Union and the Constitution." *The Danville quarterly review*. v.3, 1863. p.345-370, 539-568. 706

The author is identified in Bartlett, *Literature of the Rebellion*, no. 247.

BROWN, WILLIAM YOUNG, 1827-1914.

The Christian hero: his conflicts, victories and crown. A sermon, preached in the chapel of the Douglas Hospital, Washington, D.C. . . . August 3d, 1862, by Rev. W. Y. Brown, A.M., hospital chaplain, U.S.A. Salem, New Jersey: Printed at the Standard office, 1862. 16p. NJP

The author studied at Princeton Theological Seminary 1852-1853, served various Presbyterian congregations (none in New Jersey); was principal, Shippenburg, Pa., Academy, 1860-1861; U.S. Army chaplain, 1861-1865.

BUSH, GEORGE CLINTON, 1815-1890.

Sermon delivered by the Rev. George C. Bush, at Stewartville, N.J., May 19, 1861, on "The state of the Union." [n.p., 1861] 11p. NJHI NJP 708

Caption title.

Bush was pastor of the Stewartville Presbyterian Church.

BUTLER, FRANCIS EUGENE, 1825-1863.

Our prospects and duties. A sermon on the war, preached at Paterson, N.J., on . . . April 28th, 1861, by F. E. Butler. Paterson: Printed by Van Derhoven & Irish, Guardian office, 1861. 12p. DLC NJJ NJPT OCLWHI 709

Graduate of Yale (1857) and Princeton Theological Seminary (1860), ordained by the Presbytery of Passaic, Butler supplied several churches, including the Congregational Church of Paterson. As chaplain of the 25th N.J. Vols., he died in May 1863 of wounds received at Suffolk, Va. The NJR manuscript collection includes a series of Butler's war letters, 1862-1863, and his prewar diaries, 1846-1862.

CATTELL, WILLIAM CASSADAY, 1827-1898.

Quit you like men: Be strong. Address delivered before the American Whig and Clio-sophic societies of the College of New Jersey, June 25th, 1861. By William C. Cattell . . . Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1861. 29p. DLC MH NJP NJPT NJR NN PHI PU 710

Instructive in a negative way. Despite the audience of young men facing the military obligations of a war just begun, Cattell deals almost entirely with religious and moral points, giving virtually no attention to the national conflict.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, graduate of Princeton University and the Princeton Theological Seminary, was professor of Latin (from 1863, president) at Lafayette College.

CLARK, JOSEPH, 1825-1865.

"The history and theory of revolutions, as applied to the present Southern rebellion." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.244-276. 711

Clark was a Presbyterian clergyman, for a few years pastor at Chambersburg, Pa., but 1859-1865 engaged in business, occasionally supplying vacant pulpits.

The history and theory of revolutions. From the Princeton review for April 1862. By Rev. Joseph Clark, A.M., Chambersburg, Pa. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1862. 35p. DLC MB NJHI OCLWHI PHI PU 712

CUYLER, THEODORE LEDYARD, 1822-1909.

Intellect; and how to use it. An address delivered before the Clio-sophic and American Whig societies of the College of New Jersey, June 24th, 1862. By Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, Brooklyn, N.Y. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1863. 26p. DLC NJHI NJP NJPT NJR PU 713

Various allusions to the war and its background. Cuyler was a Princeton alumnus and Presbyterian clergyman.

FEW SMITH, JOSEPH, 1816-1888.

"... The glorious liberty of the children of God." *The national preacher*. 3rd series. v.1, 1862. p.276-286. 714

At head of title: Sermon XIX. By Rev. J. Few Smith, D.D., pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J.

"Preached on the Sabbath following the fourth of July 1862."

Various war allusions.

FRENCH, EDWARD WARNER, 1829-1885.

Our present duty: a sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church, South Bergen, N.J., by Edward W. French, pastor. July 20th, 1862.

New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1862.  
16p. DLC NJHI NJP NHI NN OCLWHI 715

[HODGE, CHARLES] 1797-1878.

"England and America." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.147-177.

An effort "to convince the few readers we have in Great Britain" that their sympathy and support for the rebellion were "inconsistent with all their avowed principles and a grievous wrong to this country."—[Charles Hodge] *The Princeton Review on the State of the Country and of the Church* (1865), p.632.

Hodge was a noted theologian, Princeton Theological Seminary professor, and editor of the *Review*. The original of the present essay is in the NJR manuscript collection.

England and America. From the Princeton review. [n.p., 1862] 1 p.l., p.147-177. NN 717

England and America. From the Princeton review for January 1862. Second edition. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1862. cover-title, 31p. DLC NJHI NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI PP PU 718

"The Princeton review on the state of the country and of the church." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.37, 1865. p.627-657.

An editorial survey and restatement of the *Review's* strong Union stand during the war years, with comments on the pertinent wartime articles, contemporary reactions to them, etc.

The Princeton review on the state of the country and of the church. October 1865. [Philadelphia: Peter Walker, 1865] 1p.l., p.[627]-657, [1] NJPT NJR NN 720

"The war." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.35, 1863. p.140-169. 721

HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1820-1883.

The duty of the General Assembly to all the churches under its care. A vindication of the minority in opposition to the resolutions on the

state of the country, by W. H. Hornblower. Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. cover-title, 10p. DLC NJHI NJP NJPT NHI OCLWHI

Text in two columns.

A sermon before the author's congregation in Paterson, supporting a minority view that the recent Presbyterian General Assembly resolutions endorsing the Union cause were improper, injurious and disruptive to the Presbyterian Church in America.

Letter of transmittal (p.[1]) dated June 10, 1861.

Sermon on the war, by W. H. Hornblower, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Paterson, N.J., April 21, 1861. Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. cover-title, 7p. DLC NJHI NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI 723

Text in two columns.

HOYT, JAMES, 1817-1866.

God with the nation: a thanksgiving sermon; delivered Nov. 27, 1862, in the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N.J., by James Hoyt, pastor of the church. Orange, N.J.: Edward Gardner, printer, "Journal" office, 1862. 26p. NJHI NHI 724

KEMPSHALL, EVERARD, 1830-1904.

A thanksgiving sermon, delivered by Rev. Everard Kempshall, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N.J., November 26th, 1863 . . . New-York: Wm. C. Martien, printer, 1863. 20p. NJHI NJPT NHI 725

Relates largely to the war.

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.

On praying and giving thanks for victories; a correspondence between Rev. J. M. Macdonald, and the Rev. Dr. [Charles] Hodge. [Princeton, N.J.? 1864] 6p. NJPT 726

Caption title.

Concerns Macdonald's thanksgiving sermon delivered August 6, 1863, at Princeton.

MCGILL, ALEXANDER TAGGART, 1807-1889.

American slavery, as viewed and acted on by the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Compiled . . . by the Rev. A. T. McGill, D.D., stated clerk of the General Assembly. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [c1865] 72p. DLC NJPT NHI NN 727

Historical survey.

The hand of God with the black race. A discourse delivered before the Pennsylvania Colonization Society, by Rev. Alexander T. McGill, D.D., professor in the Theological Seminary, at Princeton, N.J. . . . Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, printer, 1862. 19p. CTY DLC MB NJP NJPT NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PHI 728

A plea for colonization.

Reviewed in *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review*, v.34, 1862, p.557.

“. . . Life by faith.” *The national preacher*. 3rd series. v.1, 1862. p.[353]-363. 729

At head of title: Sermon XXIII. By Alexander T. McGill, D.D., Princeton, New-Jersey.

“A sermon preached before the Synod of New-Jersey, at the opening of the sessions at Rahway, on . . . Oct. 21st, 1862. Published by request of Synod.”

Various war allusions.

Life by faith. A sermon preached before the Synod of New-Jersey, at the opening of its sessions, at Rahway, New-Jersey . . . October 21st, 1862. By Alexander T. McGill, D.D., of Princeton, New-Jersey. Published by request of the Synod. New-York: Published in the National preacher for December, by W. H. Bidwell, 1862. 15p. CSMH DLC NJP NJR 730

[McILVAINE, JOSHUA HALL] 1815-1897.

“American nationality.” *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.33, 1861. p.611-645 (Oct. 1861) 731

Deals extensively with the nature of the Constitution, causes of secession, and the need for vigorous prosecution of the war.

The author was a Presbyterian clergyman, graduate of Princeton College and Princeton Theological Seminary, and held the chair of belles lettres at the College 1860-1870, preaching also in neighboring cities.

American nationality. From the Biblical repertory and Princeton review for October 1861. Philadelphia: Published by Peter Walker [1861?] 37p. NJR NHI 732

MAGIE, DAVID, 1795-1865.

A discourse delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N.J., August 6th, 1863,

on occasion of the public thanksgiving appointed by Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, to commemorate the signal victories vouchsafed to the federal arms. By Rev. David Magie, D.D. New-York: Printed by Francis Hart & Co., 1863. 28p. DLC IHI NJHI NJJ NJP NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI 733

Public thanksgiving. A sermon, preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N.J., November 28th, 1861, by David Magie, D.D. . . . New-York: Printed by Francis Hart & Co., 1861. 23p. DLC NJHI NJP NJPT NJR NHI

[MATTHEWS, JAMES] 1820-

“Religious instruction in the Army.” *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.35, 1863. p.383-403. 734a

Role of the chaplain, etc.

MILLARD, NELSON, 1834-1910.

A discourse preached Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863, by Rev. Nelson Millard, at the Presbyterian Church, Montclair, N.J. . . . New-York: D. D. Nicholson, book & job printer, 1863. cover-title, 24p. NJR 735

Largely concerned with the war.

MILLER, SAMUEL, 1816-1883.

Prayer for our country. Three sermons. By Samuel Miller. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, book and job printer, 1862. 46p. DLC NJP NJPT OCLWHI 736

The sermons: The righteous war of a Christian people; National prayer; The union prayer meeting.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, was a supply pastor at Columbus, Tuckerton, and Bass River during this period.

MOTT, GEORGE SCUDDER, 1829-1901.

Seven weeks of prayer, held in Newton, N.J., from February 22 to April 8, 1865. Prepared by Rev. George S. Mott. [n.p., 1865] 1p.l., 34p. NJPT NJR NHI 737

Chronological account of a religious revival conducted by local Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist churches. Only very slight allusions to the war.

PLITT, JOHN KELLER, 1828-1898.

God's doings for the nation. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church,

Greenwich, New Jersey, on the day of national thanksgiving, November 24th, 1864, by Rev. J. K. Plitt, A.M., pastor of St. James' Evangelical Lutheran Church, Greenwich, N.J. Easton, Pa.: Printed by L. Gordon, 1864. 21p. DLC NJR (photo) 738

REED, VILLEROY DIBBLE, 1815-1901.

The morning cometh. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Camden, N.J., on the day of national thanksgiving. November 24, 1864. By Villeroy D. Reed, pastor of the church. Philadelphia: Collins, printer, 1864. 18p. PHI PPL 739

Many allusions to the war and its issues.

RODGERS, RAVAUD KEARNEY, 1796-1879.

Thanksgiving. A sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, Bound Brook, N.J., November 28th, 1861, the day of thanksgiving appointed by the governor of the state, by Ravaud K. Rodgers, D.D., pastor of the church of Bound Brook, N.J. . . . New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's press, 1861. 18p. DLC NJHI NJJ NJP NJR 740

Allusions to the war.

SPRAGUE, ISAAC NEWTON, 1801-1896.

The duty of sustaining the government. A sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church at Caldwell, N.J., on . . . May 19, 1861, by Rev. I. N. Sprague, pastor of the church. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1861. 20p. DLC NJHI NJJ NJNBS NHI 741

---

God's purposes in the war. A sermon delivered in the Presbyterian Church at Caldwell, N.J., on the day of national thanksgiving, August 6, 1863. By Rev. I. N. Sprague, (pastor.) Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1863. 29p. DLC NJHI NJR NHI 742

STEARNS, JONATHAN FRENCH, 1808-1889.

" . . . The powers of darkness have their hour." *The national preacher*. 3rd series. v.1, 1862. p.[65]-76. 743

At head of title: Sermon V. By Rev. Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian church, Newark, New-Jersey.

SYMMES, JOSEPH GASTON, 1826-1894.

National thanksgiving: a sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Cranbury, New Jersey, on November 26, 1863. By Joseph G. Symmes, pastor of the church. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1864. 40p. DLC NJP NJPT NHI PHI 744

VAN DYKE, JOSEPH SMITH, 1832-1913.

Elements and evidences of national decay. A lecture delivered in the Presbyterian Church, Bloomsbury, N.J., Aug. 7, 1862, by the pastor, Rev. Joseph S. Van Dyke. Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers' book & job printing establishment, 1862. 16p. DLC MB NJ NJHI NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI PPL 745

WALLACE, CHARLES CLARK, 1832-1889.

The situation, and duty of the hour. A discourse delivered on the national thanksgiving day, August 6, 1863. By Rev. Charles C. Wallace, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Perth Amboy, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, stereotypers, and binders, 1863. 24p. NJR (photo) PCC PPRHI 746

WORRELL, CHARLES FLAVEL, 1805-1881.

A thanksgiving sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Millstone, Monmouth County, N.J., by the pastor, Rev. C. F. Worrell, D.D., on . . . November 26, 1863, the day appointed by the President of these United States and the governor of New Jersey as a day of thanksgiving for mercies received. Hightstown, N.J.: Jacob Stults, printer, 1864. 31p. MH NJP NJPT NJR 747

Cover-title: God in our country's calamities.

The congregation's request for publication is headed Perrineville, Nov. 27, 1863.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL

BRUCE VANDERVOORT, -1893.

The cloud of human experience. A token of God's protection. A sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, November 2, 1862. By Rev. V. Bruce. Hoboken: A. O. Evans, 1863. 10p. 748

Not seen. Description taken from Sabin (8729), Bartlett (708); also James Kelly, *American Catalogue*, 1861-1866, p.245.



DOANE, WILLIAM CROSWELL, 1832-1913.

The sorrow of Lent for sin, and not for suffering; the morning sermon in St. Mary's Church, Burlington, on the first Sunday in Lent, February 22d, A.D., 1863. By the rector, the Rev. Wm. Croswell Doane, B.D. . . . Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler, printer, 1863. 14p. NJ OCLWHI

---

The statesman and the state: in uno, pluribus; e pluribus unum: The oration before the citizens of Burlington . . . at their public celebration of the birthday of Washington, February 22d, A.D. 1862, by the Rev. Wm. Croswell Doane, rector of St. Mary's parish. Philadelphia: James B. Chandler, printer, 1862. 21p. CSMH NJR PHI 750

Reflections of the war, although few direct allusions.

NEVILLE, EDMUND.

Rebellion and witchcraft. A thanksgiving sermon, preached [Nov. 28, 1861] in Trinity Church, Newark, N.J., by the Rev. Edmund Neville, D.D., rector. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the office of the Daily Advertiser, 1861. 16p. MB NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN PHI PPRHI PU 751

SMITH, MARSHALL B. 1832-1882.

God's mighty doings for the nation. A sermon preached on the day of national thanksgiving . . . November 24, 1864, in St. John's Church, Passaic, N.J., by the Rev. M. B. Smith, A.M., rector . . . New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, stereotypers, and binders, 1864. 19p. CTY MWA NJNBS NHI NN 752

---

The nation's danger and the nation's duty. A sermon, preached in St. John's parish, Passaic, New-Jersey . . . April 21st, 1861. By the Rev. M. B. Smith, A.M., rector elect . . . New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 14p. DLC MWA NJR (photo) NHI PPL 753

---

Thanksgiving for victory. A sermon preached at a union service in the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, Passaic, N.J., on the day of national thanksgiving for victory . . . August 6th, 1863. By M. B. Smith, rector of St. John's

Church, Passaic . . . New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, stereotypers, and binders, 1863. 15p. NJNBS NHI OCLWHI 754

STEARNS, EDWARD JOSIAH, 1810-1890.

The sword of the Lord: a sermon, preached in the House of Prayer, Newark, New Jersey, on . . . September 26, 1861, being the national fast day. By Edward J. Stearns, A.M., of the Diocese of Maryland,—minister in charge . . . Baltimore: James S. Waters, 1861. iv, [5]-15p. DLC MB NJHI NJP NJR NHI PHI 755

The author, who had been supplying the Newark pulpit, here presents the Southern viewpoint.

## REFORMED

BERRY, JAMES ROMEYN, 1827-1891.

God's voice of encouragement to the nation. A sermon, delivered in the Third Reformed Dutch Church, Jersey City, N.J., on the . . . day of national humiliation and prayer, August 4th, 1864. And repeated . . . August, 7th, by Rev. J. Romeyn Berry. Jersey City: Printed at the Daily Times office, 1864. 24p. NJNBS NJP NJPT NJR 756

CORNELL, WILLIAM, 1834-1876.

"Our thanksgivings." A sermon preached at Freehold, N.J., August 6, 1863. By Rev. William Cornell, instructor in Latin and chemistry in the Freehold Institute. Freehold: James S. Yard, printer, 1863. 15p. NJNBS NHI 757

DEMAREST, JAMES, 1832-1913.

The present duty of American Christians. A sermon preached in the Second Reformed Dutch Church, Hackensack, N.J., on . . . July 7th, 1861. By Rev. James Demarest, Jr., pastor . . . New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 15p. NJHI NJJ NJNBS NJP NJR NHI PPRHI RP RPB 758

Largely concerned with the war.

---

Thanksgiving sermon. A sermon preached in the Second Reformed Dutch Church, Hackensack, N.J., on Thanksgiving morning, Nov. 28, 1861. By Rev. James Demarest, Jr., pastor . . . Hackensack: Printed at the office of the Bergen

County Patriot, 1861. 16p. DLC NJJ NJNBS NJR  
NHI PPRHI 759

Concerned with the war.

[DURYEE, WILLIAM RANKIN] 1838-1897.

Sentinels for the soul. [New York: American Tract Society, 186—] 16p. NJP 760

Caption title.

Included as no. 3 in *Ten Premium Tracts for Soldiers. Written for Premiums Offered by the Widow of Col. Alexander R. Thompson, U.S.A., Who Fell in the Florida War* (New York: Published by the American Tract Society [186—]), whose contents-list identifies the author as William R. Duryee, Newark, N.J.

Duryee, a Reformed clergyman from Newark, served 1862-1863 as chaplain of a Kentucky regiment.

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, 1811-1897.

Reliance on God, our hope of victory. A sermon preached on the day of fasting and prayer, September 26th, 1861. By Rev. W. R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, Schraalenburgh, N.J. . . . New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 30p. DLC NJNBS NJR NHI 761

McKELVEY, ALEXANDER, 1827-1908.

A thanks-giving sermon, by Rev. Alex'r McKelvey, pastor of First Reformed Dutch Church, Paterson, N.J. . . . Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. 18p. DLC NJR 762

PROUDFIT, JOHN WILLIAMS, 1803-1870.

The sanctuary of God, consulted in the present crisis. A sermon preached in the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J. . . . April 21st, 1861. By John Proudfit, D.D. . . . New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen, printers, 1861. 22p. NJNBS NJPT NJR NN 763

[Same: "second edition"] CSMH DLC NJHI  
NJNBS NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI PPRHI 764

ROMEYN, THEODORE BAYARD, 1827-1885.

Continual praise. A thanksgiving sermon, preached in the Reformed Dutch Church of Blawenburgh, N.J., on . . . November 28th, 1861, by Rev. Theodore B. Romeyn. New-

Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's press, 1861. 21p. NJR NN 765

Various allusions to the war.

STUDDIFORD, PETER AUGUSTUS, 1828-1886.

A nation's responsibility to God. A thanksgiving sermon, preached in the Reformed Dutch Church at Belleville, N.J., November 27th, 1862, by Rev. P. A. Studdiford, pastor of the church. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1862. 23p. NJJ NHI PPRHI 766

THOMPSON, JOHN BODINE, 1830-1907.

"Our country.—Signs of danger and promise." *The evangelical quarterly*. v.2, 1861. p.[529]-581 (Oct. 1861) 767

Anonymous, but author's own copy is in NJR.

Thompson was pastor of the Metuchen, N.J., Reformed Church, 1859-1866.

. . . Signs of promise: a thanksgiving discourse. By the Reverend John Bodine Thompson. New York: Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co., 1864. cover-title, 24p. (The pulpit and rostrum. no. 32. Dec. 1864) DLC NJ NJNBS NJR NHI

Various reflections of the war.

Delivered in the Metuchen Reformed Church, Nov. 24, 1864.

WELLS, CORNELIUS LOW, 1833-1904.

The present condition of our national affairs a theme for thankfulness, and not for lamentation. A sermon, preached in the Third Reformed Dutch Church, Jersey City, N.J., on . . . December 1st, 1861, by Rev. C. L. Wells, pastor . . . New-York: George Russell, printer, 1861. 24p. NJJ NJNBS NHI 769

WORTMAN, DENIS, 1835-1922.

Living for principles; or, The right against the expedient. An address before the Anti-Secret Association of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J., at its anniversary, May 7th, 1862. By Rev. Denis Wortman, Jr., Bushwick Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn, E.D. New York: Hosford & Ketcham, stationers and printers, 1862. 16p. DLC NJR NHI NN 770

Various allusions to the war.

## SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

ALLINSON, WILLIAM JAMES, 1810-1874.

"Right in the abstract. A lecture prepared for the New York 'Friends' Lyceum' course, by Wm. J. Allinson; and delivered 1st mo. 2d, 1862." *Friends' review*. v.16, 1862/63. p.3-6, 27-30, 42-44, 58-60, 76-78. 771

Condemnation of slavery and a review of the controversy, deploring past equivocation by the federal government. Allinson (a Burlington Quaker), while gratified that abolition will result from the war, endorses Friends' adherence to their pacifist beliefs.

Right in the abstract: one of the course of Friends' Lyceum lectures. Delivered in the lecture room of Friends' meeting house on 20th Street, New York, First Month 20th, 1862. By William J. Allinson. Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, 1862. 68p. MH NJR (photo) PHC

"The following Lecture is copied from the columns of Friends' Review . . ."—p.[3].

[Same: "third edition"] Right in the abstract: one of the course of Friends' Lyceum lectures delivered in the lecture room of Friends' meeting house, on 20th St., New York, First Month 20th, 1862. By William J. Allinson. Third edition. Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, 1863. 72p. PHC 771b

## FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING.

"Address to the members of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, from the Meeting for Sufferings." *Friends' review*. v.15, 1861/62. p.387-389.

Dated Jan. 17, 1862.

A reaffirmation of Quaker opposition to war, urging members of the Society to abstain from support of the present conflict, either by service or contribution.

Editorial comment: *ibid.*, p.392-393.

[Same] To the members of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. [Philadelphia, 1862] [4]p. NJR PHC 771d

Caption title.

"Signed on behalf and by direction of a Meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia, the 17th of First month, 1862. Joseph Snowden, Clerk."

Printed docketing (p.[4]): Address to the members of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. 1862.

Epistle to the members of the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Bellows, (successor to Joseph Rakestraw,) 1863. 12p. DLC 772

Expresses loyalty to the government, opposition to war, and urges Friends not to support the military effort.

"From a Meeting . . . held in Philadelphia the 18th day of the 12th month, 1863."

Signed (p.12): Joseph Snowden, Clerk.

## MISCELLANY

BACON, GEORGE BLAGDEN, 1836-1876.

A plea for the sacredness of human life. A sermon preached at Orange, New Jersey, January 8th, 1865. By George B. Bacon, pastor of the Orange Valley Church. Published by request of the congregation. New York: John F. Trow, printer, 1865. 16p. CTY NJP NJPT 772a

Bacon, pastor of the Orange Valley Congregational Church, is moved by a local (railroad?) disaster of the past week. This and other current evidences of callousness about human life and safety he attributes to the present war.

APPENDIX I

The Prewar Period

# The Prewar Period

## HISTORY

DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES, 1819-1893.

"The inside facts of Lincoln's nomination." *Century illustrated monthly magazine*. v.40, 1890. p.477-479. 773

The role of New Jersey's delegation (including the author) at the 1860 Chicago Republican convention.

Signed (p.479): Camden, N.J. Thomas H. Dudley.  
Reprinted in the American Iron and Steel Association *Bulletin*, no. 26, July 14, 1890.

FURMAN, DAVID DICKSON, 1917-

"New Jersey in 1861." An address by David D. Furman, attorney general, state of New Jersey, at the convocation arranged for Fairleigh-Dickinson University by the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, February 7, 1961, Madison, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J.: Civil War Centennial Commission, 1961] [1], 6 leaves. NJ NJR 774

Mimeographed.

Historical setting for New Jersey on the eve of war.

GOLDSMITH, BERTHOLD HENRY, 1882-

"Ante-bellum politics [in New Jersey]. By B. H. Goldsmith, historian and author." Kull, I. S., *New Jersey, a history*. New York, 1930. v.3, p.[745]-753. plates. 775

KNAPP, CHARLES MERRIAM, 1892-

"From peace to war." *Ibid.*, p.[757]-769. 776

---

"The presidential campaign of 1860 in New Jersey." *Ibid.*, p.[787]-800. 777

LAWSON, EVALD BENJAMIN, 1904-1965.

When Lincoln visited New Jersey [1861] he won the public heart by the manly simplicity of his character. By Evald Benjamin Lawson, president of Upsala College. [n.p., 1943] [4]p. illus. (incl. port.) NJN NJR 777a

Caption title.

"Reprinted from *Contemporary Life*, February-March, 1943."

MAYNARD, DOUGLAS H.

"Dudley of New Jersey and the nomination of Lincoln." *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*. v.82, 1958. p.100-108. 778

An account of the significant part played by Thomas H. Dudley and his fellow delegates from New Jersey at the 1860 Republican national convention, based in some degree on the Dudley papers in the Henry E. Huntington Library.

MEARNS, DAVID CHAMBERS, 1899-

"Who in triumph advances. [By] David C. Mearns." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.77, 1959. p.[111]-127. 779

Address delivered Feb. 20, 1959, before the New Brunswick Historical Club.

An account of Lincoln's visit to New Jersey on Feb. 21, 1861—his triumphal passage through the towns along his route, Jersey City to Trenton, and his reception in the chambers of the state legislature.

Reprinted in no. 21; also in David C. Mearns, *Largely Lincoln* (New York, 1961), p.[61]-84.

NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON, 1820-1889.

"The circumstances attending the election [February 1860] of William Pennington, of New Jersey, as speaker of the thirty-sixth Congress. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 18th, 1872. By Hon. John T. Nixon, judge of the United States District Court." *Ibid.* 2nd series. v.2, 1870/72. p.[205]-220. 780

Both Pennington and Nixon were newly-elected congressmen, then representing the "Opposition" party.

---

The circumstances attending the election of William Pennington, of New Jersey, as speaker of the thirty-sixth Congress. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 18th, 1872. By Hon. John T. Nixon, judge of the

United States District Court. Newark: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1872. 16p. NJ  
NJP 780a

REILLY, GEORGE LOVE ANTHONY.

"'Old Abe' passes through New Jersey [February 1861]. By George L. A. Reilly." *Journal of the Rutgers University Library*. v.13, 1949/50. p.[51]-54. 781

SMITH, CHARLES PERRIN, 1819-1883.

"The nomination of Lincoln. By Charles P. Smith." *Beecher's magazine*. v.5, 1872. p.332-335. 781a

Shows the part played by New Jersey's delegation to the 1860 Republican national convention. Smith,

a member of the delegation, lived for many years in Trenton, a man of influence in New Jersey Republican politics. His reminiscences (see no. 282) are an invaluable tool for historians of the period.

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.

". . . Speaker William Pennington." *New Jersey law journal*. v.20, 1897. p.196-204, 230-239. 782

Deals particularly with his political history: nomination and campaign for Congress in 1858; election to the speakership, and service in Congress until his death in 1862. Pennington was a Newark attorney and jurist, governor 1837-1843, Whig, "Opposition" party, and Republican adherent.

Part of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

## POLITICS

### *Campaign Literature, Speeches, Documents, Etc.*

ADRAIN, GARNETT BOWDITCH, 1815-1878.

Great right of self-government—and the Union. Speech of Hon. G. B. Adrain, of New Jersey, on the election of speaker. Delivered in the House of Representatives, December 14, 1859. [Washington, D.C.] Printed by Lemuel Towers [1859] 16p. DLC NJR OCLWHI 783

Caption title.

Adrain was a New Brunswick attorney who served in Congress 1857-1861. Here, opposing the Administration candidate for speaker (T. S. Bocoock of Virginia), he defends himself as an anti-Lecompton Democrat against charges of party disloyalty, reviewing the pertinent national issues (Kansas-Nebraska act, slavery, union, etc.), and urging Douglas as a presidential candidate.

---

State of the Union. Speech of Hon. Garnett B. Adrain, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1861. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the office of the Congressional Globe, 1861] 8p. DLC NJR OCLWHI 784

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM COWPER, 1806-1874.

Letter from Col. Alexander. [n.p., 1859] Broadside. 12 x 6¼ in. NJR 781a

Two letters to an unnamed Democrat, the first by William C. Alexander (New York, Oct. 26, 1859). The second, headed "Letter from Gov. Vroom" (Trenton, Sept. 24, 1859), bears the misprint signature of "Peter V. Vroom," i.e., Peter D. Vroom. The writers, declining invitations to attend political rallies at (respectively) Newark and Jersey City, duly record their support of the party and its current gubernatorial candidate, Gen. Edwin R. V. Wright, Hudson County attorney and politician, later member of Congress.

Former-governor Vroom also had been considered for the 1859 nomination. Alexander, a Princeton lawyer, had run unsuccessfully for the governorship in 1856. Both men were delegates to the 1861 Washington Peace Convention.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Douglas & Johnson! Regular Democratic nominees. Address to the Democratic electors of the state of New-Jersey, by the State Central Committee, as directed to be issued by the Democratic state convention, held at Trenton, July 25, 1860 . . . Trenton: Published by the Committee, 1860. cover-title, 23p. NJHI NJR

Caption title: To the Democratic electors of the state of New Jersey . . .

Sub-title (p.[1]): Popular sovereignty and non-intervention in New Jersey.

Signed (p.19) at Trenton, Aug. 10, 1860, by the State Central Committee, Rodman M. Price chairman.

Proceedings of the Democratic state convention, July 25, 1860: p.20-23.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. CRANBURY.

Grand union rally. Breckinridge, Douglas & Bell. The friends of the union electoral ticket who are willing to unite as one man in support of the same, and all others opposed to the election of Lincoln and Hamlin, the Republican-abolition candidates, and to preserve our Union from the dangers with which it is threatened by the ascendancy of that party, are requested to meet in mass meeting, at Vanderveer's Hotel, village of Cranbury, on Friday evening, Nov. 2, at 7 1-2 o'clock. The meeting will be addressed by Hon. Jas. W. Wall, of Burlington, A. M. Johnson, Esq., of Trenton, A. R. Speer, Esq., of New Brunswick, J. Elmer Stout, Esq., of New Brunswick, Robert Green, Esq., of Elizabeth, and others. Gen. Leslie Combs, of Kentucky, and J. Randolph Appleby, of Old Bridge, have been invited and are expected to attend. The Minute Men of New Brunswick, Hightstown Zouaves, Union Club, of Spottswood, and the Union Club of Princeton, will positively be in attendance to enliven the occasion by a grand torchlight procession. By order of the Committee. Trenton, N.J.: "True American" print [1860] Broadside. 38 x 24 in. NJP 786

This item reflects the union or fusion movement involving three New Jersey parties hostile to Lincoln—the Breckinridge and Douglas Democrats, and the Constitutional Union Party (supporting Bell).

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. EAST WINDSOR TOWNSHIP.

The abolition boat "Nigger Worshipper." Will leave the only state that is true to the Union for the fertile shores of Big Salt River during the following week. The splendid craft "Nigger Worshipper" will positively start at 6 A.M. from Smock's dock. The Pioneer Battalion of the East Windsor Lincoln and Hamlin Club, with the enormous cart wheel will take passage in the first trip . . . [n.p., 1860] Broadside. 9 x 3 in. NJR 787

Campaign satire.

---

Turn out Democrats!! Come to Windsor this evening, (Tuesday,) October the 30th, at 7 o'clock, and see the Hightstown Zouaves parade, and hear some good Democratic talk. All come!

By order of many Democrats. Windsor, Oct'r 30, 1860. Hightstown, N.J.: Printed at the "Excelsior" office [1860] Broadside. 19 x 12¼ in. NJR 787a

Bears an 11-inch cut of an eagle and scroll with the words "Green & Early!"

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. HUNTERDON COUNTY]

To the people of the county of Hunterdon. The lovers of the Union and the Constitution, and of the rights of the states and of the people under this hallowed charter, all who entertain feelings of fraternal regard to our brethren of Virginia, in this, their day of darkness and peril, and to all our brethren of the South, all who are opposed to the ceaseless agitation of slavery and sectionalism, the fruits of which have been only evil, and that continually, 'till the dissolution of the ties that unite and bind us together as one people in these United States, is seriously threatened, all who are willing to leave the rights and duties of the master and the slave where our forefathers left them under the guarantees of the Constitution, and all who love the peace, union, and harmony of the great American family, are hereby respectfully and earnestly requested to meet in the court house, in Flemington, on Wednesday, the 14th inst., and at seven o'clock, P.M., then and there to take such course as duty and patriotism may demand of us in this emergency of our history. Peter I Clark, A. Wurts, Adam Bellis [and 133 other names, arranged in seven columns] . . . Dated Flemington, N.J., December 9th, 1859. Flemington, New Jersey: Adam Bellis, printer, "Democrat office" [1859] Broadside. 24 x 20 in. NJFLHI 788

Apparently a meeting of Democrats and other anti-Republican elements.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. TRENTON.

Grand union demonstration! In the city of Trenton, on Friday ev'g, Nov. 2, at Kay's United States Hotel. All citizens of Trenton and vicinity opposed to the election of Lincoln and Hamlin, Stratton and Boswell, are invited to assemble in front of Kay's hotel, on Friday ev'g, Nov. 2, at 7 o'clock, to express a determined and energetic effort to save our gallant little state from the disgrace of casting her electoral vote for the

abolition Republican party, and of being misrepresented in our national and state legislatures. Come, all true sons of New Jersey who love their state and our glorious Union, one grand rally for the union electoral ticket, farmer Green, and the Trenton blacksmith. The following gentlemen have been invited, and are expected to be present and address the meeting. Hon. Robert J. Walker, Hon. Jonathan Pickel, Thos. Dunn English, Hon. Daniel Holzman, Hon. James W. Wall, Charles W. Jay, Robert S. Green, and others. The Bordentown Union Zouave Club, and the Union Zouave Club of Burlington, have accepted an invitation and will be present. Trenton, N.J.: "True American" print [1860] Broadside. 38 x 24 in. NJP 789

Three New Jersey anti-Lincoln parties (Breckinridge and Douglas Democrats, and the Constitutional Union Party) were concerned in the union movement.

#### INGLIS, CHARLES.

To the electors of Passaic County! In yielding to the wishes of my friends of the Union Party, and permitting the use of my name as candidate for the office of surrogate [etc.] . . . [Paterson, N.J., 1860] Broadside. 8 x 5½ in. NJR 790

Signed: Charles Inglis. Paterson, November 2nd, 1860.

MECHANICS AND WORKING-MEN OF NEW-ARK! [Newark, N.J., 1860] Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. NJHI 791

A Democratic appeal for defeat of Lincoln, arguing that Republican victory will bring war and damaging effects to Newark industry.

Signed: Truth.

Illustrated in John T. Cunningham, *Newark* (1966), p.151.

#### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS TO THE PEACE CONVENTION, 1861.

Report of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of New Jersey to meet commissioners of Virginia and other states, at Washington, February 4, 1861 . . . Trenton: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 7p. NJ NJR NN 792

Dated Trenton, March 2, 1861.

The commissioners: Charles S. Olden, P. D. Vroom, R. F. Stockton, B. Williamson, Jos. F. Randolph, F. T. Frelinghuysen, R. M. Price, Wm. C. Alexander, T. J. Stryker.

"Proposed amendments to the Constitution, adopted by the Peace Conference": p.[5]-7.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)

Message of Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and House of Assembly. Read January 12th [sic], 1861, and ordered to be printed. Trenton: Printed at the "True Democrat" office, 1861. 14p. DLC NJR 793

About a quarter of the text concerns the North-South conflict.

Message of Hon. Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and House of Assembly. Read January 10, 1861 . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 17p. NJR NN 794

Message of Hon. Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, with accompanying documents. Read January 10, 1861 . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 46p. fold. table. NJR 795

The accompanying documents (p.[19]-46) are reports of the adjutant-general and quartermaster-general.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

. . . National disturbances. Resolutions of the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, in regard to the pending troubles between the North and the South. January 28, 1861.—Ordered to be printed. Joint resolutions on the state of the Union passed by the Legislature of New Jersey. [Washington, D.C., 1861] 2p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 36th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 28) 796

The resolution [approved Jan. 29] endorsed the Crittenden Compromise and appointed nine commissioners to represent New Jersey at the Washington Peace Convention of February 1861.

Resolutions of the Republican members of the New Jersey Legislature, on the present state of the Union. [n.p., 1861] 4p. NJR 797

Caption title.

Dissent against resolutions passed by the Democratic-controlled legislature endorsing the Crittenden Compromise.



Signed by Jonathan Cook, William F. Brown, and other Republican members.

Undated but of late January or early February 1861. Cf. C. M. Knapp, *New Jersey Politics During the . . . Civil War and Reconstruction* (1924), p.50.

-----  
 . . . The union of the states. Preamble and joint resolutions of the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, in in [*sic*] relation to the union of the states. January 31, 1861.—Ordered to be printed . . . [Washington, D.C., 1861] 3p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 36th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 31) 797a

Same text as no. 796, with added notations of passage and governor's approval, etc.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the fifteenth Senate of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1859. [Trenton, N.J., 1859] Broadside. 14½ x 11 in. NJR 798

#### PEDDIE & MORRISON, NEWARK, N.J.

The following letter was written to one of our Southern friends in answer to one received with reference to the state of things now existing, and the probable election of Lincoln, which we thought would not be out of place in other sections of the South. [Newark, N.J., 1860] 4p. NJR 798a

Caption title.

The text of the letter follows, headed "Newark, N.J. Oct. 31, 1860," and addressed to "Messrs. ——— Richmond, Va." In a detailed analysis, intended to quiet Southern fears, it states that the dominant Republican view is not radically anti-slavery, although Lincoln might possibly oppose the admission of further slave states. It is increasingly realized that the Negro is "only prosperous and happy under subjection," and means should be undertaken to disseminate in the North "more just and equitable views" of Southern slavery and its benefits to the Negro and mankind in general. "A Paper that will present these considerations, we intend to get up in Newark as soon as possible." Although partisans of Bell and Everett, the writers consider their election dubious; hence, reluctantly, they intend to support Douglas, "of whose morality we have not the highest opinion."

Signed (p.4): Peddie & Morrison. This was a trunk-manufacturing concern. Of the two partners, Thomas B. Peddie (a native of Scotland) served 1864-1865 in the state Assembly, actively supporting the

Union cause, and was elected to Congress in 1876 as a Republican. John Morrison, born in England, died eight months after the above letter was written.

#### POTTS, JOSEPH COLLINS, 1808-1880.

Letter from Joseph C. Potts, Esq., to Hon. Caleb H. Valentine, setting forth the basis upon which to establish the union, harmony and success of the Democratic Party. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1859. 12p. NJ NJR (photo) 798b

An extended letter (Trenton, May 10, 1859) preceded by a short letter from Valentine to Potts (Hackettstown, April 26, 1859); both originally appeared in the *True American* of May 24, 1859.

Published by the Democratic Central Committee of Mercer County. Cf. p.[3].

#### RICHARDSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 1811-1875.

Speech of Hon. W. A. Richardson of Illinois, delivered in Burlington, New Jersey . . . July 17, 1860. [Phila.: Ringwalt & Brown, printers, 1860] 8p. DLC IHI NJR (photo) 799

Caption title.

"Ridicule of Lincoln, based upon six years' association with him in the Illinois legislature and in the 30th Congress."—Monaghan, *Lincoln Bibliography*, no. 78.

#### STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD, 1795-1866.

Speech of Commodore Robert F. Stockton, on the past, present and future of the American Party. Delivered in the city of Camden, N.J., August 4th, 1859. Published by order of the State Executive Committee. Camden, N.J.: J. H. Jones & Co., printers, 1859. 24p. DLC NJ NJP NJR OCLWHI 800

In the face of Democratic and Republican confusion on sectional issues, Stockton calls for re-organization of the American Party as a force for conservatism, preservation of the Union, etc.

"Resolutions": p.[21]-24.

#### TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Speech of Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey. Delivered in the United States Senate, April 2, 1860. [n.p.: Republican Executive Congressional Committee, 1860] 7, [1]p. DLC NJR OCLWHI RP RPB 801

Caption title.

Deals with states' rights, slavery, fugitive slave laws, etc.

Printed in double columns.

Speech of Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of N.J., on the presentation of the resolutions of that state on "The state of the Union." Delivered in the United States Senate February 1, 1861. [Washington: H. Polkinhorn, printer, 1861] 8p. DLC MH NJHI NHI OCLWHI 802

Caption title.

THOMSON, JOHN RENSHAW, 1800-1862.

Speech of Senator Thomson, of New Jersey, on presenting the resolutions of that state on "The state of the Union." Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 7, 1861. Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, printer, 1861. 14p. NJJ NJP NJR OCLWHI 803

TO THE REPUBLICAN WIDE AWAKE LADIES of Hartford: The Wide Awakes of Newark, N.J., numbering about two hundred, will arrive in this city Thursday evening, July 26th, on their visit to the Wide Awakes of Hartford . . . Per order Committee of Arrangements, E. N. Kellogg, chairman. H. T. Sperry, sec'y. . . . [Hartford, Conn., 1860] Broadside. 4½ x 7¼ in. NHI 804

A call for assistance of "the Republican Ladies of Hartford."

. . . TO THE REPUBLICAN WIDE-AWAKE ladies, of Hartford: Your generous response to the call of the Committee at the Newark reception last spring, gladdened all our hearts and rendered our city distinguished among strangers, for its noble hospitalities . . . Per order Committee of Arrangements, H. T. Sperry, chair-

man. C. A. Stillman, sec'y. . . . [Hartford, Conn., 1860] Broadside. 9¾ x 7½ in. NHI 805

At head of title: Wide-Awake head-quarters, 311 Main street. Hartford, Nov. 12, 1860.

Calls for further assistance by the ladies at a victory celebration on November 14.

ULLMANN, DANIEL, 1810-1892.

Speech of Hon. Daniel Ullmann, of New York, at the Lincoln and Hamlin ratification meeting in Newark, N.J., June 12, 1860. [n.p., 1860] 4p. NJR RPB 806

Caption title.

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Speech of James W. Wall, Esq., delivered at the great union meeting, held at Concert Hall, Newark, December 23d, 1859. [Newark, N.J.? 1860?] 15p. NJR PHI 806a

"We have come up here, if I understand the full purport of your call, to give assurance to those of our brethren at the South, now excited by apprehensions of our loyalty, that the Northern heart still pulsates in unison with theirs . . ."—p.[3].

Responding, apparently, to the recent raid on Harper's Ferry, Wall deplores conditions which threaten the national union—chiefly abolitionist fanaticism and other unreasonable pressures from the North which he sees driving the South to a dangerous point.

WOODRUFF, ABSALOM B. 1819-1886.

Speech of Absalom B. Woodruff, Esq., before the Olden Club, at Paterson, Oct. 12, 1859. [Paterson, N.J.? 1859] 6p. NJR 807

Caption title.

Text printed in double columns.

The speaker (Paterson attorney, editor, and politician) compares the past records of gubernatorial candidate Olden and his Democratic opponent, Gen. E. R. V. Wright, to the disadvantage of the latter.

## THE CHURCHES: SERMONS, ESSAYS, ETC.

BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN, 1817-1893.

Southern rights and Northern duties in the present crisis. A letter to Hon. William Pennington. By Rev. Samuel J. Baird, D.D. Philadelphia: For sale by Lindsay & Blakiston; Smith, English & Co. and other booksellers, 1861. 32p. CTY MB MH NJHI NJNBS NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PHI PP PPL PU RPB 808

Signed (p.32): Samuel J. Baird. Woodbury, N.J., February 6, 1861.

Addressed (p.[3]) "To the Hon. William Pennington, of New Jersey, Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States."

A review of slavery, abolitionism, states' rights, etc., expressed in sympathy for the South.

Baird, a native of Ohio, taught schools and held Presbyterian charges in the South, and married a South Carolina woman. After several years as pastor of the Woodbury Presbyterian Church, he resigned in 1865.—*Biblical Repertory* . . . *Index Volume* . . . 1825 to 1868 (Phila., 1871), p.99-101.

BROWN, ISAAC VAN ARSDALE, 1784-1861.

White diamonds better than "black diamonds;" slave states impoverished by slave labor. Read the appendix, and decide from fact. By Isaac V. Brown, D.D. Trenton, N.J.: Printed for the proprietor, by Murphy & Bechtel, 1860. 144p. DLC NJR NHI 809

"As the subject of Slavery is unavoidably a principle *Issue* in the contested election for President and Vice President of these United States, now presented to the people, this Essay is intended to prove, I. That Slavery is irreconcilable with Christianity. II. By extracts from the Census of the United States, in an appendix, to show that Slavery has always impoverished the States within which it has existed. This is a question of fact between *Free* and *Slave* labor . . ."—Preface (Trenton, July, 1860).

Originally published (1858) under the title: Slavery irreconcilable with Christianity and sound reason.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman and founder of the Lawrenceville School, lived in Trenton during his last years.

CRANE, JONATHAN TOWNLEY, 1819-1880.

Christian duty in regard to American slavery. A sermon preached in the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, Jersey City, on . . . December 11, 1859, by Rev. J. T. Crane, D.D., pastor . . . Jersey City: R. B. Kashow, 1860. 22p. NJP NHI NN-SC 810

"When the popular excitement over the affair at Harper's Ferry was at its height, the following Sermon was prepared . . ."—Author's preface, dated Jersey City, Jan. 24, 1860.

A call for moderation, for freeing of the slaves by non-violent measures.

J. T. Crane's son Stephen (1871-1900) was the noted American writer, author of *The Red Badge of Courage*.

FEW SMITH, JOSEPH, 1816-1888.

Prayer for rulers: hope for our country. A sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J., Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1860, by the pastor, J. Few Smith . . . Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1860. 32p. NJHI NJR NN 811

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, 1811-1897.

The peril of our ship of state: a sermon on the day of fasting and prayer, January 4th, 1861 . . . [and] The folly of our speculations: a New-Year's sermon, January 6, 1861 . . . [and] Strictures on a recent sermon of Rev. H. J. Van

Dyke. By Rev. W. R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schraalenbergh, N.J. . . . New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 38p. DLC NJNBS NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PPRHI 812

The "strictures" are in rebuttal of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's sermon, *The Character and Influence of Abolitionism*, Dec. 9, 1860, of which several editions were published in 1860 and 1861 (e.g., nos. 825, 825a).

[GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN] 1788-1863.

Reply to Professor Hodge, on the "State of the country." Charleston: Steam-power presses of Evans & Cogswell, 1861. 32p. DLC NJP NJPT NHI NN OCLWHI PHI 813

Answering, from the Southern viewpoint, Hodge's article (see no. 815) in the January 1861 *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review*.

Signed (p.32): Friends in Council.

[HODGE, CHARLES] 1797-1878.

"The church and the country." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.33, 1861. p.322-376 (April 1861) 814

Written just before the outbreak of war, the article sets forth the pertinent issues (chiefly slavery) and considers the possible effect of the conflict upon Presbyterian unity. Hodge, editor of the *Review* for many years, was influential in Presbyterian affairs; graduate of Princeton and of the Princeton Theological Seminary, long a professor in the latter.

-----  
"The state of the country." *Ibid.*, p.1-36 (Jan. 1861) 815

Written by the editor of the *Review* in the shadow of imminent secession, the article takes a firm Union stand. It was circulated widely in pamphlet form and attracted considerable response, both northern and southern (e.g., no. 813).

-----  
The state of the country . . . [Philadelphia? 1861?] cover-title, 36p. DLC NJP NN 816

"Advance sheets of the Princeton Review [January 1861]."

-----  
. . . The state of the country. From the Princeton review, January, 1861. [New York? Sold at the New-York office of the Princeton review,

1861?] 32p. DLC MB NJHI NJNBS NJP NJPT NHI  
OCLWHI PPL PU 817

Caption title.

IRVING, DAVID, 1821-1885.

Former times contrasted with the present. A sermon preached by Rev. David Irving, on Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1860, in the First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N.J. New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins, 1860. 19p. NJHI 818

Discusses issues of the times, threat of secession, etc.

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.

Prayer for the country. A discourse preached on Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1860, in the First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N.J. By James M. Macdonald, D.D. . . . New York: John F. Trow, printer, 1860. 16p. DLC NJ NJP NJPT

McGILL, ALEXANDER TAGGART, 1807-1889.

Sinful but not forsaken. A sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church, Fifth Avenue and Nineteenth Street, New York, on the day of national fasting, January 4, 1861. By Alexander T. McGill, of Princeton, New Jersey . . . New York: John F. Trow, printer, 1861. 22p. NJPT NHI NN PHI 820

Allusions to current politics and threatened disunion.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, was a member of the Princeton Theological Seminary faculty, also clerk of the Presbyterian General Assembly.

---

[Same] New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1861. 22p. DLC NJP NN 821

PUTNAM, FERNANDO C. 1812?-1886.

The true safety of the nation. A sermon preached in Bergen, N.J., January 4, 1861, the day recommended by the President to be observed as a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer; by the Rev. F. C. Putnam, rector (elect) of St. Paul's Church. Jersey City: John H.

Lyon & Co., steam book printers, 1861. 15p. CSMH NJPT NJR 822

Minor reflections of current national problems.

RANKIN, JOHN CHAMBERS, 1816-1900.

Our danger and duty. A sermon preached by Rev. John C. Rankin, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Basking Ridge, N.J., on the national fast day, January 4, 1861 . . . Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., printers, 1861. 7p. MH NJR 823

Text printed in double columns.

---

Our danger and duty, a sermon preached by Rev. John C. Rankin, pastor of the Presbyterian Church, at Basking Ridge, N.J., on the national fast day, January 4, 1861 . . . Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam book printers, 1861. 14p. NJPT NJR 824

VAN DYKE, HENRY JACKSON, 1822-1891.

The character and influence of abolitionism. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, on Sabbath evening, December 9th, 1860, by Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke, pastor . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 23p. NJR 825

An attack on abolitionism, of which several other editions were published outside New Jersey. For "strictures" on this sermon, see no. 812.

---

The character and influence of abolitionism. Sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, Sunday evening, Dec. 9th, 1860. By Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke. [Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1860?] 8p. NN 825a

Caption title.

Printed in two columns.

WILSON, JAMES PATRIOT, 1808-1889.

Our national fast. A sermon preached in the South Park Presbyterian Church, January 4th, 1861, by Rev. James P. Wilson, D.D., pastor . . . Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1861. 22p. DLC NJHI NJN 826

## PREWAR MISCELLANY

[ANONYMOUS]

"The Crittenden amendment." *Youth's gazette* (Moorestown, N.J.) v.2, 1860/61. p.43-47 (Jan. 19, 1861) 827

The writer (who identifies himself only as "Othello") strongly criticizes the proposed amendment.

"For the Youth's Gazette." The *Gazette* was a semi-monthly publication (1859-1861) of the Moorestown Reading Circle, made up largely of essays and poems contributed anonymously by the members, many or perhaps all of them Quakers. The only file of this periodical known to the compiler is in NJR.

For a response and Othello's subsequent rejoinder to the latter, see nos. 827e and 827a, respectively.

"The Crittenden compromise.—No. 2." *Ibid.*, p.72-82 (Feb. 16, 1861) 827a

Signed (p.82): Othello.

"For the Youth's Gazette."

An answer to no. 827c. See preceding entry (827) for the original article by Othello.

"Disunion is the cry." *Ibid.*, p.84-85 (March 9, 1861) 827b

Poetry. Signed: I.

"For the Youth's Gazette."

"John Brown." *Ibid.* v.1, 1859/60. p.6-8 (Dec. 10, 1859) 827c

An essay (dated "Nov. 24th") expressing disapproval of Brown and his illegal acts and urging persuasion as a better means to free the slaves.

"Lines suggested by the execution of John Brown. 12th Month, 2d, 1859." *Ibid.*, p.5-6 (Dec. 10, 1859) 827d

Poetry. Disapproval and pity for Brown.

"Reply to The Crittenden amendment." *Ibid.* v.2, 1860/61. p.53-58 (Feb. 2, "1860," i.e., 1861) 827e

"For the Youth's Gazette."

In response to an earlier article (see no. 827), the writer, while not condoning slavery, defends the

compromise as a measure necessary for the support of constitutional rights (those of slaveholders) and the reduction of hostilities which threaten revolution, resulting from abolitionist pressures.

For a rejoinder, see no. 827a.

"Sentiments of a member [of the Moorestown Reading Circle]." *Ibid.*, p.83-84 (March 9, 1861) 827f

"For the Youth's Gazette."

The writer condemns secession, calling for a strong Union stand and support of the Lincoln administration.

[LIPPINCOTT, W. R. ]

"On the dissolution of the Union." *Ibid.*, p.67-68 (Feb. 2, "1860," i.e., 1861) 827g

Poetry.

"For the Youth's Gazette."

Manuscript note identifies the author: "W. R. Lippincott."

## NEW JERSEY MILITARY ASSOCIATION.

Organization and proceedings of the New Jersey Military Association at the meetings held in . . . Trenton, February, 1860. Trenton, N.J.: State Gazette & Republican steam power press print, 1860. 64p. NJ NJP NJR 827h

Includes list of members, list of military (i.e., militia) companies in New Jersey, text and analysis of militia laws.

For proceedings of the 3rd-5th meetings, Jan. 22, Feb. 5, and March 5, 1861, with president's address of the last date, see no. 829; for later meetings see nos. 486-488.

## RUNYON, THEODORE, 1822-1896.

The militia: its place in our governmental system. An address delivered before the New Jersey Military Association, March 5, 1861, by the president, Gen. Theodore Runyon . . . Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1861. 18p. NJHI NJJ NJR 828

Runyon was a Newark attorney, jurist, Douglas Democrat, politician (gubernatorial candidate, 1865), militia officer, and commander of the three-month New Jersey Brigade sent to Washington at the outbreak of war in 1861.

---

The militia system. Address by Gen. Theodore Runyon, president of the N.J. Military Association. Delivered before the Association at a meeting held at Jersey City . . . March 5, 1861. Trenton: Printed at the State Gazette and Republican office, 1861. 25p. NJ NJP NJR

Cover-title: New Jersey Military Association. The president's address, minutes of meetings, and a revised list of members. 1861.

"Officers. 1861": p.[18].

"Additional meetings of the Association" (Jan. 22, Feb. 5, and March 5, 1861): p.[19]-23. Minutes of the earlier two meetings were published in no. 827h.

"List of members" (with rank, name of militia unit, and address): p.24-25.

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. 8TH CENSUS, 1860.

Abstract of the population and statistics of the state of New Jersey, according to the census of 1860. Prepared under the direction of the superintendent of the Census Department, at Washington. Ordered to be printed under the supervision of the secretary of state, by a resolution of the last Legislature. Trenton: Phillips

and Boswell, printers, 1862. 100p. tables. DLC NJN NJR 830

Population, real estate, paupers and defectives, education, industry, etc.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM STEWART CROSS, 1844-1922.

"How two Princeton students saw Lincoln in 1861. [Edited by Lilliam M. Blease.]" *Princeton University Library chronicle*. v.5, 1943/44. p.154-157. 831

Letter written Feb. 23, 1861. Webster (a Princeton freshman) describes the events of Lincoln's passage through Princeton and his own experiences, following Lincoln to Trenton, in company with an older brother, also a student of the College.

WETMORE, WILLIAM JARVIS, 1809-

. . . "Anthem of the free." [Trenton, N.J.] State Gazette & Republican print [1860] Broad-side. 8¼ x 5½ in. NJR 832

"Written and Composed by Wm. J. Wetmore, M.D., for the Fourth of July, 1860. To be sung by the Trenton Glee Club."

Words only.

APPENDIX II

The Postwar Period

# The Postwar Period

## HISTORY

CUMMINGS, WARREN D.

"Sussex County campaigners in 1865. [By] Warren D. Cummings." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.78, 1960. p.[22]-32.

Concerns the gubernatorial contest, in which Ward (Union Party) defeated Runyon (Democrat)—especially the debates and other campaign machinations of their chief Sussex County supporters, respectively General Kilpatrick and Congressman A. J. Rogers.

GAINES, ABNER J. 1923-

"New Jersey and the Fourteenth Amendment. [By] Abner J. Gaines." *Ibid.* v.70, 1952. p.[37]-55. 834

An account (based chiefly on contemporary newspapers) of New Jersey's ratification of the amendment (1866), its subsequent effort to rescind the ratification (1868), and the 1866 conflict over election of a U.S. senator from New Jersey.

In NJ is a 76-page typescript of the same author and title (1949). This is probably the original, and more extended, version of the present article. "Bibliographical Note" and "Citations": leaves [67-76].

GOLDSMITH, BERTHOLD HENRY, 1882-

"Post bellum politics and conditions. By B. H. Goldsmith, historian and author." Kull, I. S., *New Jersey, a history*. New York, 1930. v.3, p.[883]-891. 835

## POLITICS

### *Campaign Literature, Speeches, Documents, Etc.*

1865

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

List of delegates to the Democratic state convention, August 30, 1865. Compiled from the official returns in the secretary of state's office, by order of Hon. P. D. Vroom, chairman of Democratic State Central Committee. [n.p., 1865] Broadside. 11 x 10½ in. NJFLHI 836

Main text in four columns: lists of communities (grouped by county) with respective numbers of voters and delegates.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

Negro suffrage. The new Republican plank. [n.p., 1865] 7p. NJR 837

Caption title.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BERGEN COUNTY]

Bergen County tracts. No. 1. Our national dangers. [n.p., 1865] 4p. NJR 838

Caption title.

Campaign literature. The national dangers are "Radicalism in Politics, and Infidelity in Religion."

"Democrats of Bergen County, prepare for duty." —p.4. No other reflection of local politics.

Bergen County tracts. No. 2. To the farmers and mechanics of Bergen County. [n.p., 1865] 4p. NJR 839

Caption title.

Campaign literature, chiefly attacking the iniquities of the radical Republicans in Washington.

EQUAL RIGHTS LEAGUE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Proceedings of the State Convention of Colored Men of the State of New Jersey, held in the city of Trenton, N.J., July 13th and 14th, 1865. With a short address to the loyal people of New Jersey, together with the constitution of the Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey. Published for the Executive Committee of the Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey, by order of the Convention, by William Steward, recording secretary of the E.R.L. of N.J. Bridgeton, New Jersey: J. B. Ferguson, printer, 1865. 15p. NJR (photo) NN-SC 840

The League, formed by the convention, had as its object "to secure to ALL men *all* equal political rights and immunities."



FIGHTING WITH THE BALLOT! AS SUNG BY  
G. C. B. Holloway . . . Jersey City: From the  
"Times" publishing house [1865] Broadside.  
9 x 5¾ in. NJHI 841

"Air: 'Tramp, Tramp,' &c."

Political verse supporting Marcus L. Ward against  
the copperheads in the forthcoming gubernatorial  
election.

"Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year  
1865, by T. F. Holloway . . ."

HOLLOWAY, G. C. B.

The squirming copperhead. Written and  
sung by Master G. C. B. Holloway. Jersey City:  
From the "Times" publishing house [1865]  
Broadside. 9½ x 5¾ in. NJHI 842

"Air: 'Dixey's Land.'"

Verse supporting Marcus L. Ward, Union candi-  
date for governor.

"NEW JERSEY." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865.  
p.483 (Aug. 5, 1865) 842a

Editorial endorsement of Marcus L. Ward, for the  
governorship.

NICOL, R. B.

The battle-cry, in New Jersey, Forward! for  
Ward. (A parody, on "The battle-cry of free-  
dom.") . . . Washington, D.C.: R. B. Nicol, care  
of Gibson Brothers, printers [1865] Broadside.  
8 x 5¾ in. NJHI NJP NJR 843

Song sheet (verse only).

Supporting the Union candidate for governor,  
Marcus L. Ward.

Campaign song for the great question, Who  
will be governor of New Jersey. (Air—The elfin  
waltz.) . . . Washington, D.C.: R. B. Nicol, care  
of Gibson Brothers, printers [1865] Broadside.  
7⅞ x 5½ in. NJHI NJP NJR 844

Song sheet (verse only).

For Marcus L. Ward, Union gubernatorial candi-  
date. "The Copperhead Candidate, / Runyon, we  
know / Was noted for running, / Some four years  
ago. / Since then he has run / In this traitorous  
train, / . . ."

Gen. Runyon, the copperhead candidate,  
running for governor of New Jersey. (Air—King  
of the cannibal islands.) . . . Washington, D.C.:

R. B. Nicol, care of Gibson Brothers, printers  
[1865] Broadside. 7¾ x 5⅝ in. NJP NJR  
Song sheet (verse only).

"The Author of this Song, (a discharged, crippled  
Soldier) . . ."

. . . Kilpatrick's march through New Jersey  
. . . Washington, D.C.: R. B. Nicol, in care of  
Gibson Brothers, printers [1865] Broadside.  
8 x 5¼ in. NJHI NJP 846

Song sheet (verse only).

"The Author of this, and a variety of other  
Patriotic Songs, is a discharged trooper, crippled in  
the bridle arm, but finds employment for the sword  
arm by wielding the pen in defence of The Union."

In support of the Union campaign (M. L. Ward  
for governor), backed by speeches and other activi-  
ties in New Jersey by Gen. Judson Kilpatrick.

Marcus L. Ward, the soldier's friend, for  
governor of New Jersey. (Air—Tramp, tramp,  
tramp.) . . . Washington, D.C.: R. B. Nicol, care  
of Gibson Brothers, printers [1865] Broadside.  
8 x 5½ in. NJHI NJP NJR 847

Song sheet (verse only).

NJHI has a second copy, printed in silver on black  
calendered paper.

Illustrated in John T. Cunningham, *Newark*  
(1966), p.163.

PYATT, ASA, 1800?-

A song of victory. By Asa Pyatt, Esq. [New  
Brunswick, N.J., 1865?] Broadside. 7½ x 6 in.  
NJR 848

Seven stanzas of verse, apparently celebrating the  
Democratic defeat in 1865. "The Copperheads they  
rule no more / In our beloved State, / Which makes  
them moan, and sigh, and groan— / The Union  
men berate."

The poet was a New Brunswick school teacher.

RALLY, BOYS! FOR MARCUS WARD. New York:  
Baker & Godwin [1865] Broadside. 9½ x 6 in.  
NJR 849

Campaign verse.

SICKLES, DANIEL EDGAR, 1825-1914.

Democrats, will you read this? General Sickles  
on the New Jersey Democrats. [n.p., 1865]  
Broadside. 11½ x 8 in. NJR 850

A letter, dated Boston, September 25, 1865, addressed to Major General Kilpatrick, answering his invitation to visit the Sussex County (N.J.) fair. He attacks the current treasonable position of the Democratic organization in New Jersey—particularly their platform of Aug. 30, 1865.

Signed: D. E. Sickles.

Gen. Sickles's letter. [n.p., 1865] 2p. NJR

Caption title.

Both pages printed on one side of a sheet measuring 9 x 12 in.

Dated Boston, Sept. 25, 1865. (See preceding entry.)

Signed: D. Sickles.

A SOLDIER'S ANSWER TO A REPUBLICAN tract. [n.p., 1865] 7p. NJR NHI 852

Caption title.

Signed (p.7): Veteran.

The author, a four-year army veteran (apparently of Trenton), attacks the Republican record as regards treatment of New Jersey soldiers—inadequate pay and provisions, lack of absentee voting rights, etc.

SONG OF THE LOYAL BAND. TUNE—TRAMP, tramp, tramp, the boys are marching. [Newark, N.J., 1865] Broadside. 9¼ x 5¾ in. NJR

Campaign song (words only), supporting Marcus L. Ward for governor.

Two lines at bottom: Old North Ward, Newark, N.J. / \*\*33\*\*.

"THANK THEM AGAIN! THE VOICE OF loyal New Jersey after the election Nov. 7, 1865." *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.742 (Nov. 25, 1865) 853a

Verse.

UNION LEAGUE OF NEW JERSEY.

. . . Brothers: The time is at hand for us to commence a thorough canvass. We must not lose a day . . . Newark, N.J., 1865. Broadside. 10 x 7¾ in. NJR 854

At head of title: <Circular no. 7.> Union League of New Jersey, State Council, Newark, August, 1865.

A call to the local councils for intensified political activity and development of League membership, etc.

Signed by A. D. Hope, president; John F. Starr and Chas. P. Smith, vice presidents; Benj. S. Morehouse, secretary.

[UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

Copperhead love for the soldier. [n.p., 1865] 12p. NJHI NJR 855

Caption title.

"The right of soldiers to vote": p.3-10.

Duties of American citizens. New York: Edward O. Jenkins, printer [1865] 16p. NJHI

Caption title.

A Union Party tract charging the Democrats with disloyalty, etc.

Signed (p.16): "By order of the Committee, B. Aycrigg, Chairman. Passaic, N.J., May 3, 1865."

Facts for voters. New Jersey during the war. Democratic treatment of the soldiers! Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] 8p. NJR 857

Caption title.

"The right of soldiers to vote denied by New Jersey copperheads": p.[6]-8.

UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

. . . Marcus L. Ward, "the soldiers' friend." Let all who love truth, honor & goodness, please read carefully. Paterson, N.J.: Printed by Chiswell & Wurts, "Press" office, 1865. 12p. DLG NJHI NJN NJR NHI 858

At head of title: Issued by the New Jersey Union Executive Committee.

Supports Ward as Union candidate for governor, with a detailed account of his wartime activities, particularly in aiding New Jersey soldiers and their families.

The two platforms . . . Jersey City: From the "Times" printing house [1865] Broadside. 16 x 11¼ in. NJR 859

Printed in two columns, the first headed: "Look on this picture, / Union platform, / adopted at Trenton, July 20, 1865." The second is headed: "And then on this! / Copperhead platform, / adopted at Trenton, August 30, 1865."

The Union platform, adopted by the Union state convention at Trenton, July twentieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five. Jersey City: From the "Times" printing house [1865] Broadside. 15¾ x 11½ in. NJHI NJP NJR 860

Text in two columns.

... The war debt. The two parties in New Jersey in relation to it. Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] 8p. NJP 861

Caption title.

A campaign tract, published not long before the fall election of 1865, urging that the national war debt be honored, and attacking the Democratic stand on this and other war matters.

[UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY. ELIZABETH]

Attention, battalion! All returned soldiers and sailors of Elizabeth and vicinity, who favor the election of Marcus L. Ward, the Union candidate for governor, are requested to meet ... in Library Hall, Friday evening next, Sept. 15 ... for the purpose of organizing a campaign club ... Elizabeth: New Jersey Journal print [1865] Broadside. 23½ x 18 in. NJHI 862

[UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY. NEW BRUNSWICK]

Change of programme. In consequence of the storm, the Union meeting will take place at Greer's Hall, instead of court house square, this afternoon and evening ... Ex-Gov. Curtin, of Pennsylvania, will be present ... [New Brunswick, N.J.] Fredonian steam power press print [1865?] Broadside. 8 x 5½ in. NJR 863

1865/66

## THE SENATORIAL ELECTION

[ANONYMOUS]

An examination into the validity of the New Jersey senatorial election of March 15, 1865. [n.p., 1865 or 1866] 52p. DLC NJP NJR 864

Caption title.

An account of the election, and arguments favoring its validity.

The legislature in joint session had elected to the U.S. Senate—by plurality rather than majority vote—John P. Stockton (1826-1900), chairman of the state delegation to the 1864 Democratic national convention, a Princeton lawyer of influence (son of Robert F. Stockton, strong man of the New Jersey railroad monopoly; brother of Attorney-General R. F. Stockton, Jr.; cousin of U.S. district judge R. S. Field; etc.). Although admitted to the Senate, he was unseated in March 1866 after a controversy as to the legality of his election—and, incidentally, his own right to vote on the issue when a tie developed.

Several of the pamphlets involved in the argument are without date, but probably appeared between December 1865 and March 1866.

New Jersey senatorial election. A reply to the arguments submitted to the Judiciary Committee in favor of the protest. [n.p., 1866] 20p. DLC MH NJR 865

Caption title.

Supports the legality of Stockton's election, particularly refuting arguments in two pamphlets (nos. 872 and 868, respectively), one by A. O. Zabriskie, the other [Cortlandt Parker's] *Was the Hon. John P. Stockton Duly Elected Senator from New Jersey?*

The New Jersey senatorial question. [n.p., 1865 or 1866] 4, 4p. MH NJR 866

Caption title.

The first four pages present an argument against the legality of Stockton's election by a plurality vote (rather than majority).

The second four-page section (for which the preceding section was intended as a preliminary statement) contains a protest [of March 20, 1865] by thirty-eight dissenting members of the legislature, opposing Stockton's admission to the Senate. The text of this protest is published also in U.S. Senate, Committee on the Judiciary, *Report*, Jan. 30, 1866 (39th Congress, 1st session, Rep. com. no. 4), p.5-7. Sabin gives date 1866.

Statement. [n.p., 1866?] 21p. NJR 867

Caption title.

A professional-sounding legal argument against the validity of Stockton's election of March 15, 1865.

The copy in NJR, evidently distributed by mail, bears a postmark of Burlington, N.J., Jan. 10 (doubtless 1866).

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

Protest of the Democratic members of the New Jersey Legislature against the attempt to elect a United States senator. Read in the Senate and General Assembly. September 18, 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1866. 8p. NJP 867a

[PARKER, CORTLANDT] 1818-1907.

Was the Hon. John P. Stockton duly elected senator from New Jersey? [n.p., 1865 or 1866] cover-title, 24p. DLC NJHI 868

Copy in NJHI has a manuscript note on the cover: "by Cortlandt Parker."

An argument against the validity of the election. For a rebuttal, see no. 865.

SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874.

"Majority or plurality in the election of senators. Speech in the Senate, on the contested election of Hon. John P. Stockton, of New Jersey, March 23, 1866." Sumner, Charles. *Works*. Boston, 1870-1883. v.10, p.[377]-390.

"A senator cannot vote for himself. Speech in the Senate, on the vote of Hon. John P. Stockton affirming his seat in the Senate, March 26, 1866." *Ibid.*, p.[391]-405. 870

U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY.

. . . Report. The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred the credentials of John P. Stockton, claiming to have been elected a senator from the state of New Jersey, for six years, from the fourth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, together with the protest of certain members of the Legislature of said state against the validity of his election, submit the following report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1866] 20p. (U.S. Senate. 39th Congress, 1st session. Rept. no. 4) NJR 871

Caption title.

Submitted by Mr. Trumbull. Ordered printed Jan. 30, 1866.

"Minutes of the proceedings of the several joint meetings [Feb. 15, March 1, and March 15] of the senate and general assembly of the State of New Jersey, for the session of 1865": p.7-20.

Includes a copy of the memorial by certain New Jersey legislators, March 20, 1865, protesting against Stockton's admission to the Senate seat.

The Committee recommended seating of Stockton.

ZABRISKIE, ABRAHAM OOTHOUT, 1807-1873.

The New Jersey senatorial question. Opinion of A. O. Zabriskie. [n.p., 1866] 1p.l., 10p. NJR (photo) PPL 872

Signed (p.10): A. O. Zabriskie. January 2d, 1866.

A legal argument against the validity of Stockton's election. Zabriskie was a respected Jersey City attorney and jurist.

This is one of two pamphlets, sent to the Senate Judiciary Committee early in 1866, rebutted anonymously in another pamphlet (no. 865): *New Jersey Senatorial Election. A Reply*.

1866

COOPER, PETER, 1791-1883.

Reconstruction. Letter from Peter Cooper to President Johnson. [New York, 1866] 4p. MH NJR 872a

Caption title.

Cooper deplors the President's conflict with Congress over reconstruction issues, and in particular his opposition to the recently-passed Fourteenth Amendment.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, 1837-1911.

Letter of Hon. John Davidson, Union candidate for Congress in the Third Congressional District of New Jersey, in reply to the letter of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves. [Elizabeth, N.J.: 1866] 4p. NJR 873

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

Davidson, a native of Scotland, lived in the United States from the age of ten, and in Elizabeth, N.J., from about 1864, practicing law in New York City. For some years he was active in Republican affairs, as a delegate to state conventions, congressional aspirant, etc. He is said to have been offered several public appointments, including the governorship of Wyoming Territory.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT]

Newell's record! Let the intelligent voters of the Second District read! [n.p., 1866] 4p. NJR

Caption title.

Opposes former-governor William A. Newell, of Allentown, N.J., Union Republican candidate for Congress (to which he had been elected previously in 1864). An attack particularly on his do-nothing record in the 1866 session, his alleged prejudice against persons of foreign birth, and support of Negro suffrage.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE, 1817-1885.

Remarks of Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, on the bill extending the elective franchise in the District of Columbia, and on the death of Hon. William Wright, of New Jersey; delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 11, 13, and 17, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 7p. DLC 873b

"Death of Senator Wright": p.[6]-7.

Text in two columns.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

Correspondence referred to in the governor's message. [n.p., 1866] 26, [3]p. NJR 874

Caption title.

Signatures: [1]-4. Seems to be an independent publication of documents accompanying the governor's annual message of January 1866.

Contents include: "War claims" (p.[11]-12); "Bounties" (p.[13]-14); "Children's Home" (p.[15]-16).

Text corresponds to that in no. 875, p.[27]-35 and [109]-114, but is a different printing.

---

Documents accompanying Governor Parker's message . . . for the year 1865. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 114p. DLC NJR NN 875

"Antietam National Cemetery" (reports, estimates of expenses, lists of the dead from various states, etc.): p.[63]-88.

"Correspondence with the President and the heads of the various departments in relation to military matters, etc.": p.[89]-108.

"War claims": p.[109]-110.

"Bounties": p.[111]-112.

"Soldiers' Children's Home": p.[113]-114.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)

. . . Governor Ward's message . . . [Newark, N.J.] Newark Daily Advertiser [1866] Broad-side. 10¾ x 7¾ in. NJHI 876

Addressed to the New Jersey legislature convened in special session to consider ratification of the proposed 14th Amendment and also to fill a New Jersey vacancy in the U.S. Senate.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward. Trenton, N.J., September 10, 1866.

In two columns. Evidently reprinted from the *Daily Advertiser*.

---

Inaugural address of Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and General Assembly. Delivered January 16th, 1866, and ordered to be printed. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 9p. DLC NJR 876a

---

Inauguration of his excellency Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey, January 16, 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 18p. NJN NJR 876b

"Inaugural address": p.[11]-18.

---

Message of Governor Marcus L. Ward, with accompanying documents, to the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, September 10, 1866.

Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 8p. NJR 877

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

. . . Increase of pay to officers of the Navy. Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, asking for increase of pay to officers of the Navy. April 16, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 86) 878

---

. . . Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of retaining the Veteran Reserve Corps in the military service of the United States.—March 1, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 70) 879

---

. . . Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of the passage of a law for the equalization of bounties to volunteers. March 1, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 71) 880

"Joint resolution relative to bounty to New Jersey soldiers mustered into the service of the United States . . ."

---

. . . Veteran Reserve Corps. Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in regard to the Veteran Reserve Corps. February 27, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 51)

NEW JERSEY REVIEW. v.1, nos. 1-12. Jan.-Dec. 1866. Newark, N.J., 1866. 1v. 13 x 9½ in. NJR 881a

No more published.

A monthly periodical edited and published by Edward N. Fuller, previously editor of the copperhead *Newark Daily Journal*, "which for various

reasons of political and personal consistency, we deemed it wise to relinquish in the month of April last." Conducted, with comparative moderation, as a Democratic organ "devoted to the independent discussion of topics of general interest, including Politics, State and National, the necessity of a radical and comprehensive reform in our system of government . . . excluding the trading politicians of all parties, and replacing them by men of worth and character. Some attention will be paid to . . . matters outside the range of politics . . ."

Opposes radical Republicanism, Negro suffrage, Loyal Leagues, etc., expressing sympathy for the defeated South, qualified support for President Johnson, and adherence to states'-rights principles.

NEWELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1819-1901.

Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. William A. Newell, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, February 15, 1866. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866] 8p. DLC NJR 882

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN, 1822-1872.

. . . The soldier's friend. Inscribed to Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey. [n.p., 1866?] Broadside. 12 x 6 in. NJR 883

At head of title: From the New York Tribune.

Verse extolling Ward's assistance to the soldiers and their families (many being of Newark) during the war.

"'Tis fitting, then, the grand old State . . . Should seat thee in the Ruler's chair And blessed the hour that placed thee there. I need not bid thee, still be true . . ." Apparently written following Ward's inauguration (or possibly just after the November 1865 election preceding).

Signed at end: Thomas Buchanan Read.

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

Assumption of rebel debt, etc. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, March 26, 1866. [Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866] 8p. DLC NJP NHI 884

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

Proceedings during the consideration of resolutions submitted by Rogers.

Jersey, on amending the Constitution and reconstructing the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 26, 1866 . . . Washington, D.C.: Printed at the "Constitutional Union" office, 1866. 16p. DLC NJP NJR 885

Text in two columns.

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on reconstruction; delivered in the House of Representatives, June 13, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 8p. CSMH NJR (photo) 885a

Text printed in two columns.

A white man's government. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1866. The only hope of liberty and union, is in the white men of this country. Washington, D.C.: Printed at "the Constitutional Union" office, 1866. 19, [1]p. CTY DLC NJP NHI PHI 886

Text in two columns.

Proceedings in connection with a bill (H.R. no. 1) extending suffrage rights in the District of Columbia.

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

Our relations with the rebellious states. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, delivered in the New Jersey Senate, February 27th, 1866. [Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1866] 16p. DLC NJ NJP PHI PPL 887

Caption title.

SITGREAVES, CHARLES, 1803-1878.

Defense of the New Jersey Democracy. Remarks of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1866. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866] 3p. DLC 887a

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

Answer to criticism of the Democratic Party's wartime record in New Jersey, especially its part in withholding from soldiers the right to vote.

. . . The Constitution is the Union. Old issues in regard to slavery are dead, and new issues are upon us. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New

Speech of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, on radicalism and reconstruction; Satur-

day, June 16, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 14p. DLC NJJ NJP 888

Delivered in the House of Representatives. Sitgreaves was a Warren County Democrat.

Text in two columns.

#### WILLIAMS, STEPHEN K.

Speech of Hon. S. K. Williams, on the political issues of the day, delivered in Newark, Oct. 22, 1866. [Newark, N.J.: Newark Courier power print, 1866] 12p. NJR 889

Caption title.

A radical Republican attack on the moderation of President Johnson. Williams was a member of the New York Senate, from Wayne County, N.Y.

WRIGHT, EDWIN RUTHVEN VINCENT, 1812-1876.

Speech of Hon. E. R. V. Wright, of New Jersey, on reconstruction—justice to all men; delivered in the House of Representatives, January 26, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 8p. CSMH DLC NJR 890

"The House having under consideration the proposition to amend the Constitution apportioning representation and taxation . . ."

#### 1867

CATTELL, ALEXANDER GILMORE, 1816-1894.

Speech of Hon. Alexander G. Cattell, of New Jersey, on the bill to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to accept League Island for naval purposes; delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 13, 1867. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 15p. DLC OCLWHI PHI 891

Text in two columns.

Argument for removal of the navy yard from Philadelphia to League Island, in the Delaware River.

#### [DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

Negro suffrage! Is it not the only question in the pending election? [n.p., 1867] 14p. NN-SC

Caption title.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE, 1817-1885.

Speech of Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, on the constitutionality of the reconstruction act of March 2, 1867, being an ampli-

fication of remarks made in the Senate, delivered and published at the request of the Republican Association of Washington, D.C., and a speech in review of the opinion of the Attorney General on the reconstruction measures of Congress, in the Senate, July 9, 1867. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 13, [1]p. DLC 891aa

Text in two columns.

JONES, ALFRED W. 1834?-

Depositions in the contested election between Jones vs. Tyrrell, in the Second Assembly District of Middlesex County. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the office of the State Gazette, 1867. 147p. NJR 891b

Deals with charges of irregularity at the polls in 1866, and with the respective allegations that (1) the New Jersey Railroad had connived in Tyrrell's election, and (2) Jones had been a Confederate. Nathaniel H. Tyrrell was a Perth Amboy Republican. Jones, born in Virginia, had lived in Kansas and Missouri before removing to Woodbridge in the fall of 1864. He was a lawyer (practicing recently in New York City with a former Confederate), later editor of Perth Amboy and Woodbridge newspapers, and a successful Assembly candidate in 1867 and 1868.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the ninety-first General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1867. [Trenton, N.J., 1867] Broadside. 13 x 16 in. NJR 891c

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS.

Report of Committee in the contested election between Jones vs. Tyrrell, in the Second Assembly District of Middlesex County. [n.p., 1867] 11p. NJR 892

Dated (p.11): April 10th, 1867.

NEWELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1819-1901.

Restoration of the rebellious states. Speech of Hon. William A. Newell, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, January 4, 1867. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867] 8p. DLC NJR NN PHI 893

Caption title.

"The House . . . having under consideration the President's annual message . . ."

Printed in double columns.

REPUBLICAN PARTY. NATIONAL UNION COMMITTEE.

Newark, N.J., May 30, 1867. Dear sir: We take the liberty of sending you the appeal of the National Union Committee for funds to aid the re-organization of the Southern states on the basis of our principles . . . Please send any contribution . . . to my order as treasurer. Respectfully yours, Marcus L. Ward. [Newark, N.J., 1867] Broadside. 7¾ x 5 in. NJHI 894

To the Republicans of the Union. [New York, 1867] Broadside. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR

A call for action and financial contributions to develop Republican strength in the Southern states.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, N.J. [and others] . . . Executive Committee of the National Union Committee. New York, May 16, 1867.

"Address letters and contributions to Gov. Marcus L. Ward, Chairman and Treasurer, Newark, N.J."

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1867. [Washington, D.C., 1867] 8p. NJR 896

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

"The House having under consideration the bill (H.R. no. 1143) to provide for the more effectual government of the insurrectionary States."

1868

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

Opinion relative to the rights of deserters & rebels to vote. [Newark, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJHI 897

A legal opinion, signed: Joseph P. Bradley. Newark, N.J., November 2, 1868.

CATTELL, ALEXANDER GILMORE, 1816-1894.

Opinion of Mr. Cattell, of New Jersey, on the impeachment of the President. [n.p., 1868] 13p. MH NJR 898

A legalistic argument for the impeachment.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

A few facts for thoughtful men. [n.p., 1868] 16p. NJR 899

Caption title.

Addressed "To the People of New Jersey." Chiefly an attack on the Radical administration and policies—Reconstruction issues, Negro suffrage, the national debt, etc.

"Platform of the Democratic Party, adopted in New York, July 7, 1868": p.12]-16.

"Resolutions of the New Jersey Democratic State Convention, adopted July 22, 1868": p.16.

Political record of Ex. Gov. Joel Parker, of New Jersey. [New York? 1868] 8p. NN 900

Caption title.

Presented to the National Democratic Convention by the New Jersey delegates, to urge Parker as the presidential candidate. A review of his career, etc.

Signed (p.8): "St. James Hotel, N.Y., July 4, 1868."

FIRST WARD GRANT AND COLFAX CLUB, NEWARK, N.J.

. . . Dear sir: Permit us to call your attention to the necessity of getting out every Republican vote at the election . . . on . . . November 3rd. . . . [Newark, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJHI 901

Dated: Newark, N.J., October 30th, 1868.

Signed: By order of Committee, C. G. Crane, president. Charles B. Smith, secretary.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE, 1817-1885.

Opinion of Mr. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, on the impeachment of the President. [n.p., 1868] 9p. NHI 902

An analysis of the legal aspects of Johnson's impeachment (" . . . and I shall vote for conviction").

Frelinghuysen was a Newark lawyer, member of the 1861 Peace Convention, wartime attorney-general of New Jersey, U.S. senator at this time, and a Republican.

Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1868. Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, printers and reporters of the debates of Congress, 1868. 14p. CSMH DLC MH NJ NJP NJR OCLWHI 903

Text printed in two columns.

HAIGHT, CHARLES, 1838-1891.

Impeachment of the President. Speeches of Hon. Charles Haight, and Hon. Charles Sit-



greaves, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1868. Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, reporters and printers of the debates of Congress, 1868. 8p. NJR 904

Both speakers were attorneys and Democrats, Haight (of Freehold) and Sitgreaves (of Phillipsburg) representing the Second and Third congressional districts, respectively.

#### KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON, 1836-1881.

Great speech of Maj.-Gen. Kilpatrick, at Salem [Mass.], on Tuesday evening, Oct. 27, 1868, in opposition to the re-election of Gen. Butler to Congress. [n.p., 1868] 24p. DLC MB OCLWHI 904a

Caption title.

Numerous reflections of the war.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)

The constitutional amendment. Message of his excellency, Marcus L. Ward, (governor of New Jersey,) vetoing Senate joint resolution no. 1. [n.p., 1868] 4p. NJR 905

Caption title.

Dated Trenton, Feb. 25, 1868.

The resolution was an attempt to rescind New Jersey's ratification of the Fourteenth Amendment.

... To the honourable the Senate of the state of New Jersey. [n.p., 1868] Broadside. 19 (?) x 6¾ in. NJR 906

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Executive Department, Trenton, February 25, 1868.

Message vetoing Senate joint resolution no. 1, "withdrawing the consent of this State to the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the United States, entitled 'Article fourteen,' ..."

Text in two columns (probably a newspaper reprint).

Only copy seen is in fragmentary condition, all but the top one-third missing.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

Joint resolution withdrawing the consent of the state of New Jersey to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the U.S., and the message of Marcus L. Ward, governor, vetoing the same. Ordered to be printed by the General Assembly, March 17, 1868. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1868. 13p. NJ 906a

Fourteenth Amendment.

-----  
List of officers and members of the ninety-second Legislature of New Jersey, with their residences in Trenton, and post office address, and the joint and standing committees of both houses. Convened January 14, 1868. [Trenton, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 21 x 15¼ in. NJFLHI

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the ninety-second General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1868. [Trenton, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 14 x 17 in. NJFLHI 908

"POLITICAL RELIGION." *The Old guard.* v.6, 1868. p.855. 909

Four stanzas of poetry in Negro dialect, introduced by the editor (C. Chauncey Burr): "A Methodist clergyman . . . sends us the following verses, which he says a brother clergyman [ostensibly Negro] in New Jersey not long since sung in a religious meeting, to the great edification of the white brothers and sisters . . ."

Unflattering image of the Negro character, fitted to Burr's stand against Reconstruction.

#### RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.

Address of General James F. Rusling, before the district convention at Toms River, August 27, 1868. [n.p., 1868] 7p. NJR 910

Caption title.

Rusling, a Trenton lawyer and wartime officer, here accepts the Second District Union Republican nomination for Congress.

Included also are addresses by William A. Newell (late unsuccessful congressional candidate) and Mahlon Hutchinson.

#### SITGREAVES, CHARLES, 1803-1878.

The state of the Union viewed from a Christian stand-point. Speech of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, January 25, 1868. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1868] 8p. DLC NJR 911

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

#### UNION REPUBLICAN PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Address of the Union Republican State Executive Committee of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J.? 1868] 8p. NJR 912

Signed (p.8): "Charles P. Smith [and eleven others] . . . Union Republican State Ex. Com. Trenton, Aug. 10, 1868."

#### WHITE SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' UNION.

White boys in blue! Attention! Phillipsburg, New Jersey: Sigman & Werkheiser, printers, "Democrat" office [1868] Broadside. 20¾ x 13 in. NJR 913

A bloody-shirt appeal for Seymour and Blair.

Signed: By Order of the White Soldiers' and Sailors' Union. Gen. C. A. Heckman, Chairman. Capt. Chas. Sitgreaves, Secretary. Capt. Samuel Mutchler, Serg't. William Hoff, Ass't Secretaries.

WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBURG, 1829-1898.

Constitutional amendment. Speech of Hon. C. H. Winfield, in the New Jersey Senate, delivered February 19, 1868, on the resolution to withdraw the assent of New Jersey to the proposed Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1868. 31p. NJR 914

Winfield, a Democrat from Hudson County, argues for rescinding the 1866 ratification and offers supporting expressions of opinion by Reverdy Johnson, George T. Tichenor, etc. Winfield served one term in the state Senate, 1866-1868.

## UNIT VETERANS' ASSOCIATIONS

### 1ST N.J. BRIGADE

BALDWIN, SAMUEL H. 1839?-1893.

The Society of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade. Fifth annual reunion held at Kearny's homestead Sept. 14, 1886. Oration, The First New Jersey Brigade, by Samuel H. Baldwin, private, Co. K, 2d Regt. Newark: The Holbrook Printing Co., 1887. 19p. NJ NJHI NJN

Same text (except for added introductory paragraph) published previously in the Society's 5th *Report of Proceedings* (see no. 917).

[MCALLISTER, ROBERT] 1813-1891.

[Address prepared for delivery at the second annual reunion of the Society of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade. n.p., 1883?] 5p. NJR 916

Untitled. Text begins: "Mr. President and Comrades."

Includes reminiscences of the Brigade's wartime experiences.

Copy in NJR (from Robert McAllister papers) has manuscript note in McAllister's hand at top of p.[1]: "Was not delivered. But may at some meeting of the next reunion of the old 1st New Jersey Brigade. Our meeting on the 9th was the 2d."

### SOCIETY OF KEARNY'S FIRST NEW JERSEY BRIGADE.

Minutes of the . . . annual reunion . . . DLC (5th, 1886) DNW (5th-6th, 11th-14th, 16th; 1886-87, 1892-94, 1896-97) NJ (5th-6th, 1886-87) NJHI (5th, 1886) NJN (22nd, 28th; 1903, 1909) NJR (12th, 1893) NHI (5th, 17th; 1886, 1898)

A metal box in the base of the Kearny monument, Military Park, Newark, contains the best (and totally inaccessible) run: 11th-14th, 16th-32nd; 1892-1894, 1896-1913).

Title varies: 5th, *Report of proceedings*; 6th, 11th not known; 12th-14th, *Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting*; 16th-32nd, *Minutes* . . .

5th (1886) includes brief accounts of 1st-4th meetings, 1882-1885; also (p.12-24) "Oration. By Samuel H. Baldwin. Co. K, 2d Reg't."

11th (1892) covers also 8th-10th meetings, 1889-1891.

List of members since 1885 included in 12th report (and others?).

30th and 31st (1911/12) combined in one publication.

No meeting held in 1895.

War Dept. bibliography lists also 15th (1897). Cf. 16th, same year.

### 2ND N.J. BRIGADE

KING, HORATIO COLLINS, 1837-1918.

. . . The phantom column. Poem by Horatio C. King, brevet col. U.S. vols. Read at the reunion of the Second New Jersey Brigade at Elizabeth, N.J., Sept. 26, 1889. [New York? 1889] cover-title, 7p. DLC NHI OCLWHI 918

At head of title: Compliments of Horatio C. King, no. 38 Park row, N.Y.

No specific allusions to the 2nd Brigade.

Printed also (p.[19]-26) in his *The Army of the Potomac: Sketch. The Phantom Column: Poem* [n.p., 1898?]; 26p., ports. Copies in DLC, NJN, NHI.

### SECOND NEW JERSEY BRIGADE SOCIETY.

Program and menu. [n.p., 1911?] cover-title, [4]p. 919

Twenty-fourth reunion, 1911, at Trenton.

Not seen. Description from U.S. War Dept. *Bibliography of State Participation in the Civil War* (3d ed., 1913), p.458.

... Report of the ... annual reunion ...  
 CSMH (1st-3rd, 1888-90) DLC (2nd, 9th; 1889,  
 1896) DNW (1st-11th, 13th, 16th-17th; 1888-98,  
 1900, 1903-04) NJ (1st-8th, 1888-95) NJR (4th,  
 1891; also incompl. copies: 1st, 3rd-6th, 8th)  
 NHI (1st-3rd, 1888-90) 920

Contents of 4th report (and others?) include  
 addresses with war reminiscences.

13th (1900) includes 12th meeting, 1899.

16th (1903) includes 14th-15th meetings, 1901-  
 1902.

... The third annual reunion of the Second  
 New Jersey Brigade Society (5th, 6th, 7th, 8th  
 and 11th N.J., 2d and 120th N.Y., and other  
 regiments serving with that brigade) will be  
 held at Newark, N.J., Wednesday, June 18th,  
 1890 . . . Trenton, N.J., 1890. Broadside.  
 10 x 8 in. NJR 920a

At head of title: Second New Jersey Brigade  
 Society. Trenton, N.J., May 24th, 1890.

Signed: Gen. Robt. McAllister, President. U. B.  
 Titus, Secretary.

#### 1ST N.J. CAVALRY. COMPANY A

RE-UNION OF COMPANY A, First New Jersey  
 Cavalry. [Doylestown: Press of Doylestown  
 Democrat, 1886] Broadside. 15½ x 11¼ in.  
 CSMH 921

Imprint details taken from J. P. Nicholson  
*Catalogue*, p.221.

Includes "Address of General [William Watts  
 Hart] Davis."

#### 7TH N.J. INFANTRY

SEVENTH REGIMENT VETERAN ASSOCIATION OF  
 NEW JERSEY.

By-laws of the Seventh Regiment Veteran  
 Asso'n, of New Jersey. Newark, N.J.: Wm. H.  
 Holloway, printer, 1896. 16p. NHI 922

"Roster": p.10-16.

#### 8TH N.J. INFANTRY

VETERAN ASSOCIATION, 8TH REGIMENT NEW  
 JERSEY VOLUNTEERS.

14th annual reunion and banquet, Veteran  
 Association, 8th Regiment N.J. Volunteers,  
 "Hooker's Old Guard," Tuesday evening, Nov.  
 18, '90, at L. Achtel Stetter's, 842 Broad Street,

Newark, N.J. [Newark, N.J.: W. H. Shurts,  
 printer, 1890] 4p. 4¼ x 3¼ in. NJR 923  
 Menu and program.

#### 9TH N.J. INFANTRY

HIGHTSTOWN GAZETTE, *Hightstown, N.J.*

The Gazette souvenir, fifth reunion of the  
 Ninth Regt. New Jersey Veteran Vols., held at  
 Hightstown, N.J., September 16th, 1890 . . .  
 [Hightstown, N.J.] The Hightstown Gazette  
 [1890] cover-title, 2p.1., 3-14p. incl. port. NJR

Proceedings of the reunion events and texts of  
 addresses by local persons and by Surgeon F[idelio]  
 B. Gillette (with some wartime reminiscences).

"This Souvenir is composed of reprints from the  
 report of the exercises in the Hightstown Gazette."

NINTH NEW JERSEY VETERAN VOLUNTEERS' AS-  
 SOCIATION.

... Reunion ... 925

1st, 1887. *Twenty-fifth anniversary of the battle  
 of Roanoke Island. First annual reunion of the 9th  
 New Jersey Veteran Volunteers at the Veteran  
 Zouaves' armory, Elizabeth, N.J. . . . Feb. 8, 1887.*  
 Elizabeth, N.J.: Cook & Hall, book and job printers,  
 1887. 27p. illus. (ports.) Cover-title: "First annual  
 reunion . . ." Contains minutes, constitution, and  
 by-laws of the Association; proceedings of reunion  
 events; addresses of Gen. Heckman, Charles  
 Scranton, James Stewart, Jr., and J. Madison Drake;  
 biographical sketches, with portraits, of Heckman,  
 Stewart, Abram Zabriskie, and Benjamin W.  
 Hopper; list of members. CSMH DLC NJ NJJ NJP NJR  
 NHI PPL

2nd, 1887. *Twenty-sixth anniversary of the  
 muster-in of the regiment. Second reunion of the  
 Ninth N.J. Veteran Volunteers at the rooms of  
 Aaron Wilkes Post, no. 23, G.A.R., Trenton, N.J. . . .  
 September 13, 1887.* Elizabeth, N.J.: Cook & Hall,  
 book and job printers, 1887. 20p. illus. (ports.) In-  
 cludes biographies and portraits of Lt. Col. William  
 B. Curlis and Capt. Morris C. Runyon (i.e.,  
 Runyan). DLC NJ NJHI NJP NHI

8th, 1893. Camden, 1893. 9, [2]p. Not seen by the  
 compiler. DNW

#### 12TH N.J. INFANTRY

REUNION SOCIETY OF THE TWELFTH REGIMENT  
 NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS.

Proceedings of the first[-sixth] annual reunion  
 of the Society of the Twelfth Regiment New  
 Jersey Volunteers, held at Woodbury, February  
 22, 1875[February 23, 1880] [Woodbury, N.J.?  
 1880?] 56p. CSMH NJ NHI 926

Caption title.

Possibly published in two or more sections—e.g.,  
 4th-6th reunions (1878-1880), p.43-56. Cf. p.55.

## 13TH N.J. INFANTRY

VETERAN ASSOCIATION OF THE THIRTEENTH  
REGIMENT, NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS.

Report of the monument committee of the Veteran Association of the 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 1862-1865, and dedicatory exercises at Gettysburg . . . July 1st, 1887. And the camp-fire on . . . June 30th, with a list of the contributors to the monument fund. New Brunswick, N.J.: Fredonian Publishing Co.'s print, 1887. 63p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR PPL 927

. . . Reunion . . . 1st-29th, 1886-1914. CSMH (1st-9th) DLC (1st-7th, 13th) DNW (6th, 8th-12th, 14th-20th) NJ (1st-18th) NJHI (1st-16th, 18th, 21st-24th, 26th-27th) NJJ (1st-5th) NJN (1st-12th) NJP (1st, 6th-7th) NJR (1st-19th, 28th-29th) NHI (1st-20th) PPL (1st) 928

Proceedings, including addresses, etc.  
Title varies.

## 13TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY D

## "D" SOCIETY.

Some rhymes read at the annual re-union of "D" Society, held at the Continental Hotel, Newark, N.J. . . . January 15, 1907. [n.p., 1907] [4]p. NJR 929

Caption title.

Society organized by veterans of Co. D, 13th N.J. Vols.

## 14TH N.J. INFANTRY

[REUNION ASSOCIATION OF THE SURVIVORS OF THE  
FOURTEENTH REGIMENT NEW JERSEY VOL-  
UNTEERS]

. . . Report of the fiftieth anniversary of the muster in of the Fourteenth Regiment N.J. volunteers and the thirty-fourth annual reunion at the home of James B. Vredenburg, Esq., Freehold, N.J., August 26, 1912. [n.p., 1912] 40p. incl. front. (ports.) illus. (incl. ports.) NJ

At head of title: 1862 1912.

## 15TH N.J. INFANTRY

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS'  
VETERAN ASSOCIATION.

Fourth annual pilgrimage of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association, May 11th to 15th, 1909, Fredericks-

burg, Washington and Gettysburg. Washington, N.J.: The Washington Star printery [1909] 2p.1., 7-81p. illus., ports. NJ NJHI 931

Cover-title: Back to the old battlefields.  
Frank G. Andrews, pilgrimage historian.

15th New Jersey Regiment Volunteer Veteran's Association. Second annual personally conducted pilgrimage to Gettysburg and the Shenandoah Valley, Penna., returning via Washington. Five days, May 21st to 25th, inclusive, 1907. [n.p., 1907?] 12p. fold. map. CSMH NJR (photo) 932

Contents include "Movements of the Fifteenth New Jersey Volunteer Regiment in the Shenandoah Valley campaign" (1864), p.[2]-[3]; itinerary of the 1907 pilgrimage, p.[4]-[8].

Pilgrimage of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association to Gettysburg and the Shenandoah Valley, May 21st to 25th, 1907. Elizabeth, N.J.: The Henry Cook Printshop [1907] 61, [1]p. illus. (incl. map, ports.) NJN NJR 932a

Pilgrimage of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association to White Oak Church camp ground and battlefields of Fredericksburg, Va., and vicinity, May 22 to 26, 1906. Newark, N.J.: Madison & Co., stationers and printers [1906] 2p.1., 7-62, [1]p. illus. (incl. map, ports.) NJR NHI 933

"J. Frank Lindsley, Historian."

Re-union . . . 934

[1st] Hackettstown, 1880. Dover: "Iron Era" print, 1880. 24p. CSMH NJ NJHI NJP NJR NHI PPL  
2nd, Flemington, 1881. Trenton: Wm. S. Sharp, printer, 1881. 20p. CSMH NJ NJHI NJP NHI PPL  
3rd, Morristown, 1882. Morristown: "Chronicle" book and job print, 1883. 8p. CSMH NJ NJP NHI

Roster of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment Association, New Jersey Volunteers. Somerville, N.J.: The Somerville Publishing Company steam print, 1896. 37p. DLC NHI

## 23RD N.J. INFANTRY

## RE-UNION SOCIETY OF THE TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS.

History of the Re-union Society of the 23d Regiment N.J. Volunteers, organized December 13, 1888. Philadelphia: Keystone Printing Co., 1890. 111p. front. (port.) plates. DLC NJ NJHI NJR NHI 936

Minutes of meetings, historical addresses and reminiscences by E. Burd Grubb (p.7-23) and Edward K. Donaldson (p.35-46), regimental rolls, constitution and membership list of the Society, etc.

## 27TH N.J. INFANTRY

RICHMOND, JOHN BROWN, 1829-1911.

Our deceased comrades. Read at the reunion of the Twenty-Seventh Regiment, New Jersey volunteers, at Morristown N.J., October 7, 1896. By John B. Richmond major and surgeon. [n.p., 1896] 8p. CSMH NJJ NJR (photo) NHI

"It has been thoughtlessly made by some a subject of reproach that the dead of the 27th were not slain by bullets, and that it was not a 'fighting regiment.' Its history, course, and line of service *were* in some respects peculiar." Some details are given concerning loss of 33 men in a Cumberland River crossing (1863); also biographical sketch of Major Auguste Durest Blanchet (1816-1896) of Madison and Morristown (p.7-8).

## 29TH N.J. INFANTRY

## TWENTY-NINTH REGIMENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Souvenir program, unveiling of the monument in commemoration of the services of the Twenty-Ninth Regiment New Jersey volunteer

infantry in the war between the states: 1861-1865. Fairview Cemetery [near Red Bank], Monmouth County, New Jersey, Memorial Day . . . May 30th, 1925 . . . [n.p., 1925] [8]p. NHI

Mounted colored illus. on cover; port. inserted.

"The survivors of the 29th Regiment . . . and their addresses . . .": p.[2] of front cover.

Verses on back cover.

The regiment was recruited in Monmouth County and part of Ocean County.

## 33RD N.J. INFANTRY

## THIRTY-THIRD NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS ASSOCIATION.

Roster, surviving members, Thirty-Third New Jersey Volunteers. [Morristown, N.J.? 1893] 7p. NJR (photo) 939

Caption title.

Arranged by company, with ranks and addresses.

Dated Morristown, N.J., Sept. 4, 1893. Evidently prepared by the Association's secretary, John C. Smith.

## 37TH N.J. INFANTRY

[37TH REGIMENT N.J. VOLUNTEERS ASSOCIATION] . . . Souvenir of the first annual reunion, 37th Regiment New Jersey volunteers, at the home of Gen. E. Burd Grubb. Edgewater Park [near Burlington], New Jersey, September 12th. 1889. [New York: J. Henry Probst, printer, 1889] 26p., 1 leaf. DLC NJR (photo) NHI 940

At head of title: 1864 1889.

Contains list of Association officers, historical details about the regiment, and a verse, "Colonel Grubb's—1864—chickens" (signed: "37th Reg'tl 'Poet'"), eulogizing Grubb's war services.

## MISCELLANEOUS VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS (SELECTED MATERIAL)

AVERELL, WILLIAM WOODS, 1832-1900.

1883. Memorial Day at Hackensack, N.J. Address of Major-General W. W. Averell, delivered in "the Church on the Green," before James B. McPherson Post 52, G.A.R. New York: Hotel Mail Publishing Company [1883] 16p. NN 941

List of officers on back cover.

BENSON, CORNELIUS HENRY.

"Yank" and "Reb," a history of a fraternal visit paid by Lincoln Post, no. 11, G.A.R., of

Newark, N.J., to Robt. E. Lee Camp, no. 1, Confederate Veterans, and Phil. Kearney [i.e., Kearny?] Post, no. 10, G.A.R., of Richmond, Va., October 15th, to October 18th, inclusive. By Comrade C. H. Benson . . . Newark, N.J.: M. H. Neuhut, printer, 1884. 124p. DLC NJHI NJJ NJN NIC NN 942

"Comrade C. H. Benson, historian of the expedition."

BRUCE, WILLIAM J. -1894.

Address delivered before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at York-

town. Upon its second anniversary at Edgewater [near Burlington], on . . . October 20, 1884, by William J. Bruce, historian. [Camden, N.J.: C. S. Magrath, Democrat printing house, 1884] 44p. incl. col. plates. NJ PP 943

"One hundred copies printed."

Contains numerous reminiscent details.

Historical sketch: read before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, upon the occasion of its second annual meeting at Edgewater, on . . . October 20, 1883, by William J. Bruce, historian. [Philadelphia: Times printing house, 1883] 39p. incl. col. plate. NJR PP 943a

"One hundred copies printed."

The New Jersey Battalion of 1881 was a military-type delegation which represented the state, with some distinction, at the Battle of Yorktown (Va.) centennial celebration. A year later, the Battalion's officers formed the present organization, modeled after the hereditary Society of the Cincinnati. Although rooted in a Revolutionary War anniversary, the Society (its members being also Civil War and National Guard officers) in its publications gave some attention to the war of 1861-1865. The four yearly meetings held 1882-1885 (cf. also nos. 146 and 943) were at Edgewater, the home of its president, Col. E. Burd Grubb, near Burlington.

FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC, by the Veteran Zouaves, of Elizabeth, New Jersey. Bt. Brig. General J. Madison Drake, commanding. July-August, 1886. Elizabeth, N.J.: Cook & Hall, printers, 1886. 66p. illus. (incl. port.) DNW NJ NJJ NJN 944

Account of a trip from Elizabeth to California and return; descriptions (including newspaper excerpts) of the ceremonies and receptions at various points, etc.

"Rebellion record of the Veteran Zouaves": p.55-56. Roster of members, with names of their respective wartime units.

GILE, AUGUSTINE CHARLES, 1845-1939.

An outline of the history of the New Jersey departments, Grand Army of the Republic, Sons of the Union Veterans of the Civil War, Daughters of Union Veterans, National Women's Relief Corps, Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, Sons of Veterans Auxiliary. Written by comrade Gile, of Cape May, and published by the city of Cape May . . . in

connection with the fifty-eighth state encampment, Department of New Jersey, G.A.R., Cape May, June 24, 25, 26, 1925. [Wildwood, N.J.: Leader Publishing Co., 1925] cover-title, 16p. NJR 945

GOSSON, LOUIS C.

Post-bellum campaigns of the blue and gray. 1881-1882 . . . By Louis C. Gosson, aide-de-camp to the commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic, past commander of Aaron Wilkes Post, no. 23, Department of New Jersey, G.A.R. Trenton, N.J.: Naar, Day & Naar, printers, 1882. 192p. front. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT PHI PPL 946

Describes a visit to Richmond in 1881 by members of Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, G.A.R., a second visit in 1882 to present punch bowls to their hosts of 1881, and a return visit to Trenton later in 1882 by veterans of three Confederate units. Followed by press reports and comments.

See also no. 950.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY. AARON WILKES POST, NO. 23, TRENTON.

On to Richmond! Post no. 23, G.A.R., Department of New Jersey, and its friends, October 16th, 1881. Bishop W. Mains, publisher. Illustrated by Joseph W. Phillips. Trenton, N.J.: John L. Murphy, book and job printer, 1881. 81p. plates. NJ NJHI NJR NJT 947

Narrative of a visit to Richmond.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY. PHIL KEARNY POST, NO. 1, NEWARK.

The Kearney statue. [Newark, N.J., 1867] Broadside. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJHI 948

"At a meeting of Newark Post, G.A.R., held in this city on . . . April 25, 1867, a committee, appointed at a previous meeting, reported the following Address and Resolutions on the subject of erecting a statue of General Phillip [sic] Kearney [i.e., Kearny] in the Hall of Statuary in the Capitol at Washington."

Text printed in three columns.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY. LYON POST, NO. 10, VINELAND.

"Members of Lyon Post, G.A.R., Vineland, N.J." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.10/12,

1925/27, p.78-80, continued serially through v.13/15, 1928/30, p.143-144. 949

Alphabetical roster, with brief service records, some biographical details.

[McCARTHY, CARLTON]

"Ex-Confederates in New Jersey." *Southern Historical Society papers*. v.10, 1882. p.233-235.

Signed (p.235): C. McC.

An account of a visit to Trenton by more than seventy-five Confederate veterans (chiefly from Richmond) in April 1882, as guests of Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, G.A.R.

Reprinted in no. 946.

NEW JERSEY UNION OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.

Constitution and by-laws of the New Jersey Union Officers' Association . . . Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, book and job printers, 1875. 16p. CSMH MB NJR PPLL 951

"Roll of members": p.[9]-16. With name of unit and place of residence.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

Address before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, delivered at their re-union in Orange, N.J., June 12th, 1889. By Cortlandt Parker. [n.p., 1889] 31p. CSMH NJR 952

WORLOCK, WILBUR WILLISTON.

Poetic war record of Drake's Veteran Zouaves, of Elizabeth, New Jersey. By Wilbur Williston Worlock. Elizabeth, N.J.: Journal steam printing house, 1885. 17, [1]p. NN 953

Individual war records of the members in verse, varying from a single line each to the more-than-two-pages devoted to J. Madison Drake; also some details concerning the Zouaves, which he organized Jan. 19, 1878, "as an independent military command."

"The within Poem was recited by the Author at a reception tendered him by Drake's Veteran Zouaves at their Armory in Elizabeth, N.J., on . . . April 28, 1885, on which occasion the command appeared in their new and gorgeous uniforms for the first time."

Dated Brooklyn, N.Y., April, 1885.

## VETERANS' WELFARE (SELECTED MATERIAL)

BARBER, JAMES.

The nation's defenders. The Dayton National Soldiers' Home. How the disabled are cared for. By James Barber. Eighth New Jersey Regiment. Dayton, Ohio: United Brethren Publishing House, 1872. 42p. DLC 954

Printed at the True American office, 1869. 5p. NJ NJHI NJR 955

The office was established chiefly for the "collection of additional bounty granted by act of Congress, approved July 28, 1866," and for settlement of other similar claims on the national government by New Jersey soldiers and their families.

No more published.

The nation's defenders. The New Jersey and the national homes for disabled volunteer soldiers. How they are cared for. (Second edition, enlarged.) By James Barber, Eighth New Jersey Regiment. Newark, N.J.: Published by Martin R. Dennis, 1874. 82p. CSMH NJ NJHI NJN NJR NHI 954a

"The New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers" (Newark): p.6-23. History and description.

NEW JERSEY. AGENCY FOR THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY CLAIMS.

Annual report of the agent [E. L. Campbell] for collection of military claims of the state of New Jersey, for the year 1868. Trenton, N.J.:

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS OF THE NEW JERSEY HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS.

Report of the Commissioners of the New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers, to his excellency Joel Parker. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 4p. DLC NHI

Signed (p.4): Marcus L. Ward, Daniel Haines, William A. Newell, Charles S. Olden, Edwin A. Stevens, Rynear H. Veghte, commissioners. December 30, 1865.

The commissioners, appointed under an act of March 23, 1865, "to authorize the establishment of the New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers," recommend a site, and urge passage of a law to implement the project.

The Home, located at Newark, was removed to Kearny in the late 1880's. Its history can be traced in the annual reports published 1866-1931.

NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO  
INQUIRE INTO THE CONDITION AND  
MANAGEMENT OF THE SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME.

Report of the Committee appointed by his excellency Gov. Parker, to inquire into the condition and management of the Soldiers' Children's Home of New Jersey. Freehold, N.J.: Printed at the "Monmouth Democrat" office, 1872. 26p. NJR NJT 957

The committee, appointed Aug. 30, 1872, in response to charges of abuse, neglect, and general mismanagement, was composed of Charles E. Elmer, Gen. Gershom Mott, and Charles D. Deshler.

The Home, originally planned for Jersey City, was removed to Trenton in the year of its establishment, 1865. It closed March 7, 1876. For details, see annual reports, published regularly, 1865-1876; also in volumes of the *Legislative Documents*.

NEW JERSEY. HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS, SAILORS OR MARINES AND THEIR WIVES, VINELAND.

"Graveyard inscriptions from the old soldier's home, Vineland, N.J. Taken September 10,

1928." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.13/15, 1928/30. p.166-168, 187-190. 958

The home was established by an act of 1898.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME.

Report of the Joint Committee on Soldiers' Children's Home. March 20, 1876. Trenton, N.J.: John L. Murphy, State Gazette printing house, 1876. 7p. NJ 959

NEW JERSEY. SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME.

Charter, constitution and by-laws of the Soldiers Children's Home, of New Jersey. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 12p. NJR 960

First expected to be at Jersey City, the home was very soon located at Trenton.

Constitution and by-laws of the Soldiers' Children's Home of New Jersey . . . Trenton, N.J.: Murphy and Bechtel, printers, 1866. 14, [1]p. NJ NJHI NJT 961

## MONUMENTS (BATTLEFIELD AND LOCAL)

### ANDERSONVILLE

NEW JERSEY. ANDERSONVILLE MONUMENT COMMISSION.

Report of the New Jersey Andersonville Monument Commissioners . . . 1899. Somerville, N.J.: The Unionist-Gazette Association, state printers, 1899. 18p. front., plates. CSMH DNW NJ NJR (photo) 962

"List of New Jersey troops buried in Andersonville, Ga., National Cemetery, so far reported to the Quartermaster General's office, U.S.A.": p.13-18. With rank, unit, death date, and grave number.

Signed (p.12): C. F. Hopkins, R. A. Clark, Commissioners.

### ANTIETAM

NEW JERSEY. ANTIETAM BATTLEFIELD MONUMENT COMMISSION.

Addresses delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the New Jersey monument on the battlefield of Antietam, September 17th, 1903, by James O. Smith, chairman of the Commission, Governor Franklin Murphy, President

Theodore Roosevelt. [Newark, N.J.: M. Plum, 1903] 31p. NJ NJHI NJR 963

. . . Report of the New Jersey Battle Monument Commissioners. 1903. [Trenton, N.J., 1904] 14p. NJ 964

At head of title: Document no. 54.

Signed (p.14): James O. Smith, Joseph E. Crowell, John J. Toffey, Commissioners.  
Dated Jan. 9, 1904.

The commission was authorized, under legislation of 1902-1903, to provide for erection of a monument commemorating the participation of New Jersey units in the battle of Antietam.

Includes copies of the inscriptions for various New Jersey units, an account of the dedication ceremony on Sept. 17, 1903, etc.

### BEVERLY, N.J.

BEVERLY WEEKLY VISITOR, *Beverly, N.J.*

Unveiling of the soldiers' monument, Beverly, N.J. [Beverly, N.J.: Beverly Weekly Visitor, 1875] Broadside. 15 x 10 1/2 in. illus. 965



"From the Beverly Weekly Visitor." Evidently reprint of a newspaper article.

No copy seen. Description based on 1894 reprint.

---

[Same: reprint] [Beverly, N.J.? 1894] NJR

At head of title: Fac-simile of the original sheet, issued at the unveiling of the Monument, June 28, 1875.

Copy in NJR has pencil notation at end: "Republished by Mrs. Scattergood May 23, 1894."

[NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE FOR THE ERECTION OF A SOLDIERS' MONUMENT IN THE BEVERLY NATIONAL CEMETERY]

An appeal in behalf of the soldiers' state monument, at Beverly, N.J. [n.p., 1873] 3p. NJR (photo) PHI 966a

Caption title.

Signed (p.3): John Jameson, Chairman. E. P. Townsend, M.D., Secretary. Beverly, N.J., May 1, 1873.

The Committee solicits private contributions to supplement the state appropriation of \$10,000.

## CHICKAMAUGA

NEW JERSEY. CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA PARK COMMISSION.

Report of the New Jersey Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park Commissioners, to his excellency, Hon. John W. Griggs, governor . . . Somerville, N.J.: The Unionist Gazette print, 1897. 32p. DNW NJ PP 967

Includes texts of dedication addresses.

The commissioners were John J. Toffey and Francis Child.

## ELIZABETH, N.J.

FOWLER, CHARLES NEWELL, 1852-1932.

Memorial address by Hon. Charles N. Fowler at the laying of the corner stone of the soldiers' and sailors' monument, Elizabeth, New Jersey . . . May thirtieth, 1906. [Elizabeth, N.J.? 1906] 15p. DLC NJR (photo) 968

## FLEMINGTON, N.J.

SUNDERLIN, J. C.

"The soldier's monument at Flemington, New Jersey." *The Jerseyman*. v.2, 1893. p.[17]-19. plate. 969

## GETTYSBURG

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS TO CARE FOR GETTYSBURG BATTLE MONUMENTS.

. . . Report of Commissioners to Care for Gettysburg Battle Monuments. 1892. Trenton, N.J.: Naar, Day & Naar, printers, 1893. 19p. front., plates. CSMH DNW NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NN 970

Commissioners appointed under an act of 1889.

Appears also with half-title only: Document no. 22. Report of the Gettysburg Battle-field Commission of New Jersey. 1892. (Copy in NJ.)

[NEW JERSEY. GETTYSBURG BATTLEFIELD COMMISSION]

Programme. Dedication of the New Jersey monuments on the battlefield of Gettysburg . . . June 30, 1888 . . . [Jersey City, N.J.: The Jersey City Printing Company, 1888] [8]p. NJHI

"Inscription on the monuments": p.[3]-[7].

NEW JERSEY. GETTYSBURG BATTLEFIELD COMMISSION.

Report of the Gettysburg Battle-field Commission of New Jersey . . . December 7th, 1886. Trenton, N.J.: The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., printers, 1887. 18p. CSMH DLC DNW NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR 972

Also found with half-title only, headed "Document no. 35." (Copy in NJ.)

The commission was appointed May 27, 1886, under an act "to provide for the erection of suitable monuments to mark the position of New Jersey regiments upon the battlefield of Gettysburg."

---

[Same: 1887] Report of the Gettysburg Battle-field Commission of New Jersey . . . December 15th, 1887. Trenton, N.J.: The John L. Murphy Co., printers, 1887. 20p. front. DNW NJ NJHI NJP NJR 973

"Dedication of the monument to the Thirteenth New Jersey Volunteers": p.[11]-20. Proceedings and addresses.

Also found with half-title only, headed "Document no. 32." (Copy in NJ.)

---

[Same: 1891] Final report of the Gettysburg Battle-field Commission of New Jersey . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by the John L. Murphy Publishing Company, 1891. 165p. front., plates. CSMH DLC DNW NJ NJHI NJR NN 974

"Dedication of the New Jersey monuments . . . June 30th, 1888": p.[45]-94. Report of proceedings and texts of addresses in behalf of the various regiments and batteries, by former members of each.

"Extracts from letters and memoranda of interest from officers and men engaged in battle of Gettysburg": p.[103]-124.

"Table of losses in New Jersey commands . . .": p.[131].

"Official reports of New Jersey commanders, of the battle of Gettysburg": p.[133]-157.

Also found with half-title only, headed "Document no. 21." (Copy in NJ.)

#### NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

. . . An act to authorize the governor to detail a suitable portion of the National Guard of this state to act as an escort to the state officers, veteran soldiers and guests, on the occasion of the dedication of the state monuments at Gettysburg . . . Trenton, N.J., 1888. Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 974a

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Office of Adjutant General. Trenton, March 8, 1888. <Circular.>

Signed: William S. Stryker, Adjutant General.

#### HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.

##### GREEN, EDWARD T.

Oration delivered before the East Windsor Soldiers' Monument Association, at Hightstown, N.J., July 5th, 1875, by Edward T. Green . . . Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, steam power book and job printers, 1875. 14p. NJR 975

#### HOBOKEN, N.J.

##### HOBOKEN, N.J.

Headquarters grand marshal of the soldiers' monument celebration . . . General orders, no. 2. Hoboken, N.J., May 26, 1888. [Hoboken, N.J.? 1888] [5]p. DLC NJR (photo) 976

Caption title.

Gives order of march and other parade directions.

#### JERSEY CITY, N.J.

##### JERSEY CITY, N.J. COMMITTEE ON SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT.

Souvenir programme, issued in connection with the unveiling of the soldiers' and sailors' monument, Memorial Day, May 30, 1899. Containing a brief history of the movement towards the erection of the monument, together with the names and portraits of those who conceived the

patriotic idea, and to whom is owing the successful accomplishment of the project. [n.p., 1899] [46]p. illus. (incl. ports.) ports. NJJ

Includes advertising matter.

#### MONOCACY

##### NESS, GEORGE T.

"Forgotten New Jersey monument. By George T. Ness, Jr. . . ." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.59, 1941. p.257-261. 978

Erected 1907 on the Monocacy battlefield, in memory of the 14th N.J. Vols.

##### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS ON FOURTEENTH REGIMENT MONUMENT AT MONOCACY, MD.

Report of the commissioners appointed by Edward C. Stokes, governor of New Jersey, to erect a monument to commemorate the services of the 14th Reg't N.J. volunteers in the Civil War of 1861 to 1865. Services of dedication at Monocacy, Frederick County, Maryland, July 9, 1907. [Asbury Park, N.J.: Pennypacker Press, 1907] 34p. front. (ports.) plates, ports. DLC NHI 979

"History of the regiment": p.13-19. By Maj. John C. Patterson, president of the commission.

Roll of comrades present: p.31-33.

#### NEW BERNE

##### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION FOR ERECTION OF MONUMENT TO NINTH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS AT NEW BERNE, N.C.

. . . Report of State Commission for Erection of Monument to Ninth New Jersey Volunteers at New Berne, North Carolina. Dedication, National Cemetery, New Berne, N.C., May 18, 1905. Published by authority of the Commission. [Philadelphia: International Press, the John C. Winston Co.] 1905. 112p. incl. front., ports. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PP 980

"General Stewart's address": p.65-74. Historical. James Stewart was president of the Commission, former regimental commander.

"Survivors of the Ninth Regiment": p.108-110. Name, company, place of residence for each.

"List of New Jersey soldiers [i.e., 9th Regt. soldiers] buried in the National Cemetery at New Berne, N.C.": p.110-112. Name, company, and death date of each.

## NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.

MACMAHON, ALEXANDER.

Souvenir program. Dedication of the soldiers and sailors monument. New Brunswick, N.J., November 15, 1893. Compiled by Alexander MacMahon. New Brunswick, N.J.: Press of Times Publishing Company [1893] 42, [2]p. illus. NJR 981

Contains an account of the "Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association of the County of Middlesex" (p.9-13).

Text interspersed with local advertisements.

## [SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT ASSOCIATION OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, N.J.]

Opera House, New Brunswick, N.J. Production of the beautiful fairy operetta, "Titania;" or, The butterflies' carnival, by two hundred children under the personal direction of Mr. Edwin Osmond, for the benefit of the soldiers' and sailors' monument fund. Wednesday eve'g, May 30, 1888 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.: Fredonian job print, 1888] 32p. NJR 981a

Includes advertising matter; letterpress on covers. "The Monument Association": p.25-31. History, etc.; list of officers and trustees.

## SALEM CHURCH

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION TO ERECT A MONUMENT ON BATTLEFIELD OF SALEM CHURCH AND TO PLACE TABLET ON BATTLEFIELD OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.

Report of monument commissioners appointed to erect a monument on battlefield of Salem Church, and to place a tablet on the battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va. Transmitted by the governor to the Legislature, session of 1910. Trenton, N.J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, state printers, 1910. 7p. DLC DNW NN 982

To "commemorate the services of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, in the battles of Salem Church and Spottsylvania, and other engagements of the Civil War . . ."

The commissioners: John F. Dryden, chairman; J. W. Plume, and others.

Dated Newark, N.J., January 6th, 1910.

[Same: another edition] 4p. NN 983

Only copy seen, bound in a pamphlet volume, is without title. Otherwise the text is the same as in the 7-page edition, described immediately preceding, except for transfer of two lines from top of p.6 to bottom of p.5 (i.e., p. 3 and p. 2, respectively, of re-numbered 4-page edition).

## TRENTON, N.J.

RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.

Mercer County soldiers' and sailors' monument. History, laying of corner stone, dedication, roll of honor, officers and members, etc. By James F. Rusling. Trenton, N.J., 1910. 46p. front. (port.) plates (incl. ports.) CSMH NJP NJR PHI 983a

The monument, dedicated June 19, 1909, was erected at Trenton through public subscription, by the Mercer County Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association.

## WOODBURY, N.J.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY, N.J.

Addresses, delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, erected by the county of Gloucester, to the soldiers who fell in the late rebellion, by Rev. Mr. J. F. Garrison, James Wilson, Esq., Senator F. T. Frelinghuysen, at Woodbury, N.J., May 30th, 1867. Woodbury, N.J.: Printed at the Constitution office, 1867. 16p. DLC 984

Text printed in two columns.

## LINCOLN MEMORIAL ADDRESSES

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM MAXWELL, 1828-1898.

The crime against the Presidency. A sermon, delivered . . . April 16, 1865, in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N.J., by the pastor, Rev. William M. Blackburn. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1865. 24p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJHI NJNBS NJPT NJR NJT OCLWHI PHI PPRHI 985

BUSH, JAMES SMITH, 1825-1889.

Death of President Lincoln. A sermon, preached in Grace Church, Orange, N.J., Easter, April 16, 1865, by the rector, James S. Bush, M.A. Orange, N.J.: E. Gardner, power-press printer, 1865. 8p. CSMH DLC NN RPB 986

DAVIDSON, JOHN, 1837-1911.

Address on the death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. Delivered before the Lexington Literary Association, New York, April 19, 1865. By John Davidson. New York: John J. Reed, book and job printer, 1865. 16p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJP NN OCLWHI 987

DEMUND, ISAAC S. 1803-1888.

Lamentation on the death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. By Isaac S. Demund, pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, Paramus, New-Jersey, May, 1865. New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, 1865. 15p. CSMH DLC IHI NJNBS OCLWHI 988

DISCOURSES MEMORIAL OF ABRAHAM Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States, delivered in Flemington, N.J., by the pastors of the different churches, on . . . April 19th, 1865. Published by the citizens. Lambertville, N.J.: Clark Pierson, printer, "Beacon" office, 1865. 2p.1., [3]-22, 16, 13p. DLC IHI NJNBS NJR OCLWHI 989

The speakers: Thomas Swaim (Baptist), J. L. Janeway (Presbyterian), and J. P. Dailey (Methodist Episcopal). Of these, John Livingston Janeway (1815-1906) had been chaplain of the 30th N.J. Vols., 1862-1863.

GARRISON, JOSEPH FITHIAN, 1823-1892.

The teachings of the crisis. Address delivered in St. Paul's Church, Camden, N.J., on the

occasion of the funeral of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865, by Rev. J. F. Garrison, M.D. . . . Camden, N.J.: Printed by S. Chew, at the office of the "West Jersey Press," 1865. 20p. DLC IHI NJHI NJNBS PHI 990

[Same: "second edition"] The teachings of the crisis. Address delivered in St. Paul's Church, Camden, N.J., on the occasion of the funeral of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865. By Rev. J. F. Garrison, M.D. Second edition. Camden, N.J.: Printed by S. Chew, at the office of the "West Jersey Press," 1865. 20p. DLC IHI NJR (photo) OCLWHI PHI 991

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, 1811-1897.

The sin of reviling, and its work. A funeral sermon, occasioned by the assassination of President Lincoln, April 14th, 1865. By W. R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of Schraalenberg, N.J. Preached on May 7, 1865 . . . New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, 1865. 24p. DLC IHI MB NJHI NJNBS NJN NJP OCLWHI PHI PPL PPRHI 992

GRAY, GEORGE ZABRISKIE, 1838-1889.

The proper use of the memory of a good man's life. A sermon preached June 1st., 1865, being the day of national humiliation in commemoration of the death of President Lincoln, in Trinity Church, Bergen Point, N.J., by Rev. George Zabriskie Gray, rector . . . New York: Martin & Fulkerson, stationers and printers [1865] 17p. CSMH NJHI 993

HAMILL, SAMUEL McCLINTOCK, 1812-1889.

President Lincoln, a faithful son. An address delivered before the High School at Lawrenceville, N.J., by Samuel M. Hamill, D.D., June 1st, 1865. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1865. 11p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJHI OCLWHI PHI PPL PPRHI 994

[HODGE, CHARLES] 1797-1878.

"President Lincoln." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.37, 1865. p.435-458 (July 1865) 995

President Lincoln. From the Princeton review, July 1865. [Philadelphia: P. Walker, 1865] 1p.1, p.435-458. CTY DLC NJHI NJP NJR OCLWHI

HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1820-1883.

Sermon occasioned by the assassination of President Lincoln. Delivered April 16, 1865. In First Presbyterian Church, of Paterson, N.J. By W. H. Hornblower, pastor. Paterson, N.J.: Printed by Chiswell & Wurts, "Press" office, 1865. 15p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJHI NJJ NJP NJPT NJR OCLWHI 997

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.

President Lincoln; his figure in history: a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, New Jersey, June 1st, 1865. By James M. Macdonald, D.D. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1865. 23p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJP NJPT NN OCLWHI 998

MESSLER, ABRAHAM, 1800-1882.

Dr. Messler's sermon. In commemoration of the death of President Lincoln. [Somerville, N.J.? 1865] Broadside. 21 x 10½ in. NJHI NJR 999

In three columns.

The sermon, "The Importance of Being Prepared to Die," was delivered April 19, 1865, in the Reformed Church of Raritan, N.J., of which Messler was pastor.

MOORE, WILLIAM LEWIS, 1833-1905.

A discourse on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States, April 14th, 1865. Delivered in the Presbyterian Church of New Providence, New Jersey, by Rev. William Lewis Moore, pastor, on . . . April 16th, 1865 . . . New York: French and Wheat, book and job printers [1865] 12p. NJHI 1000

MORRIS, SAMUEL JAMES, 1829-1906.

A sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, preached in the M. E. Church, Pine Brook, N.J., April 23d, 1865, by Rev. S. J. Morris . . . Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1865. 12p. NJR 1001

NEWARK, N.J. CITIZENS.

Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in Newark, N.J., April 19, 1865. Oration by Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, Esq. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1865. 23p. CTY DLC IHI MB NJHI NJP NJR NN PHI PPL PPRHI RPB "Oration": p.[9]-21.

[Same: reprint] [Newark, N.J.: Reprinted by Baker Printing Co., 1910] 23p. NJJ NJN NJR

SPRAGUE, ISAAC NEWTON, 1801-1896.

President Lincoln's death. A discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church in Caldwell, N.J., on the day of national mourning, June 1st, 1865, by Rev. I. N. Sprague, pastor . . . Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1865. 20p. DLC IHI MB NJPT NJR 1004

STEARNS, JONATHAN FRENCH, 1808-1889.

Death of President Lincoln; a sermon delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J., Sunday morning, April 16, 1865, by the pastor, Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D. Champlain [N.Y.] Privately printed, 1919. 19, [1]p. CSMH CTY DLC NJR OCLWHI 1004a

"This Sermon has been composed from the Original Manuscript in the Collection of the late Charles Woodberry McLellan, and printed in the Month of July, 1919 at the Moorsfield Press in an edition of Fifty Copies . . ."—p.[2].

Rejoice with trembling, fast after the assassination of President Lincoln; a sermon delivered in the First Church of Newark, N.J., Sunday morning June 1st, 1865, by the pastor, Jonathan French Stearns . . . Champlain [N.Y.] Privately printed at the Moorsfield Press, 1933. iv, [1], 7-25p., 1 leaf. CSMH 1004b

"This sermon has been composed from the original manuscript presented by Hon. Seargent Prentiss Stearns to the late Charles Woodberry McLellan, and now deposited in the McLellan Lincoln collection at Brown university."

"Fifty-two copies were printed in the month of May, 1933 . . ."

Preface signed: Hugh McLellan.

Not seen. Entry based on csmh catalog card.

STEELE, RICHARD HOLLOWAY, 1824-1900.

Victory and mourning. A sermon occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln . . . Preached in the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., June 1st, 1865, by Rev. Richard H. Steele, pastor of the church. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's press, 1865. 27p. DLC IHI MB NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR OCLWHI 1005

SYMMES, JOSEPH GASTON, 1826-1894.

"To what purpose is this waste?" Address delivered before the Loyal Leagues of South-Brunswick and Monroe, June 1, 1865, by Rev. Joseph G. Symmes, pastor First Presbyterian Church, Cranbury, N.J. Published by request of the Leagues. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Printed at the Fredonian book and job office, August 1865. 29p. DLC IHI NJHI OCLWHI 1006

THOMPSON, HENRY POST, 1831-1891.

In memoriam. A sermon delivered on . . . April 16, 1865, in the Reformed Prot. Dutch Church of Peapack, N.J. By Rev. Henry P. Thompson. New York: John F. Trow, printer, 1865. 16p. (The pulpit and rostrum. no. 36. June 1865) DLC MB NJ NJHI NJNBS NJR NHI PHI PPRHI RPB 1007

"In memoriam; a sermon delivered on . . . April 16, 1865, in the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Peapack, N.J. By Rev. Henry

P. Thompson." *Magazine of history. Extra number* 32, 1914. p.[5]-16. DLC NJN NJP NHI NN Reprint of no. 1007.

WELLES, THEODORE WYCKOFF, 1839-1923.

Victory turned to mourning. A memorial sermon on the occasion of the assassination of Abraham Lincoln . . . Preached in the Reformed Dutch Church, Bayonne, N.J. . . . April 23, 1865, by Theodore W. Wells [sic]. Jersey City: Printed at the Daily Times office, 1865. 23p. DLC IHI NJR (photo) 1009

YARD, ROBERT BOYD, 1828-1875.

The providential significance of the death of Abraham Lincoln: a discourse delivered in the Central M. E. Church, Newark, N.J., on the day of national humiliation, June 1st, 1865. By Rev. Robert B. Yard, pastor of Clinton St. M. E. Church: late chaplain of 1st Regiment N.J. volunteers, 6th Corps . . . Newark, N.J.: H. Harris, publisher and stationer [1865] 23p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJHI NJN NJP OCLWHI 1010

"The providential significance of the death of Abraham Lincoln: a discourse delivered in the Central M. E. Church, Newark, N.J., on the day of national humiliation, June 1st, 1865. By Rev. Robert B. Yard, pastor of Clinton Street M. E. Church: late chaplain of 1st Regiment N.J. volunteers, 6th Corps . . . Newark, N.J., H. Harris, publisher and stationer . . ." *Magazine of history. Extra number* 73, 1921. p.[7]-30. DLC IHI NJN NJP 1011

Reprint of no. 1010.

## POSTWAR MISCELLANY

ADAMS, HENRY WRIGHT, 1818-1881.

The past, present, and future of America. An oration delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, New Jersey, July 4th, 1865. By Prof. Henry W. Adams, M.A., M.D., of Irvington, N.J. New York: Printed by John F. Trow & Co., 1865. 52p. DLC MB NJHI NHI OCLWHI PHI 1012

Concerned largely with the war and its issues.

AERIAL NAVIGATION COMPANY.

The aereon, or flying-ship, invented by Solomon Andrews . . . New York: John F. Trow

& Co., publishers, for the Aerial Navigation Company, 1866. cover-title, 15, [1]p. DLC NJP NJR (photo) 1013

Contains a description of Andrews' invention, a review of his wartime efforts to interest the federal government in its military development. The Company was formed in November 1865 to exploit the commercial possibilities of the invention.

Woodcut on outside of back cover: "The first aereon, 1863."

ALEXANDER, STEPHEN, 1806-1883.

Address delivered on the eighty-ninth anniversary of our national independence, at Prince-

ton, N.J. By Prof. Stephen Alexander, LL.D. Princeton: Printed at the Standard book and job office, 1865. 25, [1]p. NJP NJPT NJR NHI NN

The speaker, member of the College of New Jersey (Princeton) faculty, deals considerably with the war and related matters.

ANDREWS, SOLOMON, 1806-1872.

Aerial navigation and a proposal to form an Aerial Navigation Company. By Solomon Andrews, M.D., the inventor. [New York: John F. Trow, printer] 1865. 32p. CSMH DNW NJR (photo) NN PHI 1015

Cover-title: The art of flying. By Solomon Andrews, the inventor . . .

Dated (p.30): Perth Amboy, N.J., May 10th, 1865. "The object of the following publication is twofold, viz.: to inaugurate a new mode of transportation by air lines, and to preserve the true history of its origin and development."—p.[3].

"Brief history of the origin of, and experiments which have resulted in aerial navigation": p.[5]-30. Chiefly an account (including copies of correspondence, documents, newspaper articles, etc.) of Andrews' futile efforts, 1862-1865, to interest the federal government in the use of his dirigible ("aerostat") for reconnaissance and other military purposes. After building and testing the ship at his own expense without securing any official acceptance, he turned to the possibility of commercial development. Andrews, a Perth Amboy physician and inventor of some reputation, served for a time during 1862 in the Sanitary Commission.

"Proposal for the formation of an Aerial Navigation Company for commercial purposes": p.[31]-32.

The "brief history" includes (p.17-23) the text of a pamphlet published early in 1864, *The Aereon*, addressed to the members of Congress. (See no. 463a.)

BRIDGETON, N.J.

Proclamation! Mayor's office, city of Bridgeton, April 18, 1865. Whereas, the fearful tragedy enacted at Washington has converted an occasion of rejoicing over the national victories into one of national mourning . . . I, James Hood, mayor of . . . Bridgeton, do hereby request the various religious denominations throughout the city to meet in their respective places of worship on . . . the 19th inst., at 12 o'clock (noon), for humiliation and prayer . . . and I also request that all places of business be closed during the day . . . Bridgeton, N.J.: G. F. Nixon, printer, "Chronicle" office [1865] Broadside. 9 x 12 in. NJR 1016

Lincoln's assassination.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, 1837-1911.

Oration delivered before the Legislature of New Jersey, upon "Our sleeping heroes," February 22d, 1866, by John Davidson, Esq., of Elizabeth, N.J. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 27p. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NHI NN PPL PU 1017

Our sleeping heroes, an address by John Davidson, delivered in Elizabeth city, N.J., February 12, 1866. Published by request. Elizabeth, N.J.: Printed at the New Jersey Journal office [1866] 15p. CSMH NHI OCLWHI 1018

Cover-title: Our sleeping heroes, an address by John Davidson, Esq., of Elizabeth. Delivered at Elizabeth, February 12, 1866. Repeated before the Legislature of New Jersey, in the Assembly chamber, Trenton, February 22, 1866 . . .

DOOLITTLE, THEODORE SANDFORD, 1836-1893.

A sermon delivered in the First Reformed Dutch Church, of Schenectady, N.Y., before the congregations of the Presbyterian & First R. D. churches, on the national thanksgiving day . . . December 7, 1865, by Rev. T. Sandford Doolittle, A.M., professor of logic, rhetoric, and mental philosophy, in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J. Schenectady: Young & Graham, printers, 1866. 22p. CSMH DLC MH NJNBS NJR NHI OCLWHI 1019

Many war allusions.

FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON, 1803-1870.

Address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln, by the Hon. Richard S. Field. Delivered before the Legislature of New Jersey, February 12, 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 40p. CSMH DLC IHI MB NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJT NN OCLWHI PHI PPL 1020

FISH, HENRY CLAY, 1820-1877.

God's hand in the rebellion; or, Special providences of the late war. A discourse preached . . . July 2, 1865. By Henry Clay Fish, D.D., pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1865. 32p. 1021

Evidently issued separately; however, the only copies seen form part of no. 1043, *War Record of*

*the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J.* (New York, 1865). Copies in CSMH, MB, NJHI, NJR (photo), NHI, NRAB.

FOSTER, JOHN YOUNG, 1831-1896.

Report of John Y. Foster, Esq., on the war history of New Jersey, for the year 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the office of the State Gazette, 1867. cover-title, 3p. NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PP 1022

Progress report on the proposed Civil War history of New Jersey which the governor, in April 1866, had commissioned Foster to prepare.

Dated Trenton, December 24, 1866; addressed to Marcus L. Ward, Governor.

Foster's *New Jersey and the Rebellion* was published in 1868 (see no. 2).

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Proclamation! Glorious news! Lee and his whole army captured! The question of "self government" settled forever. The glorious old Union already restored and peace and prosperity within our grasp. God be praised! Our citizens are requested to illuminate private and public buildings to-night, in honor of the glorious news received this morning. [Signed] Orestes Cleveland, mayor. Monday, April 10, '56 [i.e., '65] [Jersey City, N.J., 1865] Broadside. NJJ 1022a

Facsimile reproduction in William H. Richardson, *The "Makings" of the Lincoln Association of Jersey City* (1919), p.28.

JERSEY CITY, N.J. COMMON COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ENLISTMENTS.

Report of the Committee on Enlistments, made February 3, 1866. Printed by order of Common Council. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1866. 24p. NJJ NJP NHI 1023

A "full and complete exhibit of all the transactions of the Committee, and of the Mayor [Orestes Cleveland]" in response to "statements industriously circulated during the past ten months, of great frauds in the operations of the Committee."

The Committee had been appointed "to procure a sufficient number of recruits, volunteers and substitutes to fill the quota assigned to Jersey City under the call of . . . December 19th, 1864."

[KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON] 1836-1881.

The Irish soldier in the War of the Rebellion. [Deckertown, N.J.: Independent steam print, 1880?] 1p.l., 11p. CSMH NJR (photo) NN 1024

Engraving of the author on cover.

"Gen. Kilpatrick's Great Lecture as delivered six years ago [1874] in Boston Theatre, Boston, Mass., for the benefit of the Catholic Orphan Children of that city, and repeated in New York City for the benefit of the Sisters of Mercy, at Cooper Institute, and repeated hundreds of times in all the large cities. Reported by the *Boston Pilot* and New York *Irish World*."

Includes personal reminiscences.

KIRKLAND, CHARLES PINCKNEY, 1830-1904.

A letter to Peter Cooper, on "The treatment to be extended to the rebels individually," and "The mode of restoring the rebel states to the Union." With an appendix containing a reprint of a review of Judge Curtis' paper on the Emancipation Proclamation, with a letter from President Lincoln. By Charles P. Kirkland. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1865. 46, [3], [3]-20p. CSMH DLC IHI NJP NJR NN PP

Dated New York, June 14, 1865.

Jay Monaghan, *Lincoln Bibliography* (1943), notes other editions.

LAWSON, ALBERT GALLATIN, 1842-1929.

An address to the pupils of the Eagleswood Military Academy, during their encampment in Eagleswood Park, June, 1865, by Rev. A. G. Lawson. Eagleswood, Perth Amboy, New Jersey, June, 1865. New York: Baptist & Taylor, book and job printers, 1865. 16p. NJR NN NRAB

"The encampment at Eagleswood": p.[15]-16. Signed: H. J. C. (Probably Horace J. Canfield, academic superintendent and teacher at Eagleswood.)

Various reflections on the war and victory. The address deals with "lessons of the hour" (i.e., at war's end), its purpose to strengthen patriotism and increase respect for education.

LECTURE IN AID OF THE DESTITUTE OF the South. Hon. James W. Wall, will deliver a lecture at the court house, Hudson City, on . . . May 7, 1867 . . . Subject: "Woman's true mission," . . . [n.p., 1867] Broadside. 9¼ x 6 in. NJR 1027

Signed: Committee, G. D. Van Reipen, Wm. E. Benjamin [and others].

MATLOCK, ROBERT KENNEDY, 1804-1877.

The address of welcome from Gloucester County, to her veteran soldiers, at Mullica Hill, New Jersey, September 14th, 1865, by R. K. Matlock, appointee . . . Printed for the soldiers.



Woodbury, N.J.: Constitution office, 1865. 15p.  
NJHI NHI 1028

**NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

. . . Circular. [Trenton, N.J., 1882] 8p. MB  
NJR (photo) 1028a

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Office of Adjutant General. Trenton, May 1st, 1882.

"The honorable discharges of the following named soldiers and sailors of the late war are filed in this office, and will be returned to their owners on application." The several hundred names are listed alphabetically, each with identification of former rank and unit, in some cases regiments of other states than New Jersey.

---

[Communication to the New Jersey Senate, Feb. 28, 1888 (in response to its resolution of Feb. 22), providing information and statistics on the number of New Jersey service men and dependents entitled to state pay under the act of May 11, 1861, and supplement of March 31, 1865, as provided by Senate bill 156, pending] [Trenton? 1888] 1029

No copy seen. Text appears in *Senate Journal*, 1888, p.401-404. "On motion of Mr. Pfeiffer, two hundred copies of the same were ordered to be printed."

---

Report of Adjutant General in reference to the number of citizens of New Jersey serving in regiments of other states during the Civil War of 1861-65. To the Senate of New Jersey. Trenton, N.J.: John L. Murphy, book and job printer, 1880. [3]p. DLC MB NJ NJHI 1030

A brief listing of Pennsylvania and New York units recruited in New Jersey.

**NEW JERSEY. BAR.**

Proceedings at the dinner given by the bar of New Jersey, to Thomas H. Dudley, Esq., Nov. 25, 1868. Newark: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1868. 18p. NJ 1031

Includes an extended address by Dudley.

---

Trenton, N.J., November 11th, 1868. Dear sir: Thomas H. Dudley, Esq., our consul at Liverpool, England, has recently returned to his home in this state, on temporary leave of

absence. During the late Civil War . . . Mr. Dudley rendered us the most signal service by the extraordinary efforts which he made in England and in Europe to prevent the violation of our blockade, and the fitting out of piratical cruisers designed to prey upon American commerce [etc.] . . . It is proposed to invite him to a public dinner to be given at the Trenton House, Trenton, on . . . Nov. 25th inst. . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 9¾ x 8¾ in. NJHI 1032

A solicitation of subscriptions (\$10), signed by A. O. Zabriskie and nine others. "Committee of Arrangements" listed.

**NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS ON THE PLAN OF THE STEVENS BATTERY.**

Report of the Commissioners on the Plan of the Stevens Battery, to the Legislature of New Jersey, with a report of the engineer in charge. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1870. 6p. NN 1033

**NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS ON THE SOLDIERS' NATIONAL CEMETERY AT GETTYSBURG.**

Report of the commissioners for New Jersey on the soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1869. 4p. NJHI 1034

**NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)**

A proclamation by the governor of New Jersey. [Trenton, 1865] Broadside. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR NHI 1035

Appointing a day of thanksgiving and prayer (Dec. 7). Primarily relates to the war.

Dated Nov. 13, 1865.

**NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)**

. . . Proclamation by the governor. For a day of public thanksgiving and praise. [Trenton, 1866] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJP 1036

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

Comments deal in part with peace and reconstruction.

Dated Nov. 5, 1866; signed in holograph by Gov. Marcus L. Ward and his secretary.

**NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1872-1875 (PARKER)**

Message of the governor relative to the Stockton and Kearney [i.e., Kearny] statues, to the

Legislature, session of 1872. [n.p., 1872] 5p.  
DLC NJP NN 1037

Dated Trenton, February 21, 1872.

Proposed statutes of Richard Stockton (signer of the Declaration of Independence) and General Philip Kearny for a National Statuary Hall in Washington, D.C.

#### NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Militia law of the state of New Jersey. Trenton, N.J., 1866. 42p. DLC NJHI NJR NHI NN 1038

With statement of promulgation from the Adjutant-General's office (General Orders no. 3, Trenton, December 31, 1865): p.[3]. Compiled under an act of April 6, 1865.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

... An act to equalize the payment of bounties in the township of Alexandria, in the county of Hunterdon. [Trenton, N.J., 1870] 2p. 14 x 7¾ in. NJR 1039

Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly--no. 281. State of New Jersey.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE TO PROCURE A PORTRAIT OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

Addresses delivered at the presentation of the portrait of Abraham Lincoln, by the Committee of the House of Assembly, February 12, 1867. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the office of the State Gazette, 1867. 33, [1]p. DLC IHI NJ NJR NN

Various reflections on the war.

[Same: variant] 36p. IHI NJJ NJP 1041  
Identical with no. 1040 except p.[35]-36: Second inaugural address of President Lincoln.

#### NEW JERSEY RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

New Jersey Railroad & Transportation Co. Special arrangement for the transportation of the remains of the late President Abraham Lincoln, over the New Jersey Railroad, on Monday, April 24, 1865, under instructions from the War Department... [n.p., 1865] Broadside. 1041a

Timetable and special instructions, covering the route between New Brunswick and New York.

Signed: F. Wolcott Jackson, Gen'l Sup't. J. W. Woodruff, Ass't Sup't.

Illustrated in John T. Cunningham, *Newark* (1966), p.[164].

#### NEWARK, N.J. CITIZENS.

Programme of the celebration of the ninety-second anniversary of American independence, at Newark, N.J., July 4th, 1868, together with the address of Hon. Lyman Tremain, of New York. Newark, N.J.: Evening Courier print, 1868. 18p. NJP NJR 1042

The address (p.[6]-18) deals considerably with the Civil War and slavery.

#### [NEWARK, N.J. FIRST BAPTIST PEDDIE MEMORIAL CHURCH]

War record of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J., during the four year's [sic] national struggle, from 1861 to 1865. Containing its official declarations, roll of honor, etc. With a discourse by the pastor, Henry Clay Fish, D.D. ... New York: Sheldon and Company, 1865. 26p., 1 leaf, [31]-38p., 2 leaves, 32p. CSMH MB NJHI NJR (photo) NHI NRAB 1043

Composed partly of official declarations (chiefly in letters to the Baptist association), excerpts from sermons, both strongly supporting the war and the federal administration. A section, "The Pastor Drafted," is made up of newspaper items (some sarcastic) and correspondence relating to the drafting in 1864 of the Rev. Mr. Fish, a vociferous Unionist, for whom the congregation thereupon arranged to procure a substitute. Other sections contain notes and newspaper excerpts concerning further wartime activities of the church.

"The roll of honor of First Baptist Church and congregation . . . containing the names of the gallant one hundred and seventy, who served in the Union Army or Navy in the war of 1861-1865": p.[31]-38.

"A tribute to our gallant one hundred and seventy. By L[ewis] V. F. Randolph": first unnumbered leaf following p.38. Poetry.

Incorporated as the final section is Henry Clay Fish, *God's Hand in the Rebellion*, with its own complete title-page, separate pagination and running head, and composed of two full signatures ([1]-28). Apparently intended to serve also as a separate pamphlet (see entry no. 1021).

The collation given above is from the CSMH copy. Contents of the NRAB copy (per letter of Dr. E. C. Starr, curator, June 3, 1964) are differently arranged: 26p., 1 leaf, 32p., 1 leaf, [31]-38p., 1 leaf (i.e., with *God's Hand in the Rebellion*, preceded by unnumbered half-title ["Discourse"], placed before the "Roll of Honor" with its own unnumbered half-title; the "Tribute" by L.V.F.R. is on the unnumbered final leaf).

The First Baptist Church took its present name in the 1880's.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

Our triumph and our new duties. Oration delivered by Cortlandt Parker, Esq., at Bloomfield, N.J., July 4, 1865. Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1865. 38p. DLC NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PPL 1044

PLUMLEY, GARDINER SPRING, 1827-1894.

Piety secures the nation's prosperity. A thanksgiving discourse, by Rev. G. S. Plumley. Preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Metuchen, New Jersey, on . . . December 7, 1865 . . . New York: F. Somers, printer, 1866. 24p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NN PPL PPRHI 1045

PRINCETON TOWNSHIP, N.J., COMPLAINANT.

. . . William V. Scudder, collector of the township of Princeton, &c. vs. the state—Elias C. Baker, and others, relators. Error to the Supreme Court. Writ ret'ble 2d Tues. Mar. 1867, and duly returned. [n.p., 1867?] 8p. NJ 1046

Caption title.

At head of title: New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals.

Concerns non-payment of taxes under an assessment authorized for the raising of funds to fill draft quotas.

PUGH, JOHN HOWARD, 1827-1905.

The success and promise of the American union, an oration, delivered before the citizens of Burlington, N.J., on . . . July 4th, 1865. By J. Howard Pugh, M.D. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1865. 24p. DLC NJP NJR NHI PHI 1047

"The jubilee of freedom. By John Collins": p.23-24. Verse.

REED, VILLEROY DIBBLE, 1815-1901.

The conflict of truth. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Camden, N.J., April 30, 1865, by Rev. V. D. Reed, D.D. Camden, N.J.: Printed by S. Chew, at the office of the "West Jersey Press," 1865. 29p. DLC IHI NJHI NJPT NJR OCLWHI PHI 1048

Deals considerably with the war; to a lesser degree with Lincoln's assassination.

RHODES, JACOB.

The nation's loss: a poem on the life and death of the Hon. Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States, who departed this life, in Washington, D.C., April 15, 1865. By Jacob Rhodes . . . Newark: F. Starbuck, printer, 1866. 18p. CSMH DLC NJR (photo) 1049

"The alleged author was a colored man, a gardener, residing in Newark, and the same poem has been published in broadside with the name of 'Rev. Peter W. Brister' as the author, but without any printer's name, place or date.—Boyd's *Lincoln Bibliography*" (quoted in Frank P. Hill, *Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark*, 1902, no. 473).

RUCKMAN, ELISHA, 1812- PLAINTIFF.

. . . New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals. The state—Elisha Ruckman, plaintiff in error, vs. Peter A. Demarest, collector, &c., defendant in error. In error to Supreme Court. Returnable November term, 1865. A. S. Jackson, attorney, &c. Trenton: Hough & Yard, printers [1865?] 69p. tables. NJ 1050

Caption title.

Case involves non-payment of taxes (Harrington Township, Bergen County, N.J.) by Ruckman as a protest against the raising of troops by means of bounty payments. The various depositions and exhibits contain much detail on draft procedures and bounties.

[RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER] 1834-1918.

"National cemeteries." *Harper's new monthly magazine*. v.33, 1866. p.310-322. illus. 1051  
No personal allusions.

STEVENS, C. A.

Memorial, testimony, and letters of federal prisoners, on the claim of P. F. Frazee, a loyal citizen of New Jersey, for property destroyed at Columbia, S.C., February 17, 1865, by the forces of Maj. Gen. Sherman. C. A. Stevens, solicitor . . . Washington: McGill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers, 1866. cover-title, 39p. NJP NHI 1052

In 1850, Phineas F. Frazee (of Rahway, N.J.) had set up a carriage factory at Columbia, developing this and other property there to a value of \$200,000. Although he remained in Columbia throughout the war, the present depositions, etc., are intended to demonstrate his pro-Union sympathies (also describing the pertinent events and the extent of his loss).

THE STEVENS IRON CLAD BATTERY. New York: D. Van Nostrand, publisher, 1874. 2p.1., 46p. illus., plates (part fold.) diagram. DLC NJHI NJR NHI NN PPLL 1053

Engraved portrait of Edwin A. Stevens on title-page.

"For transmission abroad."

Prospectus for sale of the unfinished vessel lying in dry dock at Hoboken. The will of Edwin A. Stevens, who began the construction, had directed his executors to complete the ship (if the cost not exceed one million dollars) and present it to the state of New Jersey. The legislature passed an act in 1869 accepting the vessel, but the funds proved insufficient, and a subsequent act (March 27, 1874) provided for the battery's sale.

The pamphlet contains a description of the ship, numerous pertinent engineering details, copies of documents, etc.

The "commission to effect sale" consisted of Gov. Joel Parker and Vice-Chancellor Amzi Dodd representing the state, and W. W. Shippen and Rev. Samuel B. Dod, executors.

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER, 1838-1900.

. . . Dear sir: At the solicitation of a number of officers of New Jersey regiments during the late war, I propose compiling a volume of memoirs of their deceased comrades . . . Trenton, 1869. [4]p. NJR 1054

Dated Trenton, April 22, 1869, and signed: William S. Stryker, Adjutant General of N.J.

A form letter containing a list of New Jersey officers who died in service and requesting data concerning them.

TO RETURNED OFFICERS, SOLDIERS AND sailors in the city of Elizabeth and vicinity. Gentlemen: You are cordially invited to participate in the public celebration on the fourth day of July next in this city, in honor of the Declaration of American Independence, the success of our arms, and the return of peace . . . [Elizabeth, N.J.] New Jersey Journal print [1865] Broadside. 23 x 13½ in. NJHI 1055

Signed by Chauncey Harris and ten other officers.

WARD, MARCUS LAWRENCE, 1812-1884.

Bounties. Speech of Hon. Marcus L. Ward, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, June 19, 1874. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1874. 10p. NJR 1056

Concerns a bill, previously introduced by Ward, which provided bounty payments to the families of soldiers who (1) had enlisted for less than a year, and (2) had died in service or from service-connected causes. Particular note is made of the short-term militia organizations that served in the first months of the war.

WIARD, NORMAN, 1825-1896.

About great guns. The pressure of powder and the unequal heating of metals, by Norman Wiard. Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1867. 12p. illus. DLC 1056a

Facts about ordnance and the frauds and mismanagement of the Ordnance Department. By Norman Wiard. [Washington, D.C.? 1866?] 16p. DLC NN 1057

Caption title.

Memorial of Norman Wiard, asking compensation for alterations in certain iron-clad steam transports. [Washington, D.C.? 1866?] cover-title, 27p. DLC 1057a

Memorial of Norman Wiard, asking reimbursement of expenses incurred [Jan.-Feb. 1865] in delivery of the steamers Augusta and Savannah, at Hilton Head. [n.p., 1866?] cover-title, 21p. DLC MH 1057b

Memorial of Norman Wiard, relating to the arbitrary annulment of a contract with the Secretary of the Navy, for xv-inch guns. [n.p., 1866] cover-title, 52p. illus., plates. DLC NHI

More exposures of the jobbery of the Ordnance Department. Dyer & Rodman . . . [By] Norman Wiard. Washington, D.C.: Powell, O'Brien & Co., printers, 1869. 72p. illus. DLC NHI 1059

# Index

# Index

BY I. KAY LIONIKIS AND ANTHONY S. NICOLSI

ALL REFERENCES ARE TO ENTRY NUMBERS

- Aaron Wilkes Post, G.A.R., Trenton, N.J., 925, 946-947, 950  
 Abbott, Leon, 649  
 Abolition, 699, 771-771b. *See also* Emancipation; Thirteenth Amendment  
*The abolition boat "Nigger Worshipper,"* 787  
 Abolitionism, 629, 641, 812, 825-825a  
*About the war. Plain words to plain people,* 315-318  
 Absentee voting, *see* Soldiers: suffrage  
 Academies, Military, *see* Eagleswood Military Academy  
 Achtelstetter, Ludwig, 923  
 Ackley, William S., 59  
 Acton, Edward A., 191  
 Adams, Henry W., 1012  
     Joseph R., 145  
*Additional reasons why the bill introduced in Congress . . . should be sustained,* 667, 671  
 Addresses, *see* Fourth of July orations; Lincoln, Abraham: memorial addresses, etc.; Political addresses; Sermons; Thanksgiving Day addresses; Washington's Birthday addresses; *also* sub-entry "speeches" under names of localities and legislative bodies  
 Adjutant-General's Office (N.J.), 379, 430-433, 475, 795, 974a, 1028a-1030, 1038, 1054. *See also* Stryker, William S.  
 Adjutant-General's Office (U.S.), 434  
 Adrain, Garnett B., 783-784  
 Aereon (air-ship), 60, 463a, 1013, 1015  
 Aerial Navigation Company, 1013, 1015  
 Agency for the Collection of Military Claims (N.J.), 955  
 Agriculture, 839  
*Air-line railroad bill, Speech . . . on the,* 674  
 Air-ships, 60, 463a, 1013, 1015  
 Albion, Robert G., 358  
 Aldie, Va., 255c  
 Alexander, Stephen, 1014  
     William C., 784a, 792  
 Alexandria, Va., 227  
 Alexandria Township, N.J., 1039  
 Allatoona, Ga., 229, 343-344  
 Allen, Edward L., 192  
     Joseph, 255c  
 Allentown, N.J., 873a  
     residents (individual), *see* Newell, William A.  
 Allinson, William J., 771-771b  
 American History Workshop, 19-20, 22, 25a, 358a, 366, 368b  
 American Irish Historical Society for New Jersey, 118  
*American nationality,* 730-731  
 American Party (N.J.), 800  
 American Philosophical Society, 81-82  
 American Polish Civil War Centennial Committee of Newark, N.J., 104  
 American Tract Society, 362, 690a, 760  
 American Whig Society, 593, 710, 713  
 Anderson, J. L., 401, 425  
 Andersonville, Ga., National Cemetery, 962  
 Andersonville Monument Commission (N.J.), 962  
 Andrews, Edwin N., 463  
     Frank D., 58  
     Frank G., 931  
     Solomon, 60, 463a, 1013, 1015  
 Antietam, Md., 284, 963-964; National Cemetery, 209, 875  
 Antietam Battlefield Monument Commission (N.J.), 963-964  
 Anti-Monopoly Convention, Trenton, N.J., 673  
 Anti-Secret Association of Rutgers College, 770  
 Appleby, James Randolph, 786  
 Applegate, John S., 61  
 Appleton, James H., 688  
 Appomattox, Battle of, 235  
 Archut, Raymond, 39  
 Arlington, Va., National Cemetery, 366a  
 Armories, *see* Arsenal  
 Arms manufacture, *see* Munitions  
 Armstrong, Thomas D., 617  
 Army (U.S.), 431  
     quartermaster service, 274-276  
     12th Infantry Regt., 391a  
     *see also* Colored Troops; Signal Corps  
 Army of the Potomac, Society of the, 952  
 Arrest, 532, 549, 565a. *See also* Habeas corpus  
 Arrowsmith, George, 61  
 Arsenal, 464  
 Artillery, 395, 481, 511-514, 516-520, 522-525, 1056a, 1058  
 Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.  
     Battery A (Hexamer's), 37, 394  
     Battery B, 395  
 Ashmun, George, 655-656  
 Assembly, General (N.J.), *see* General Assembly

# INDEX

- Assembly districts (N.J.)  
 Bergen County: 2nd, 609  
 Burlington County: 2nd, 614  
 Middlesex County: 2nd, 891b, 892  
 Monmouth County: 3rd, 642  
 Union County: 2nd, 530
- Atkinson, Joseph, 45
- Atlantic City, N.J., 240-240a, 368a
- Atlantic County, N.J., *see* Atlantic City; Hammon-  
 ton; Port Republic
- Attention, battalion!* 862
- Attention volunteers,* 372
- Attorney-General (U.S.), 362a, 370a, 891aa
- Attorneys, *see* Bar (N.J.); *also* sub-entry "Bar" *under*  
 Hudson County and Morris County; *and* names  
*of individual attorneys*
- Atwater, Lyman H., 703
- Audubon, John J., 627
- Auerswald, Bruno, 474
- "Aunt Friendly," *see* Baker, Sarah S. (Tuthill)
- Autobiography, 189-294 *passim*
- Averell, William W., 941
- Aviation, Military, *see* Military aviation
- Aycrigg, Benjamin, 856
- Babcock, Paul, 62
- Bacon, George B., 772a
- Baird, Samuel J., 704-706, 808
- Baker, Elias C., 1046  
 Sarah S. (Tuthill), 325-326
- Baker, Walrad & Case, New York City, 403
- Baldwin, Samuel H., 915, 917
- Bamford, William, 473a
- Bancroft, George, 323
- Banks, Thomas, descendants, 182
- Banks, State, Committee on Behalf of (N.J.), 617
- Baptist Church  
 sermons, etc., 688-696, 771c, 989, 1021, 1043  
*see also* individual congregations, *entered under*  
*names of localities*
- Baptist State Convention, *see* New Jersey Baptist  
 State Convention
- Baquet, Camille, 234, 394
- Bar (N.J.), 1031-1032
- Barbee, David R., 70
- Barber, James, 954-954a
- Barricklo, A., 375
- Basking Ridge, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 823-824
- Basler, Roy P., 20
- Bass River, N.J., 736
- Batteries, Artillery (N.J.), *see* Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.  
*The battle-cry, in New Jersey*, 843
- Battle of the Wilderness*, 327a
- Battlefield monuments, *see* Monuments
- Battles, *see* names of individual battles
- Bayard, George D., 187a
- Baylor, George, 193
- Bayonne, N.J., 66  
 Reformed Dutch Church, 1009  
 Trinity Church, 993  
*see also* Saltersville
- Beach, John P., 394
- Bedminster Township, N.J., *see* Peapack
- Beesley's Point, N.J., 324
- Bell, George W., 642
- Belleville, N.J., Reformed Dutch Church, 766
- Bellis, Adam, 788
- Belvidere, N.J., 390
- Benjamin, William E., 1027
- Bennett, W. H., 492
- Benson, Cornelius H., 942
- Bergen, N.J., *see* Jersey City
- Bergen County, N.J., 31, 99, 186, 336-338, 577, 604,  
 609, 838-839. *See also* Bergenfield; Cresskill;  
 Dumont; Hackensack; Harrington Township;  
 Ridgewood; Tenafly
- Bergen County Democrat*, 67, 186
- Bergen County tracts*, 838-839
- Bergen Point, N.J., *see* Bayonne
- Bergenfield, N.J., 31a
- Bernards Township, N.J., *see* Basking Ridge
- Berry, James R., 756
- Bethlehem Township, N.J., *see* Bloomsbury
- Beverly, N.J., 583; General Hospital, 444; National  
 Cemetery, 965-966a
- Beverly Township, N.J., 381. *See also* Beverly; Edge-  
 water Park
- Beverly Weekly Visitor*, 965-966
- Biblical repertory and Princeton review*, 98, 719-720
- Bibliography, 1, 18, 21, 24, 358
- Biddle, Charles J., 585
- Billinghurst and Requa battery, 481
- Biography, 26, 59-188, 409, 413, 415  
 bibliography, 1  
 military officers (in preparation), 1054  
*see also* Autobiography; *and* names of individuals
- Birnbaum, Abe, 271
- Birney, David B., 254
- Blackburn, William M., 985
- Blackman, Leah (Mathis), 328
- Blair, Francis P., 549, 913
- Blanchet, Auguste D., 937
- Blawenburg (Blawenburgh), N.J., Reformed Dutch  
 Church, 765
- Blease, Lilliam M., 831
- Blodgett, Rufus, 122
- Bloomfield, N.J., 1044  
 First Baptist Church, 696
- Bloomsbury, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 745
- Board of Commissioners on Provision for Disabled  
 Veterans (N.J.), 451-452
- Boggs, Charles S., 464a
- Boice, George C., 694
- Bond, James F., 457-458

# INDEX

- Boonton, N.J., 264  
 Booth, Fisher H., 78b  
 Bordentown, N.J., 314  
 Bordentown Union Zouave Club, 789  
 Borton, Benjamin, 48, 194-196  
 Boston, Mass., 1024  
 Boswell, —, 789  
 Bound Brook, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 740  
 Bounties, Military, 263, 375-376, 379, 381-384, 386-388, 391a, 874-875, 880, 955, 1039, 1046, 1050, 1056  
 Bowman, James, 423  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 103  
 Bradley, Charles, 244  
   Chester D., 71-74  
   Joseph P., 63-65a, 76-77, 244, 550-552, 645-645a, 655-656, 897  
   Miriam D., 71  
 Braisted, James E., 66  
 Branchville, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 94, 347a  
 Brandy Station, Va., 255b  
 Branson, William W., 291  
 Bray, John, 196a-197  
 Brick, John, 328a  
 Bridgeton, N.J., 150-151, 559-560, 593, 1016  
 Bridgewater Club, 610  
 Bridgewater Township, N.J., 610. *See also* Bound Brook; Somerville  
 Brinck, P. C., 648, 697  
 Brister, Rev. Peter W., 1049  
 Broadwell, S., 617  
 Brockett, Linus P., 132  
 Broderick, Virgil, 197a  
 Brooklyn, N.Y., 713  
   Bushwick Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, 770  
   First Presbyterian Church, 825-825a  
 Brown, Isaac V. A., 809  
   John, 827c-827d  
   William F., 797  
   William Y., 707  
 Brownson, Orestes A., 299a-299c, 553, 570  
 Bruce, Vandervoort, 748  
   William J., 146, 943-943a  
 Bryant, William C., 679  
 Buck, Samuel L., 198  
 Buckingham, W. E., 372  
 Bull Run, Battle of, 286  
 Burlington, N.J., 32  
   meetings, 549, 565a-567, 750  
   residents (individual), 103, 233-234, 250-253, 340-342, 549, 563, 602-603, 771-771b  
   St. Mary's Church, 749-750  
   speeches, 322, 549, 566-567, 750, 799, 1047  
   Union Zouave Club, 789  
   *see also* Edgewater Park  
 Burlington County, N.J., 33, 614, 623, 640. *See also* Bass River; Beverly; Beverly Township; Borden-town; Burlington; Burlington Island; Burlington Township; Columbus; Edgewater Park; Moorestown; Mount Holly  
 Burlington Island Land Association, 464  
 Burlington Reserve Guard, 339  
 Burlington Township, N.J., 384  
 Burr, Charles Chauncey, 67, 99, 155, 164, 186, 300-304, 329, 528, 568-572, 604-606, 613, 909  
 Burt, Addison M., 490  
 Bush, George C., 708  
   James S., 986  
 Bushwick Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, *see* Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 Butler, Benjamin F., 573, 904a  
   Francis E., 709  
   William A., 653  
 Caldwell, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 741-742, 1004  
 Calhoun, James T., 435  
   John C., 314  
 Camden, N.J., 333, 349a, 373, 393, 800, 925  
   First Methodist Church, 697  
   First Presbyterian Church, 739, 1048  
   residents (individual), 437, 529, 596. *See also* Dudley, Thomas H.  
   St. Paul's Church, 990-991  
   Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, *see* above, First Methodist Church  
   *West Jersey Press*, 393  
 Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Company, 653a-657, 662-665, 668-671, 674-675, 680, 682. *See also* Joint Companies  
 Camden and Atlantic Railroad and Transportation Company, 653, 662-663, 665, 668-669, 672  
 Camden County, N.J., 34, 232, 393  
   Military Commissioner, 373  
   *see also* Camden; Haddonfield  
 Cameron, Henry C., 50  
 Camp Vredenburg, 263  
 Campaign literature: 1861-1865, 526-652 *passim*; prewar, 783-807 *passim*; postwar, 836-914 *passim*  
*Campaign song for the great question*, 844  
 Campbell, Edward L., 2, 110, 418, 955  
   William H., 188  
 Canadians, 231  
*Candid men read!* 156  
 Canfield, Horace J., 1026  
 Capaldo, Charles F., 186  
 Cape May, N.J., 166, 945  
 Cape May County, N.J., 35. *See also* Beesley's Point; Cape May  
 Capen, Nahum, 305  
 Carey, Thomas, 611  
 Carlton, William J., 428  
 Carman, Ezra A., 199  
 Carriers' addresses, 330, 348, 356a  
 Carteret Club, Jersey City, N.J., 40a



# INDEX

- Casualties, Military, *see* Military casualties
- Catholics, 299c  
speeches (postwar), 286, 1024
- Cattell, Alexander G., 891, 898  
William C., 710
- Catton, Bruce, 238, 358a
- Cavalry, 255aa
- Cavalry regiments (N.J.)  
1st, 33, 35, 56, 87, 96a, 104, 166, 187a, 196a-197a, 255b-255c, 270, 279a, 376, 396-400; Co. A, 921; Co. C, 291; Co. K, 197a  
2nd, 38, 104, 182, 463; Co. C, 401; Co. F, 79  
3rd, 278, 401a-402; Co. D, 279  
fictional regiment, 345-347
- Cavalry regiments (not N.J.) *entered under* New York State; Pennsylvania
- Cedar Street Chapel, *see* Montclair, N.J.
- Cemeteries, National, 1051. *See also individual names*, e.g., Beverly, N.J.; Gettysburg
- Census of 1860, 830
- Census Office (U.S.), 830
- Central Methodist Episcopal Church, *see* Newark, N.J.
- Chambers, Benjamin F., 146  
Theodore F., 95-96
- Chambersburg, Pa., 369-370, 711-712
- Chancellorsville, Battle of, 241, 247
- Chancery, Court of (N.J.), *see* Court of Chancery
- Change of programme*, 863
- Chaplains, 236, 264a, 290, 362, 397-400, 419, 463, 510, 707, 709, 734a, 760, 989, 1010-1011
- Charities, 1027
- Charities, Military, 5, 182a-185, 448-450, 455-461, 858, 883. *See also* Metropolitan Fair; United States Sanitary Commission; Welfare, Military
- Charlie the drummer boy*, 325
- Chattanooga, Tenn., 967
- Chattanooga Park Commission, Chickamauga and (N.J.), 967
- Chicago Literary Club, 100
- Chickamauga, Battle of, 967
- Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park Commission (N.J.), 967
- Child, Francis, 967
- Children, *see* Girls; Orphans
- "The church and the country," 814
- Churches, 2, 688-772a, 808-826, 985-1011, 1012-1059 *passim*. *See also names of religious denominations; individual churches entered under names of localities*
- Cincinnati, Society of the, *see* Society of the Cincinnati
- Citizenship: Negroes, 362a, 370a
- "Civil liberty overthrown," 601
- Civil rights, 840. *See also* Freedom of the press; Habeas corpus; Suffrage
- Civil War Centennial Commission (N.J.), 4-4b, 18-22, 25a, 258, 358a, 360, 366-368c, 774
- Civil War Round Table of Northern New Jersey, 359, 361
- Cladek, John J., 386
- Cladek Zouaves, *see* Infantry regiments (N.J.), 35th
- Claims, Military, 874-875, 955
- Claims, Military, Agency for Collection of (N.J.), 955
- Clark, Joseph, 711-712  
Peter L., 788  
R. A., 962
- Clayton W. Woodford, 31, 56-57
- Cleaves, Freeman, 165a
- Clergy, *see* Chaplains; Sermons; *also names of individual clergymen*
- Cleveland, Edmund J., 200  
Edmund J., Jr., 200  
Orestes, 1022a-1023
- Cline, Enoch Clarke, 510
- Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, *see* Newark, N.J.
- Clisosophic Society, 593, 710, 713
- Clubs and societies are entered under their own names*, e.g., Grand Army of the Republic; Havelock Association. *See also* McClellan clubs; Zouave clubs
- Cochran, William H., 68
- Cole, Jacob H., 201
- Coles, Edwin, 331
- Colie, Edward M., 153-154
- College of New Jersey, *see* Princeton University
- Collins, John, 1047
- Colonization, 704, 728
- Colored Troops (U.S.), 431; 1st Regt., 171
- Colver, Frederic L., 78b
- Columbia, S.C., 1052
- Columbus, N.J., 736
- Combs, Leslie, 786
- Commerce, *see* Interstate commerce; Shipping
- Commission for Erection of Monument to Ninth New Jersey Volunteers at New Berne (N.J.), 980
- Commission to Erect a Monument on Battlefield of Salem Church (N.J.), 982-983
- Commissioners of the Home for Disabled Soldiers (N.J.), 956
- Commissioners on Fourteenth Regiment Monument, Monocacy, Md. (N.J.), 979
- Commissioners on the Plan of the Stevens Battery (N.J.), 1033
- Commissioners on the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg (N.J.), 1034
- Commissioners to Care for Gettysburg Battle Monuments (N.J.), 970
- Commissioners to the Peace Convention (N.J.), 792
- Committee for the Erection of a Soldiers' Monument in the Beverly National Cemetery (N.J.), 966a
- Committee on Behalf of State Banks (N.J.), 617

# INDEX

- Committee to Inquire into the Condition and Management of the Soldiers' Children's Home (N.J.), 957
- Compulsory military service, *see* Draft
- Condict, Alfred H., 290
- Confederate States of America  
privateer (schooner *Etta*), 503  
recruiting in New Jersey, 263  
soldiers (individual), 69, 193, 228-230, 293. *See also*  
Prisoners of war  
veterans, 942, 946, 950  
*see also* Jones, John B.
- Confiscation of rebel property, 631, 633
- Congar, Horace N., 553a, 607
- Congregational Church: sermons, etc., 772a
- Congress (U.S.), 169a, 373a-374, 463a, 499, 653, 685  
Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, 511, 517  
*see also* House of Representatives; Senate (U.S.)
- Congressional districts (N.J.)  
1st, 443  
2nd, 873a, 910  
3rd, 873  
4th, 639
- Connecticut, *see* Hartford
- Connecticut (ship), 464a
- Conscientious objectors: Quakers, 373a-374, 771c-772
- Conscription Act, 605
- Considerations upon the question whether Congress should authorize a new railroad, 655
- Constitution (U.S.), 299a-299b, 300-304, 531, 541, 562, 566-567, 574, 578, 706, 730-731, 885, 890. *See also*  
Fourteenth Amendment; Thirteenth Amendment
- Contested elections, *see* General Assembly (N.J.); Senate (U.S.)
- Cook, Jonathan, 797
- Cooper, Joseph T., 224-225  
Peter, 305-312, 872a, 1025  
Samuel, 69
- The copperhead candidate, Gen. Runyon*, 845
- Copperhead love for the soldier*, 855
- Copperhead, The squirming*, 842
- Copperheads, 13, 31a, 51, 67, 148a-149, 321, 528, 543, 556, 584, 613, 848, 857, 859. *See also* Burr, Charles Chauncey; English, Thomas D.; Fuller, Edward N.; Holzman, Daniel; Naar, David; Price, Rodman M.; Wall, James W.; Winton, Eben
- Cornell, William, 757
- Corruption, Political, 644, 891b, 1023
- Court of Chancery (N.J.), 363, 490, 662
- Court of Errors and Appeals (N.J.), 378, 668-669, 1046, 1050
- Crampton's Pass, Battle of, 233
- Cranbury, N.J., 786  
First Presbyterian Church, 744, 1006
- Crane, C. G., 901  
Donald, 272  
Jonathan T., 810  
Stephen, 810
- Craven, Elijah R., 179  
John J., 70-75, 201a-206a
- Crawford, John, 290  
Joseph W. (Joseph U.), 207
- Cresskill, N.J., 78b
- Crimes, Wartime, 579
- Crittenden Compromise, 796-797, 827-827a, 827e
- Crook, George, 175a
- Crossed flags*, 359
- Crowell, Joseph E., 208-210, 964  
Joseph T., 530, 575
- Cullen, Cassius C., 332  
Thomas F., 436-437
- Cumberland County, N.J., 36, 38, 393. *See also*  
Bridgeton; Dividing Creek; Millville; Vineland
- Cummings, Warren D., 833
- Cunningham, John T., 45a, 111
- Currency, 555, 581, 617
- Currie, Charles F., 211, 420
- Curtin, Andrew G., 585, 627, 863
- Curtis, Benjamin R., 1025  
William B., 925
- Curts, Henry, 333
- Cushing, Thomas, 38
- Custer, George A., 132b
- Cutter, Mary H., 313
- Cuyler, Theodore L., 713
- "D" Society, 415, 929
- Dailey, Jacob P., 989
- Dalrymple, H. M., 290
- Daretown, N.J., 182
- Daughters of Union Veterans (N.J.), 945
- Davidson, John, 873, 987, 1017-1018
- Davis, Jefferson, 350-351, 353; *Prison life of*, 70-75, 201a-206a  
William W. H., 921
- Dawley, T. R., 300-303
- Dawson, Henry B., 255
- Dayton, William L., 76-78a
- Dayton, Ohio, National Soldiers' Home, 954
- Deckertown, N.J., *see* Sussex, N.J.
- Decoration Day (Memorial Day), 32, 52-54, 941
- A defence of New Jersey in relation to the Camden and Amboy Railroad*, 656
- Defense, *see* Delaware River; Hudson River
- Delaware  
General Assembly, 465  
*see also* Fort Delaware; Milford; Wilmington
- Delaware and Raritan Canal Company, 662, 668-669, 675, 679. *See also* Joint Companies
- Delaware Guards, 392

# INDEX

- Delaware River
  - defenses, 465, 480, 489, 525a
  - see also* Burlington Island; Fort Delaware; League Island
- Delaware Township (Hunterdon Co.), N.J., 378, 392.
  - See also* Sergeantsville
- Demarest, Abraham G., 78b
  - James, 758-759
  - Peter A., 1050
- Deming, Henry C., 685
- Democratic battle song*, 576
- Democratic Central Committee of Mercer County, 798b
- Democratic Club, Philadelphia, 601
- Democratic McClellan Club, Greenville Township, N.J., 611
- Democratic Party, 602-603, 616a, 899
  - National Convention (1868), 900
  - New York City, 613
  - New York State, 606
  - Philadelphia, 601
  - see also* Copperheads; Peace Democrats; War Democrats
- Democratic Party (N.J.), 11, 148a-149, 156-158, 528, 554, 569, 575-576, 594, 604, 606, 639, 784a-785, 798b, 836-837, 850-852, 856, 859, 867a, 881a, 887a, 891a, 899-900, 913
  - Bergen County, 838-839; Second Assembly District, 609
  - Bridgewater Township, 610
  - Cranbury, 786
  - East Windsor Township, 787-787a
  - Greenville Township, 611
  - Hillsborough Township, 612
  - Hunterdon County, 788
  - Mercer County, 798b
  - Monmouth County, 642
  - Newark, 791, 798a
  - Paterson, 807
  - Second Congressional District, 873
  - Trenton, 789
- Democrats, A word of warning to*, 602-603
- Demund, Isaac S., 988
- Dept. of Justice (U.S.), 370a
- Dependency Benefits, Office of, 5
- DePeyster, John Watts, 112-117, 120, 144, 147
- Deserters, 897
- Deshler, Charles D., 957
- The destitute of the South, Lecture in aid of*, 1027
- The Devil in Dixie*, 347a
- DeWolfe, George G. B., 333a
- Diaries, *see* Soldiers; journals
- Diplomats, *see* Congar, Horace N.; Dudley, Thomas H.
- Disabled Soldiers, Commissioners of the Home for (N.J.), 956
- Disabled Soldiers, Home for (N.J.), *see* Home for Disabled Soldiers
- Disabled Soldiers, Sailors or Marines, Home for (N.J.), *see* Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors or Marines
- Disabled Veterans, Board of Commissioners on Provision for (N.J.), 451-452
- Discourses memorial of Abraham Lincoln*, 989
- Disease, 408, 435
- Dismal Swamp, 335
- District Court (U.S.), District of New Jersey, 503, 579
- District of Columbia, 873b, 886. *See also* Washington
- Districts, Assembly, *see* Assembly districts
- Districts, Congressional, *see* Congressional districts
- Dividing Creek, N.J., 339c
- Doane, William C., 749-750
- Dobbins, Edward L., 290
  - Joseph B., 697
- Documents (government publications), 526-652 *passim*, 783-807 *passim*, 836-914 *passim*. *Scattered documents in other sections of the bibliography are not covered under this entry*
- Dod, Charles H., 79
  - Samuel B., 1053
- Dodd, Amzi, 1053
  - Ira S., 212-216
- Donaldson, Edward K., 936
- Doolittle, Theodore S., 1019
- Doremus, Philip, 42
- Dornbusch, Charles E., 1
- Douglas Hospital, Washington, D.C., 707
- Dover, N.J., 52
- Downe Township, N.J., *see* Dividing Creek
- Draft, 373-375a, 377-378, 380, 385, 388, 390a-391, 393, 443, 570, 605, 613, 1043, 1046, 1050. *See also* Exemption from military service; Substitutes, Military
- The draft! The liberty of the press!* 613
- Drake, James Madison, 217-221a, 288, 407, 925, 944, 953
- Drake's Veteran Zouaves, 944, 953
- Drama, 343-344
- Dryden, John F., 982-983
- DuBois, Francis, Jr., 51
- Dudley, Thomas H., 80-82, 222-223, 773, 778, 1031-1032
- Dumont, N.J., Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schraalenburgh, 761, 812, 992
- Dunn, Ebenezer, 389
  - Lewis R., 698
- Duryea, Joseph T., 50
- Duryee, William R., 760
- Dutch Reformed Church, *see* Reformed Church
- Duties of American citizens*, 856
- Dyer, Brainerd, 80
  - Frederick H., 1a

# INDEX

- Eagleswood Military Academy, 466-470, 1026  
 East Brunswick Township, N.J., *see* Spotswood  
 East Greenwich Township, N.J., *see* Mickleton  
 East New Jersey Pastoral Conference, 696  
 East Windsor Lincoln and Hamlin Club, 787  
 East Windsor Soldiers' Monument Association, 975  
 East Windsor Township, N.J., 787-787a, 975. *See also* Hightstown  
 Eatontown, N.J., 289, 422  
 Economics, *see* Finance; Industry; Life insurance; Military pay; Monopoly; Transportation; War losses  
 Edgewater Park, N.J., 146, 233, 940, 943-943a  
 Editors: newspaper, 67, 148a-149, 186, 282, 530, 613, 644  
     periodical, *see* Burr, Charles Chauncey; English, Thomas D.; Fuller, Edward N.; Hodge, Charles  
 Edwards, Charles, 503  
     Jonathan, 670-671  
 Eighth New Jersey Volunteers Veteran Association, 257a  
 Eldridge's Hill, N.J., 195  
 Elections, 644. *See also* Campaign literature; Corruption, Political; Suffrage; and *sub-entry* "elections" under Governor (N.J.) and President (U.S.)  
 Elections, Committee on (N.J.), *see* General Assembly (N.J.), Committee on Elections  
 Elections, Contested, *see sub-entry* "contested elections" under General Assembly (N.J.) and Senate (U.S.)  
 Elizabeth, N.J., 391, 862, 968, 1055  
     Drake's Veteran Zouaves, 944, 953  
     First Presbyterian Church, 725  
     meetings, 918, 925  
     residents (individual), 217-221, 279, 292, 299a-299b, 553, 570, 1017-1018  
     Second Presbyterian Church, 733-734  
     speeches, 641, 1018  
*Elizabeth and Margaret* (schooner), 362a, 370a  
 Ellis, Edward S., 335  
     Franklin, 40-41  
     Lewis Ethan, 360  
 Elmer, Charles E., 957  
 Elmer, N.J., 281  
 Emancipation, 264a, 306-312, 600. *See also* Thirteenth Amendment  
 Emancipation Proclamation, 17, 22, 358a, 368b-368c  
 Engineering, *see* Military engineering  
*England and America*, 716-718  
 English, Thomas Dunn, 336-338, 528, 577, 789  
 English: volunteer soldiers, 187a  
 Enlistment, *see* Bounties; Draft; Recruiting  
 Entertainment, 460, 474, 509, 981a  
 Episcopal Church, *see* Protestant Episcopal Church  
 Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey, 840  
 Erdman, Rev. A., 290  
 Errors and Appeals, Court of (N.J.), *see* Court of Errors and Appeals  
 Essays, 295-324 *passim*  
 Essex County, N.J., 37, 639. *See also* Belleville; Bloomfield; Caldwell; Irvington; Millburn; Montclair; Newark; Orange; Woodside  
 Essex Medical Union, 435  
*Etta* (schooner), 503  
 Evangelical Lutheran Church, *see* Lutheran Church  
 Everett, Edward, 314  
 Everts, Hermann, 408  
*An examination into the validity*, 864  
 Excelsior Brigade, 429  
 Exemption from military service, 374. *See also* Conscientious objectors  
*Extract from the minutes of a stated meeting*, 339  
*Facts for voters*, 857  
 Fair Oaks, Battle of, 262  
 Fairfax County, Va., 366a  
 Fairfax Seminary, Va., 473  
 Fairleigh-Dickinson University, 774  
 Fairview Cemetery, near Red Bank, N.J., 938  
*Farmers and mechanics of Bergen County, To the*, 839  
 Fast-day  
     poetry, 349a  
     proclamations, 590, 619  
     sermons (1861), 755, 761, 812, 820-822, 826  
 Fenton, Reuben E., 687  
 Ferguson, Joseph, 224-225  
*A few facts for thoughtful men*, 899  
 Few Smith, Joseph, 714, 811  
 Fiction, 326, 328a, 335, 340-342, 345-347, 357  
 Field, Richard S., 83-85, 503, 531, 541, 579-580, 595, 1020  
 Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association, 931-935  
 Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, *see* New York City  
*Fighting with the ballot*, 841  
 Finance  
     New Jersey, 527, 537, 539  
     U.S., 557, 597, 704, 861  
     *see also* Banks; Currency; Interstate commerce; Panic of 1857; Taxation  
*Finance. A letter*, 555  
*Finance. No. II*, 581  
 Finn's Point, N.J., National Cemetery, 30  
 First New Jersey Brigade, 119a, 175a, 190a, 233-234, 394, 502, 915-917  
 First Ward Grant and Colfax Club, Newark, N.J., 901  
 Fish, Henry C., 321, 689-690, 1021, 1043  
 Fisher, Robert, 690a  
 Fitz Randolph, *see* Randolph

# INDEX

- Flemington, N.J., 388, 788, 934, 969, 989  
 Baptist Church, 691  
 Flinn, John M., 168  
 Flitcraft, Allen, 195  
 Flynn, David M., 118  
 James J., 20  
 John M., *see* Flinn, John M.  
 Fogg, John M., 86  
 Forbes, Eugene, 226  
 Force, Simpson, 333  
 Foreign population, *see* Immigrants  
 Fort Delaware, 3, 7, 28-30, 193, 239, 245, 265, 269, 280a, 491-492, 507-508  
 Fort Delaware Society, 3  
 Fort Pulaski, 290  
 Foster, John Y., 2, 179, 1022  
 Fourteenth Amendment, 834, 872a, 876, 877, 905-906a, 914  
 Fourteenth Regiment Monument, Commissioners on (N.J.), 979  
 Fourth Congressional District (N.J.), 639  
 Fourth of July, 313, 354, 556  
 celebrations, 832, 1042, 1055  
 orations  
 1861, 531, 540-542, 547-548  
 1862, 319, 322, 561, 714  
 1863, 598, 698  
 1864, 643  
 1865, 47, 1012, 1014, 1044, 1047  
 1868, 1042  
 1875, 975  
 1885, 148  
 1888, 160a  
*Fourth of July in Somerville*, 556  
 Fowler, Charles N., 968  
 Clarinda, 87  
 John, 87  
 Mary E., *see* Washburne, Mary E. (Fowler)  
 Dr. Samuel, 87  
 Francine, Albert P., 88  
 Louis R., 88  
 Frank, William P., 3  
 Frankford Township, N.J., *see* Branchville  
 Franklin, John H., 20  
 Franklin, N.J., 87  
 Frazee, Phineas F., 1052  
 Fredericksburg, Va., 249a, 931, 933  
 Fredericksburg, Battle of, 189, 249-249a, 401a  
 Freedom of the press, 534, 613  
 Freehold, N.J., 155, 263, 486-488, 624-626, 757, 904, 930  
 Freehold Institute, 757  
*Freemen's guide to the polls*, 630  
 Freese, Jacob R., 227  
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., 89-90, 792, 873b, 891aa, 902-903, 984, 1002-1003  
 French, Edward W., 715  
 Samuel G., 228-230  
 French: volunteer soldiers, 119a  
 French imprints, 206a  
 Friends (Quakers), 93, 152, 191, 228-230, 235, 237-238, 373a-374, 771-772  
 fiction, 357  
 Moorestown, N.J., 827  
 Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 373a-374, 771c-771d  
 Fuller, Edward N., 613, 881a  
 J. C., & Co., New York City, 408a, 412a  
 Furman, David D., 4-4b, 20, 774  
 Gaines, Abner J., 834  
 Garfield, James A., 671  
 Garrison, Joseph F., 984, 990-991  
 William Lloyd, 641  
 General Assembly (N.J.), 368c, 381-384, 451-453, 529, 577, 592, 596, 621, 646-649, 891c, 908  
 bills, 1039  
 Committee of the Judiciary, 650  
 Committee on Elections, 622-623, 636, 892  
 Committee on Judiciary, 539  
 Committee to Procure a Portrait of Abraham Lincoln, 1040-1041  
 contested elections: Jones *vs.* Tyrrell (1866), 891b-892; Lathrop *vs.* Stokes (1863), 614, 623, 640  
 Georgia, *see* Allatoona; Andersonville; Chickamauga; Fort Pulaski; Kennesaw Mountain; Savannah  
 German imprints, 318, 369-370, 452, 589, 647  
 Germans, 279, 369-370. *See also* Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt., Battery A (Hexamer's)  
 Germantown, Pa., Second Presbyterian Church, 140  
 Gettysburg, Pa., 927, 931-932a, 970-974a; National Cemetery, 476, 1034  
 Gettysburg, Battle of, 26, 190a, 248, 255aa, 287, 327, 696  
 Gettysburg Battle Monuments, Commissioners to care for (N.J.), 970  
 Gettysburg Battlefield Commission (N.J.), 970-974  
 Gettysburg, Commissioners on the Soldiers' National Cemetery at (N.J.), 1034  
 Gibson, John S., 52  
 Gilbert, Harold N., 5  
 Gile, Augustine C., 945  
 Gillette, Fidelio B., 924  
 Girls, 278; letters received, 258  
 Glavis, George O., 460b-461  
 Gloucester County, N.J., 38-39, 93, 228, 230, 393, 984, 1028. *See also* Infantry Regiments (N.J.), 12th, Co. F; Mickleton; Mullica Hill; Woodbury; Woolwich Township  
 Gloucester County Historical Society, 39  
 Goddu, Louis, 231  
 Godfrey, Carlos E., 166

# INDEX

- Goldsmith, Berthold H., 6, 775, 835  
W. L., 119  
Gordon, William R., 761, 812, 992  
Gosson, Louis C., 946  
Gould, Stephen G., 460b-461  
Government publications, *see* Documents  
Governor (N.J.)  
1829-1832 and 1833-1836, *see* Vroom, Peter D.  
1837-1843, *see* Pennington, William  
1843-1844 and 1848-1851, *see* Haines, Daniel  
1854-1857, *see* Price, Rodman M.  
1860-1863, 526, 793-795. *See also* Olden, Charles S.  
1863-1866, 526, 605, 618-619, 663-665, 674, 874-875, 1035. *See also* Parker, Joel  
1866-1869, 876-877, 883, 905-906a, 1036. *See also* Ward, Marcus L.  
1872-1875, *see* Parker, Joel  
1878-1881, *see* McClellan, George B.  
1884-1887, *see* Abbett, Leon  
1896-1898 (Griggs), 967  
1902-1905, *see* Murphy, Franklin  
1905-1908 (Stokes), 979  
elections  
1859, 576, 784a, 807  
1862, 565  
1865, 833, 836-863 *passim*  
1871, 156, 158, 160  
Governor's Light Guard, 483  
Grace Church, *see* Orange, N.J.  
Grand Army of the Republic: Phil Kearny ("Kearney") Post, No. 10, Richmond, Va., 942  
Grand Army of the Republic (N.J.), 945  
Hackensack: James B. McPherson Post, No. 52, 941  
Morristown: A. T. A. Torbert Post, No. 24, 290  
New Brunswick, 44  
Newark  
Lincoln Post, No. 11, 942  
Marcus L. Ward Post, No. 88, 185  
Phil Kearny Post, No. 1, 948  
Post No. 2, 128  
Trenton: Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, 925, 946-947, 950  
Vineland: Lyon Post, No. 10, 949  
Grand Army of the Republic, Ladies of the (N.J.), 945  
*Grand illumination and procession!!* 472  
*Grand union demonstration*, 789  
*Grand union rally*, 786  
*Grape and canister*, 361  
Gray, Elizabeth Janet, *see* Vining, Elizabeth Janet (Gray)  
George Z., 993  
Jennie, 333a  
Grayson, William J., 813  
*Great railroad disaster*, 608  
*The great unhung*, 532  
*The greater rebellion*, 690a  
Green, Ashbel, 667, 670-671  
Edward T., 975  
Henry W., 662  
Robert S., 786, 789  
Greenville Township, N.J., 611  
Greenwich Township (Warren Co.), N.J.  
First Presbyterian Church, *see* Stewartville, N.J., First Presbyterian Church  
St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church, 738  
Griggs, George V., 91-92  
John W., 967  
Griner, Joseph A., 232  
Griscom, Elwood (Ellwood), 93, 410, 413  
Grubb, Edward Burd, 32, 233-234, 394, 420, 936, 940, 943a  
Gubernatorial elections, *see* Governor (N.J.), elections  
Gustin, James S., 94  
Habeas corpus, 533, 580, 582, 595. *See also* Indemnification Bill  
Hackensack, N.J., 67, 69, 186, 528, 643, 941  
First Reformed Church ("Church on the Green"), 941  
Second Reformed Dutch Church, 758-759  
*see also* Burr, Charles Chauncey  
Hackettstown, N.J., 798a, 934  
Haddonfield Historical Society, 4b  
Hageman, John F., 33, 49, 89-90  
Haight, Charles, 904  
Haines, Alanson A., 419  
Daniel, 451-452, 956  
William P., 235, 410, 412-413  
Hall, Caldwell K., 2  
Florence, 7  
Halpine, Charles G., 72, 75, 202-206  
Halsey, Edmund Drake, 43, 53-54, 95-96, 419  
Halsted, Oliver S., Jr., 253a  
William, 96a  
Hamburg, N.J., 91  
Hamill, Samuel M., 994  
Hamilton, E. J. (Edward J.), 362  
Edward J., 236  
Hammond, Mary Acton, 191  
Hammonton, N.J., 256  
Hancock, Cornelia, 97, 237-238  
William N., 389  
Hancock's Bridge, N.J., 237  
Handy, Isaac W. K., 239  
Hanifen, Michael, 395  
Hankowski, Anne, *see* Sidwa, Anne (Hankowski)  
Happel, Ralph, 368  
Hardyston Township, N.J., *see* Hamburg  
Haring, John J., 78b  
Harker, Charles G., 2  
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 807, 810

# INDEX

- Harrington Township, N.J., 1050  
Harris, A., 492  
    Chauncey, 1055  
Harris Light Cavalry, *see* New York State, cavalry  
    regiments, 2nd  
Harrison, George A., 387  
Harrison Township, N.J., *see* Mullica Hill  
Harrold, John, 240-240a  
Hart, Charles H., 83  
Hartford, Conn., 804-805  
Hatcher's Run, Va., 257a  
Hatfield, David, 394  
Havelock Association, 473  
Haven, Charles C., 339a-339b  
    Gilbert, 699  
    W. N., 377  
Haver, William E., 272  
Heckman, Charles A., 2, 913, 925  
Hendricks, William, 694  
Henry, Robert S., 133a  
Hexamer's Battery, *see* Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.,  
    Battery A  
Hibbs, J. W., 492  
High, John J., 530  
Hightstown, N.J., 975  
*Hightstown Gazette*, 924  
Hightstown Zouaves, 786, 787a  
Hill, Homer, 45a  
Hillsborough Township, N.J., 612  
Hillyer, William R., 241  
History, 1-30; prewar, 773-782; postwar, 833-835.  
    *See also* Local history; Military history; Political  
    history  
Hoagland, Peter, 694  
Hoboken, N.J., 170, 260, 976  
    St. Paul's Church, 748  
    *see also* Stevens Battery  
Hodge, Charles, 98, 716-721, 726, 813-817, 995-996  
Hoen, A., & Co., Baltimore, Md., 401, 427  
Hoff, William, 913  
Holidays, *see* Decoration Day; Fast-day; Fourth of  
    July; Thanksgiving Day; Washington's Birthday  
Holloway, G. C. B., 350-351, 841-842  
    T. F., 350-351  
Holsman, Daniel, 99, 575, 609, 789  
Holt, Joseph, 314  
Home for Disabled Soldiers, Kearny (formerly  
    Newark), N.J., 954a, 956  
Home for Disabled Soldiers, Commissioners of the  
    (N.J.), 956  
Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, or Marines,  
    Vineland, N.J., 958  
Honeyman, A. Van Doren, 55a, 242  
    Robert R., 242, 385  
Hood, James, 1016  
Hope, A. D., 854  
Hopkins, Charles A., 243  
    Charles F., 962  
    Edwin M., 105  
    John H., 697  
Hopper, Benjamin W., 925  
Hornblower, Joseph C., 244  
    William H., 244, 722-723, 997  
*Hospital Bulletin*, 438  
Hospitals, Military, 484, 509, 707. *See also* Beverly,  
    N.J., General Hospital; "Ward" U.S. General  
    Hospital, Newark, N.J.  
House of Prayer, *see* Newark, N.J.  
House of Representatives (U.S.), 663-664, 780-780a,  
    782  
    Committee on Military Affairs, 480, 685, 881  
    Committee on Naval Affairs, 504, 878  
    Committee on Roads and Canals, 686  
    reports received: 1861, 796, 797a; 1862, 464, 506,  
    661, 686-687; 1866, 878, 881  
    Select Committee on a Military and Post Road,  
    687  
    Select Committee on New Railroad Route, 660  
    speeches: 1859, 783; 1861, 784; 1862, 559-560, 562;  
    1863, 594; 1864, 628, 631-633, 672; 1865, 651;  
    1866, 187, 882, 884-886, 887a, 888, 890; 1867, 893,  
    896; 1868, 904, 911; 1874, 1056  
Howard, McHenry, 245  
Hoyt, James, 724  
Hubbell, William W., 655-656  
Hudson Brigade, 170  
Hudson City, N.J., 1027  
Hudson County, N.J., 37  
    Bar, 188  
    *see also* Bayonne; Greenville Township; Hoboken;  
    Hudson City; Jersey City; Saltersville  
Hudson River: defenses, 499, 501  
Hunt, Ezra M., 315-320  
    Theodore W., 246  
    Virginia, 119a  
Hunter, John P., 279  
Hunterdon County, N.J., 40, 388, 788. *See also*  
    Alexandria Township; Bloomsbury; Delaware  
    Township; Flemington; Lambertville; Raritan  
    Township; Readington; Sergeantsville  
Hunterdon County Brigade, 1st Regt., 482  
Hutchinson, Mahlon, 910  
Illinois, *see* Chicago  
Imboden, John D., 255aa  
Immigrants, 873a. *See also* Canadians; English;  
    French; Germans; Irish; Jews; Poles  
Impeachment, 898, 902, 904  
Imprisonment, *see* Arrest; Habeas corpus; Prisoners  
    of war  
Indemnification Bill, 599, 601  
Indians, 373b  
Industries, *see* Munitions; Shipbuilding

# INDEX

## Infantry regiments (N.J.)

1st, 37, 144, 175a, 224-225, 258, 394, 473, 1010-1011;  
Co. F, 403  
1st (militia, 1861), 286; Co. F, 331  
1st (1898), 15  
2nd, 37, 145, 179, 198, 231, 264a, 394; Co. B, 404;  
Co. K, 915  
2nd (militia, 1861), 37, 455; Co. H, 62; Co. K, 175  
3rd, 40, 182, 347c, 394; Co. A, 405  
4th, 100-102, 189, 394; Co. B, 226, 394; Co. F, 247-  
249a; Co. H, 211; Co. K, 59  
5th, 37, 40, 146, 169, 274-277; Co. K, 191  
6th, 33, 37, 40, 146; Co. A, 207; Co. H, 272  
7th, 37, 43, 62, 88, 236, 266-267, 922; Co. I, 94; Co.  
K, 241, 406  
8th, 37, 175, 257a, 923; Co. D, 288  
9th, 31, 37-38, 57, 188, 217-221a, 347b, 407-408, 474,  
924-925, 980; Co. C, 408a; Co. D, 46; Co. G, 273;  
Co. K, 200  
10th, 37, 394; Co. A, 292  
11th, 37, 43, 57, 144, 255, 257-258, 409, 510; Co. A,  
255; Co. B, 257a, 288a; Co. E, 165  
12th, 38, 93, 182, 231, 376, 410-412, 926; Co. F, 235,  
268, 412a-413; Co. H, 86; Co. K, 287  
13th, 37, 199, 243, 413a, 414, 927-928, 973; Co. A,  
283-284; Co. D, 415, 929; Co. K, 192, 208-210, 243  
14th, 57, 171a-174, 263, 289, 353a-353b, 416-417,  
930, 978-979; Co. F, 46; Co. K, 231  
15th, 40, 43, 56, 87, 95, 394, 418-419, 931-935, 982-  
983  
16th, *see* Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 1st  
17th, *see above*: 1st (militia, 1861)  
18th, *see above*: 2nd (militia, 1861)  
21st, Co. C, 66  
22nd, 31a, 78b  
23rd, 4-4a, 31, 33, 37, 290, 394, 420, 936; Co. K, 335  
24th, 38, 194, 196, 339c, 421; Co. A, 194, 196;  
Co. K, 339c  
25th, 31, 201, 709  
26th, 37, 401a; Co. F, 212-216  
27th, 43, 140-143, 937; Co. I, 290  
29th, 41, 57, 422, 938; Co. H, 46  
30th, 40, 423, 989; Co. F, 424  
31st, 40, 242; Co. A, 385  
32nd, *see* Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 2nd  
33rd, 37, 43, 68, 140-143, 264, 939  
34th, 38  
35th, Co. F, 425; Co. G, 386  
36th, *see* Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 3rd  
37th, 426, 940  
38th, 169  
39th, 43; Co. F, 427; Co. H, 387  
40th, 394  
*see also* First New Jersey Brigade; Second New  
Jersey Brigade

Infantry regiments (not N.J.) *entered under* New  
York State; Pennsylvania. *See also* Colored  
Troops (U.S.)

Infantry regulations, 502. *See also* Militia (N.J.),  
laws and regulations

Inglis, Charles, 790

Institutions, *see* Veterans: institutions; *also names of*  
*individual institutions*, e.g., Soldiers' Children's  
Home

Insurance, *see* Life insurance

*Internal improvements, Defence of the system of*,  
677

Interstate commerce: federal regulation, 658, 681-684

Irick Infantry, 328

Irish: American Irish Historical Society for New  
Jersey, 118

*The Irish soldier in the War of the Rebellion*, 1024

*Iron Era*, Dover, N.J., 52

Irving, David, 818

Irvington, N.J., 1012

Jackson, A. S., 1050

David, 378

Frederick Wolcott, 676, 1041a

Huntington W., 100-102, 247-249a

James B. McPherson Post, G.A.R., Hackensack, N.J.,  
941

Jameson, John, 966a

Janeway, John L., 989

Jaquette, Henrietta S., 237-238

Jay, Charles W., 789

*Jersey Blue, McClellan. The pride of*, 616a

*Jersey Blue, The true*, 351a

Jersey City, N.J., 40a, 350, 377, 484, 503, 608, 841-842,  
1022a

Bergen Reformed Dutch Church, 68

Carteret Club, 40a

Committee on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument,  
977

Common Council, Committee on Enlistments, 375,  
1023

*Daily Times*, 608

First Presbyterian Church (South Bergen), 715

Lincoln Association, 40a

residents (individual), 62, 188

St. Paul's Church, 822

Soldiers' Children's Home, *see* Soldiers' Children's  
Home, Trenton, N.J.

speeches, 542, 552, 643, 822, 828-829

Third Reformed Dutch Church, 756, 769

Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, 810

Union Baptist Church, 688

*see also* Greenville Township; Hudson City

Jews: David Naar, 148a-149

Jobs, Samuel B., 376

Johnson, A. M., 786

Andrew, 872a, 881a, 889, 898, 902, 904



# INDEX

- Chauncey A., 424  
 F. B., 339c  
 Philip, 686  
 Reverdy, 658, 914  
 Johnston, Joseph E., 262  
 Joint Companies ("The Monopoly"), 27, 605, 653-687. *See also names of associated companies:* Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Company; Delaware and Raritan Canal Company; New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Company  
*Joint Senate and Assembly.—No. 10,780, 659*  
 Jones, Alfred W., 891b-892  
   John B., 103, 250-253, 340-342  
   John William, 133  
   Virgil C., 133a-134  
   Wallace S., 206a  
 Journalism, *see* Newspapers; Periodicals  
 Journalists, *see* Editors  
 Journals, *see* Periodicals  
 Journals (diaries), *see* Soldiers: journals  
 Judiciary, Committee of the, *see* General Assembly (N.J.), Committee of the Judiciary  
 Judiciary, Committee on, *see* General Assembly (N.J.), Committee on Judiciary  
 Justice, Dept. of, *see* Dept. of Justice (U.S.)
- Kargé, Joseph, 104-109  
 Kearney, *see* Kearny  
 Kearny, Agnes (Maxwell), 121b, 363  
   Edward, 363  
   Frank (fictional), 345-347  
   John Watts, 363  
   Philip, 2, 110-131, 253a-254, 262, 356, 363, 366a, 394, 471, 948, 1037  
   Philip J., 255  
   Stephen Watts, 121  
   Thomas, 121  
 Kearny, N.J., Home for Disabled Soldiers, *see* Home for Disabled Soldiers  
 Kearny, Phil, Post, G.A.R., Newark, N.J., 948; Richmond, Va., 942  
 Kearny's Brigade, *see* First New Jersey Brigade  
 Keasbey, Anthony Q., 84-85, 150-151, 503  
 Kellogg, E. N., 804  
 Kempshall, Everard, 725  
 Kenderdine, Thaddeus S., 93  
 Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, 228  
 Keyport, N.J., 544, 642  
 Kilpatrick, Alice (Nailer), 333a  
   Hugh Judson, 2, 131a-139, 255a-255aa, 293, 328a, 333a, 343-344, 833, 846, 850-851, 904a, 1024  
*Kilpatrick's march through New Jersey, 846*  
 King, Charles, 345-347  
   Horatio C., 918  
 Kingsley, Mary, 60  
 Kirkland, Charles P., 1025
- Kitchen, Marcus L. W., 255b-255c  
 Klyberg, Albert T., 31a  
 Knap, Charles, 645-645a  
 Knapp, Charles M., 8-14, 776-777  
 Knox, James S., 255d-255e  
 Kohn, Solomon Joshua, 148a-149  
 Kurz, L., & Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 406
- Laborers, 791, 839  
 Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic (N.J.), 945  
 Ladies' Relief Society, Passaic, N.J., 448  
 Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society of Lambertville, N.J., 449  
 Lafayette College, 710  
 Lambert, William H., 140-143  
 Lambertville, N.J., 449, 482  
 Lanckton, George M., 427  
 Landers, Everett J., 21  
 Landis, Charles K., 256  
 Larison, G. H., 392, 482  
 Lathrop, Charles C., 583, 614, 623, 640, 649  
 Lawrence, John, 44  
 Lawrenceville, N.J., 994  
 Lawrenceville School (Lawrenceville Commercial and Classical High School), 994  
 Laws, statutes, etc. (N.J.), 477-479, 537, 974a, 1038  
 Lawson, Albert G., 1026  
   Evald B., 777a  
 Lawyers, *see* Bar (N.J.); *also sub-entry "Bar" under Hudson County and Morris County; and names of individual lawyers*  
 League Island, 891  
*Lecture in aid of the destitute of the South, 1027*  
 Lectures, *see references under* Addresses  
 Lee, Fitzhugh, 69  
   Robert E., 167, 255aa  
 Legislature (N.J.), 464, 480-481, 538, 591, 620, 659, 665, 779, 796-797a, 864-872, 878-881, 906a-907  
   centennial celebration (1961), 21  
   Joint Committee on Soldiers' Children's Home, 959  
   reports received, 476, 535, 652, 793-795, 876-877, 1033, 1037  
   speeches, 169, 1017-1018, 1020  
   *see also* General Assembly (N.J.); Senate (N.J.)  
 Leiby, Adrian C., 31a  
   Emorie A., 31a  
 Leigh, Ethel (Traphagen), 121b  
 Lemmon, Harry A., 3  
 Letters, *see* Soldiers: letters  
 Levy, Edgar M., 691-693  
 Lexington Literary Association, New York City, 987  
 Liberty of the press, *see* Freedom of the press  
 Life insurance, 440-442  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 40a, 255d-255e, 279b-280, 368c, 641, 791, 799, 1004a-1004b, 1025, 1041a

# INDEX

- letters from Peter Cooper (1862-1863), 308-310  
 memorial addresses, etc. (1865), 985-1011, 1016,  
 1020, 1048-1049  
 portrait presented to Legislature (1867), 1040-1041  
 presidential nomination (1860), 773, 778, 781a  
 visit to New Jersey (1861), 21, 777a, 779, 781, 831  
*see also* Presidents (U.S.), elections  
 Lincoln, Abraham, Committee to Procure a Portrait  
 of, *see* General Assembly (N.J.), Committee to  
 Procure a Portrait of Abraham Lincoln  
 Lincoln Association of Jersey City, N.J., 40a  
 Lincoln Fellowship, New York City, 142  
 Lincoln Post, G.A.R., Newark, N.J., 942  
 Lindsley, J. Frank, 933  
 Lipman, L., Milwaukee, Wis., 424  
 Lippincott, George E., 167  
 W. R., 827g  
 Little Egg Harbor Township, N.J., 328  
 Littlefield, Milton S., 290  
 Lloyd, George W., 94, 347a  
 Local history, 31-58  
 Lockwood, Daniel W., 331  
 Logan, Dorastus B., 257  
 Long, Alexander, 632  
 John D., 347b  
 Loper, Horace E., 347c  
 Lord, Francis A., 481  
 Losses, *see* War losses  
 Lower Alloways Creek Township, N.J., *see* Han-  
 cock's Bridge  
 Lower Penns Neck Township, N.J., *see* Finn's Point  
 Loyal League of Monroe Township, N.J., 1006  
 Loyal League of South Brunswick Township, N.J.,  
 1006  
 Loyal Legion of the United States, *see* Military  
 Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States  
 Loyal National League of New Jersey, 573  
 Loyal Publication Society, Philadelphia, 306-312  
 Loyal Union League of Newark, N.J., 584  
 Ludlow, R. J., 612  
 Lutheran Church: sermons, etc., 738  
 Lyon Post, G.A.R., Vineland, N.J., 949  
  
 McAllister, Robert, 2, 19, 144, 255, 257a-259, 366, 916,  
 920a  
 McCann, Thomas H., 260  
 McCarthy, Carlton, 950  
 MacCauley, Clay, 261  
 McClellan, George B., 274, 585, 608, 615-616a, 630  
 McClellan clubs, 609, 611-612  
 McConnell, Jane (Tomkins), 97  
 McCormick, Richard P., 22, 55  
 Macdonald, James M., 79, 726, 819, 998  
*The McElroy prize compositions*, 313  
 McGill, Alexander T., 727-730, 820-821  
 McIlvaine, Joshua H., 731-732  
 McKelvey, Alexander, 762  
 McLean, George W., 455  
 McLellan, Charles W., 1004a-1004b  
 MacMahon, Alexander, 981  
 McMahon, William, 167a  
 McNally, Bernard, 15  
 McPherson, James B., Post, G.A.R., Hackensack,  
 N.J., 941  
 McPherson, John R., 122-123  
 Magazines, *see* Periodicals  
 Magie, David, 733-734  
 Mahony, William H., 124  
 Maine: Legislature, 660  
 Mains, Bishop W., 947  
 Manchester Township (Passaic Co.), N.J., 375a  
 Mandeville, C. A., 438  
 Mansfield Township (Burlington Co.), N.J., *see*  
 Columbus  
 Manufacturing, *see* Munitions  
 Marbaker, Thomas D., 409  
 March, Wallace E., 98  
 March to the Sea, 243, 293  
 Martin, Capt. —, 370a  
*Martin's soldiers record*, 406  
 Maryland, 755. *See also* Antietam; Crampton's Pass;  
 Monocacy  
 Maryland, Diocese of, *see* Protestant Episcopal  
 Church, Diocese of Maryland  
 Massachusetts, *see* Boston; Salem  
 Matawan (Middletown Point), N.J., 642  
 Mathis, Leah, *see* Blackman, Leah (Mathis)  
 Matiniconk Island Land Association, *see* Burlington  
 Island Land Association  
 Matlock, Robert K., 1028  
 Matthews, James, 734a  
 Mattison, William R., 91, 255aa  
 Maxwell, Agnes, *see* Kearny, Agnes (Maxwell)  
 Hugh, 121b  
 Israel O., 530  
 Maynard, Douglas H., 778  
 Mearns, David C., 21, 779  
*Mechanics and working-men of Newark*, 791  
*Mechanics of Bergen County, To the farmers and*,  
 839  
 Medicine, 435-447. *See also* Disease; Hospitals, Mili-  
 tary; Nurses; Physicians  
 Medical Society of New Jersey, 436-437, 439, 443  
*Men wanted for the old regiments!* 376  
 Memorial Day, *see* Decoration Day  
 Mercer County, N.J., 33, 798b. *See also* East Windsor  
 Township; Hightstown; Lawrenceville; Prince-  
 ton; Princeton Township; Trenton  
 Mercer County Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument  
 Association, 983a  
 Mercereau & Co., 364  
*The Messenger of the United States Sanitary Com-  
 mission for New Jersey*, 450  
 Messler, Abraham, 999

# INDEX

- Methodist Episcopal Church  
 sermons, etc., 697-701, 810, 989, 1001, 1010-1011  
*see also individual congregations, entered under names of localities*
- Metropolitan Fair, New York City, 454, 644
- Metropolitan Railroad Company, 661
- Metuchen, N.J., 315-320  
 First Presbyterian Church, 1045  
 Reformed Church, 767-768
- Meyers, Wilson S., 15a
- Mickleton, N.J., 235, 410, 413
- Middlesex County, N.J., 57, 545, 891b-892, 981. *See also* Cranbury; Metuchen; Monroe Township; New Brunswick; Perth Amboy; South Amboy; South Brunswick Township; Spotswood; Woodbridge
- Middletown, N.J., 544
- Middletown Point, N.J., *see* Matawan
- Miers, Earl S., 16-17, 252-253, 271, 365, 400
- Millford, Del., 177
- Military academies, *see* Eagleswood Military Academy
- Military aviation, 60, 463a, 1013, 1015
- Military biography, 59-188 *passim*; officers (volume in preparation), 1054
- Military bounties, *see* Bounties, Military
- Military casualties  
 deaths, 430-433, 450  
 disease, 408, 435  
 Gettysburg, 974
- Military chaplains, *see* Chaplains
- Military charities, *see* Charities, Military
- Military Claims, Agency for Collection of (N.J.), 955
- Military engineering, 165a, 271, 525a
- Military history, 1-30 *passim*; 394-429
- Military hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Military
- Military journals (diaries), *see* Soldiers: journals
- Military letters, *see* Soldiers: letters
- Military medicine, *see* Medicine
- Military miscellany, 462-525
- Military narratives, *see* Soldiers: narratives
- Military officers  
 associations, *see* New Jersey Military Association; New Jersey Union Officers' Association; Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown  
 biographies solicited, 1054  
 rosters, 432-434
- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States: commanderies  
 California, 175, 288  
 District of Columbia, 199, 241  
 Illinois, 101-102, 247-248, 287  
 Pennsylvania, 143, 171a, 176
- Military pay, 387, 391a, 485, 1029. *See also* Bounties, Military; Claims, Military
- Military registers, 430-434, 450. *See also* Military rosters
- Military regulations, *see* Infantry regulations; Militia (N.J.), laws and regulations
- Military rosters, 31, 33-34, 36-38, 40, 43, 56, 439, 1028a, 1043. *See also* Military registers; *and names of individual military units*, e.g., First New Jersey Brigade; Second New Jersey Brigade; *smaller New Jersey units entered under* Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.; Cavalry regiments (N.J.); Infantry regiments (N.J.); *other units under* New York State; Pennsylvania
- Military service, *see* Conscientious objectors; Deserters; Draft; Recruiting
- Military units, 1a-2, 27a, 394-429  
 bibliography, 1  
 veterans' associations, 915-940  
*see also* First New Jersey Brigade; Recruiting; Second New Jersey Brigade; *individual New Jersey units entered under* Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.; Cavalry regiments (N.J.); Infantry regiments (N.J.); *other units under* New York State; Pennsylvania
- Military veterans, *see* Veterans
- Militia, 828-829. *See also* Philadelphia Light Guards Militia (N.J.), 165b, 453, 485, 1056  
 Burlington Reserve Guard, 339  
 Delaware Guards, 392  
 Governor's Light Guard, 483  
 Hudson Brigade, 170  
 Hunterdon County Brigade, 1st Regt., 482  
 Irick Infantry, 328  
 laws and regulations, 477-479, 1038  
 Monmouth and Ocean County Brigade, 4th Regt., 483  
*see also* Infantry regiments (N.J.), 1st (militia) and 2nd (militia); New Jersey Military Association
- Millard, Nelson, 735
- Millburn, N.J., St. Stephen's Church, 354
- Miller, Benjamin C., 440-442  
 Samuel, 736
- Milligan, John D., 145
- Millstone, First Presbyterian Church of, *see* Perrineville, N.J.
- Millstone Township, N.J., *see* Perrineville
- Millville, N.J., 211, 420
- Mindil, George W., 2, 262
- Minstrels! Grand variety entertainment*, 474
- Minute Men of New Brunswick, N.J., 786
- Miscellany, 358-371. *See also* Military miscellany
- Missouri Emancipation Bill, 600
- Mr. Field and the habeas corpus*, 595
- Mr. president and comrades*, 916
- Mitchell, Charles B., 62
- Monaghan, Frank, 121
- Money, *see* Currency

# INDEX

- Monmouth and Ocean County Brigade, 4th Regt., 483
- Monmouth, Battle of, 263
- Monmouth County, N.J., 41, 46, 181, 483, 544, 642, 938. *See also* Allentown; Eatontown; Freehold; Keyport; Matawan; Middletown; Perrineville; Red Bank
- Monocacy, Md., 978-979
- Monocacy, Md., Commissioners on Fourteenth Regiment Monument (N.J.), 979
- Monopoly, 680
- "The Monopoly," *see* Joint Companies
- Monroe Township, N.J., 1006
- Montclair, N.J., 42, 62
- Cedar Street Chapel, 62
- Presbyterian Church, 735
- Montgomery, William R., 227
- Montgomery Township, N.J., *see* Blawenburg
- Montville Township, N.J., *see* Pine Brook
- Monuments
- battlefield, 26, 209, 412, 927, 962-964, 967, 970-974a, 978-980, 982-983
- local, 34, 53, 938, 948, 965-966, 968-969, 975-977, 981-981a, 983a-984, 1037
- Mooney, Chase C., 236
- Moore, James, 135-136a
- Jonathan Owen, 343-344
- Reading, 388
- William L., 1000
- Moorestown Reading Circle, 827-827g
- Moorsfield Press, 1004a-1004b
- Moral conduct, 428, 463, 473, 510
- The moral guilt of the rebellion*, 561
- Morehouse, Benjamin S., 854
- Morford, Tylee C., 422
- Morgan, James R., 481
- Morley, Christopher, 344
- Morris, Ira K., 263
- Samuel J., 1001
- Thomas E., 464
- Morris County, N.J., 43, 53-54
- Bar, 180
- see also* Boonton; Morristown; Pine Brook; Randolph Township; Rockaway Township
- Morris County Pioneers, 406
- Morrison, Andrew J., 401a
- John, 798a
- Morristown, N.J., 95-96, 180, 264, 290, 493-495, 547-548, 934, 937, 939
- First Presbyterian Church, 818
- Methodist Episcopal Church, 698
- Mott, George S., 92, 737
- Gershom, 2, 146-148, 957
- Mount Holly, N.J., 339, 376, 601
- Mount Salem (Sussex Co.), N.J., 690a
- Mulford, David, 539
- Mullica Hill, N.J., 1028
- Munford, George W., 137
- Munitions, 464, 490, 511-525, 1057-1059
- Murphy, Franklin, 963
- Mutchler, Samuel, 913
- Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company, 440-442
- Mutual Protective Union, Jersey City, N.J., 377
- Naar, David, 148a-149
- Nailer, Alice, *see* Kilpatrick, Alice (Nailer)
- Narratives, Personal, 189-294 *passim*. *See also* Soldiers: narratives
- Nashville, Tenn., 277
- National cemeteries, *see* Cemeteries, National
- "A national exchequer" (1857), 555
- National Soldiers' Home, Dayton, Ohio, 954
- "National wealth, The war and," 703
- National Women's Relief Corps, N.J., 945
- Nativism, 873a. *See also* American Party
- Naugatuck* (ship), 23
- Navy (U.S.), 23, 181, 290, 431, 464a, 878, 891
- Navy Dept. (U.S.), 504-506, 1058
- Negro suffrage, 630, 837, 840, 873a, 881a, 886, 891a, 899
- Negro suffrage! Is it not the only question*, 891a
- Negro suffrage. The new Republican plank*, 837
- Negroes, 49, 238, 362a, 368c, 370a, 528-529, 621, 634-635, 837, 840, 886, 891a, 909, 1049. *See also* Abolition; Abolitionism; Colonization; Colored Troops (U.S.); Emancipation; Slavery; Thirteenth Amendment
- Nelson, William, 31, 172-173
- Neshanic, N.J., 612
- Ness, George T., 978
- Neville, Edmund, 751
- New Berne, N.C., Commission for Erection of Monument to Ninth New Jersey Volunteers at (N.J.), 980
- New Berne, N.C., National Cemetery, 980
- New Brunswick, N.J., 44, 352-353, 362a, 370a, 460, 464a, 848, 863, 981-981a, 1041a
- First Baptist Church, 694-695
- First Reformed Dutch Church, 763-764, 1005
- see also* Rutgers University
- New Brunswick Fredonian*, 330, 348, 356a
- New Brunswick Historical Club, 17, 44, 779
- New Brunswick, Minute Men of, 786
- New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 264a
- New Jersey governmental agencies and officials are entered under their own names* (i.e., not preceded by "New Jersey"), e.g., Adjutant-General's Office; Commissioners to the Peace Convention; Supreme Court; etc.
- New Jersey, plaintiff, 378
- New Jersey Arms and Ordnance Company, Trenton, N.J., 490
- New Jersey Baptist State Convention, 691, 693

# INDEX

- New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, Va., Society of the Officers of the, 146, 943-943a
- New Jersey Council for Social Studies, 368a
- New Jersey Education Association, 368a
- New Jersey Historical Society, 65, 77, 84-85, 89-90, 95-96, 104, 127-128, 150-151, 154, 183-184, 371, 780-780a
- New Jersey Military Association, 486-488, 827h-829
- New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Company, 663-664, 891b, 1041a. *See also* Joint Companies
- New Jersey review*, 881a
- New Jersey Sanitary Commission, *see* United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey
- New Jersey senatorial election*, 865, 868, 872
- The New Jersey senatorial question*, 866
- New Jersey Union Officers' Association, 951
- New Providence, N.J., 597
- Methodist Episcopal Church, 145
- Presbyterian Church, 1000
- New Providence Union League, 597
- New-Year's address, of the watchmen of Camden city*, 333
- New Year's addresses, *see* Carriers' addresses; Watchmen's addresses
- New York City, 67, 321, 528, 613, 900, 1041a-1042
- Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, 820-821
- railroad communication, 653, 655, 660-661, 666-667, 672, 676, 686-687
- speeches, 572, 771-771b, 806, 987
- see also* Metropolitan Fair
- New York Evening Post*, 657, 677-679
- New York "Friends' Lyceum," 771-771b
- New York State, 431
- cavalry regiments: 2nd (Harris Light Cavalry), 56, 91-92
- Civil War Centennial Commission, 366a
- Excelsior Brigade, 429
- governor, 606
- infantry regiments
- 1st Fire Zouaves, 201
- 7th, 170
- 48th, Co. D, 428
- 57th, 201
- 65th, 170
- 90th Veteran Volunteers, 260
- 157th, 61
- Legislature, 666
- military units, 1030
- see also* Brooklyn; New York City; Orange County; Schenectady; Utica; Wayne County
- New York Tribune*, 883
- New York World*, 201a, 565a
- Newark, N.J., 45-45a, 372, 386, 391a, 427, 440-443, 450, 471, 613, 798a, 804-805, 881a
- American Polish Civil War Centennial Committee, 104
- Central Methodist Episcopal Church, 1010-1011
- citizens (public meetings), 1002-1003, 1042
- Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 699, 1010-1011
- Common Council, 457-458
- First Baptist Church (later First Baptist Peddie Memorial Church), 689-690, 1021, 1043
- First Presbyterian Church, 171, 743, 1004a-1004b
- Home for Disabled Soldiers, *see* Home for Disabled Soldiers, Kearny (formerly Newark), N.J.
- Hospitals, 484. *See also* "Ward" U.S. General Hospital
- House of Prayer, 755
- Kearny statue, 124, 948
- meetings, 104, 179, 257a, 696, 915, 920a, 923, 929, 1002-1003, 1042
- North Baptist Church, 692
- politics, 584, 607, 613, 629-630, 791, 798a, 804-806, 853-854, 881a, 889, 894-895, 901
- Public Aid Committee, 455-458
- residents (individual), 89-90, 165b, 187, 201a-206a, 331, 553a, 562, 607, 629-630, 760, 782, 1049. *See also* Bradley, Joseph P.; Parker, Cortlandt; Ward, Marcus L.
- Second Presbyterian Church, 714, 811
- soldiers (individual), 100-102, 171, 179, 283-284, 288a. *See also* Craven, John J.; Kearny, Philip
- South Baptist Church, 691-692
- South Park Presbyterian Church, 826
- speeches: 1859, 806a; 1860, 806; 1861, 540; 1862, 179, 550-551; 1863, 598; 1864, 613; 1865, 1002-1003; 1866, 889; 1867, 127-128; 1868, 1042; 1881, 257a; 1884, 185; 1886, 915; 1887, 183-184; 1905, 154; 1907, 154; 1920, 153-154
- Third German Presbyterian Church, 369-370
- Third Presbyterian Church, 179
- Trinity Church, 154, 751
- welfare and charities, 5, 455-458, 883
- see also* Woodside
- Newark Daily Advertiser*, 550-551
- Newark Daily Journal*, 613, 881a
- Newark Daily Mercury*, 455
- Newell, William A., 187, 451-452, 873a, 882, 893, 910, 956
- Newell's record*, 873a
- Newton, N.J., 255aa, 561, 737
- Presbyterian Church, 92
- Newspapers, 67, 148a-149, 186, 438, 491-492, 534, 543, 549, 569, 613. *See also* Carriers' addresses; Editors: newspaper; and names of individual newspapers
- Nichols, Isaac T., 36
- Nicol, R. B., 843-847
- Ninth New Jersey Volunteers, Commission for Erection of Monument to (N.J.), 980

# INDEX

- Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers' Association, 407, 924-925
- Nixon, John T., 150-151, 559-560, 593, 780-780a
- North Carolina, *see* New Berne; Roanoke Island
- Novels, *see* Fiction
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 83
- Nurses, 97, 237-238
- Nye, Wilbur S., 125, 138
- O'Brien, Michael J., 126
- Ocean County, N.J., 46, 483, 938. *See also* Little Egg Harbor Township; Toms River; Tuckerton
- Ocean County Brigade, Monmouth and, *see* Militia (N.J.)
- Odd Fellows, Independent Order of: Protection Lodge No. 28, Newark, N.J., 179
- Office of Dependency Benefits, 5
- Officers, Military, *see* Military officers
- Ohio, *see* Dayton
- The Old guard*, 67, 528
- Olden, Charles S., 152, 451-452, 535-536, 558, 792, 807, 956. *See also* Governor (N.J.), 1860-1863
- Olden Club, Paterson, N.J., 807
- Opposition Party, 282, 780-780a, 782
- Orange, N.J., 387, 585, 615-616, 772a, 952
- First Presbyterian Church, 724, 1012
- Grace Church, 986
- Orange Valley Congregational Church, 772a
- Orange County, N.Y., 343
- Orations, *see references under* Addresses
- Ordnance, *see* Artillery; Munitions
- Ordnance Dept. (U.S.), 1057, 1059
- Orphans, 1024; asylums, *see* Soldiers' Children's Home, Trenton, N.J.
- Osmond, Edwin, 981a
- Owen, Fred W., 290
- Ox Hill, Battle of, 366a
- Oxford (Oxford Furnace), N.J., 144, 258, 390
- Pacifism, 373a-374, 771-772
- Packard, William A., 106-107
- Palisades Township, N.J., *see* Tenaflly
- Panic of 1857, 555
- Paramus, N.J., Reformed Dutch Church, *see* Ridgewood, N.J., Paramus Reformed Dutch Church
- Parker, Addison, 290
- Cortlandt, 64-65, 127-128, 153-154, 540, 561, 865, 868, 952, 1044
- Frederick, 163
- Joel, 46, 155-163, 380, 476, 565, 571, 586-590, 624-626, 900, 956, 1037, 1053. *See also* Governor (N.J.), 1863-1866 and 1872-1875
- Parry, Samuel, 374
- Passaic, N.J., 448, 856
- Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 754
- St. John's Church, 752-754
- Passaic County, N.J., 31, 790. *See also* Manchester Township; Passaic; Paterson
- Paterson, N.J., 47, 201, 208-210, 612, 644, 790, 807
- Congregational Church, 709
- First Presbyterian Church, 244, 722-723, 997
- First Reformed Dutch Church, 762
- Olden Club, 807
- Patterson, John C., 979
- Pay, Military, *see* Military pay
- Payne, O. W., 377
- Pea Patch Island, *see* Fort Delaware
- Peace Convention (1861), Washington, D.C., 792, 796-797
- Peace Convention (1863), New York City, 572
- Peace Convention, Commissioners to the (N.J.), 792
- Peace Democrats, 11, 788
- Peace Resolutions, 529, 596
- Peapack, N.J., Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1007-1008
- Peaslee, Gideon, 93
- Peddie, Thomas B., 798a
- Peddie & Morrison, Newark, N.J., 798a
- Peers, Rebecca F., 349a
- Pennington, Edward R., 391a
- William, 780-780a, 782, 808
- Pennsylvania, 1, 240, 431, 585
- cavalry regiments: 8th, 232
- General Assembly, 489, 627
- Governor, 1860-1864 (Curtin), 627. *See also* Curtin, Andrew G.
- infantry regiments: 138th, Co. A, 240-240a
- military units, 1, 1030
- see also* Chambersburg; Germantown; Gettysburg; Philadelphia; Shenandoah Valley
- Pennsylvania Colonization Society, 728
- Periodicals, 67, 98, 359, 361, 450, 528, 719-720, 881a. *See also* Editors: periodical
- Perrine, Lewis, 484
- Perrineville, N.J., First Presbyterian Church of Millstone, 747
- Perry, James H., 428
- Nehemiah, 562, 594, 628
- Personal narratives, *see* Narratives, Personal
- Perth Amboy, N.J., 60, 362a, 462, 463a, 466-470, 891b, 1013, 1015, 1026
- First Presbyterian Church, 746
- Petticoat Jeff*, 350-351
- Pfeiffer, George, 1029
- Phil Kearny Post, G.A.R., Newark, N.J., 948; Richmond, Va., 942
- Philadelphia, Pa., 258, 489, 525a, 601, 667, 672, 891. *See also* Loyal Publication Society
- Philadelphia Light Guards, 232

# INDEX

- Philadelphia, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of, 83
- Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, *see* Friends (Quakers), Philadelphia Yearly Meeting
- Phillipsburg, N.J., 904, 913
- Physicians, 70-75, 135-136a, 201a-206a, 255d-255e, 315-323, 439, 446-447, 463a, 510, 629-630, 700-701, 924, 937. *See also* Medical Society of New Jersey; Medicine
- Pickel, Jonathan, 789
- The picket-guard*, 326
- Pierrepont, Edwards, 653
- Pierson, John S., 358
- Stephen, 264
- Pilesgrove Township, N.J., 48. *See also* Eldridge's Hill; Woodstown
- Pine Brook, N.J., Methodist Episcopal Church, 1001
- Pittsgrove Township, N.J., *see* Elmer
- Plainfield, N.J., 564
- Platt, Hermann K., 282
- Plays, *see* Drama
- Pleasanton, Alfred, 187a
- Plitt, John K., 738
- Plume, Joseph W., 982-983
- Plumley, Gardiner S., 1045
- Poetry, 120, 325, 327-328, 329-330, 332-334, 336-339, 347a-347b, 348-349a, 353-353b, 355-356a, 405, 410, 412-413, 463, 492, 532, 568, 827b, 827d, 827g, 848-849, 883, 909, 918, 929, 938, 940, 953, 1043, 1047, 1049. *See also* Songs
- Points against the Raritan and Delaware Bay*, 656
- Poles: Joseph Kargé, 104-109
- Police, *see* Watchmen's addresses
- Polish American New Jersey Tercentenary Committee, 108
- Political addresses, 526-652 *passim*; prewar, 783-807 *passim*; postwar, 836-914 *passim*
- Political corruption, *see* Corruption, Political
- Political history, 1-30 *passim*, 282; prewar, 773-782 *passim*; postwar, 833-835
- Cumberland County, N.J., 36
- Political record of Ex. Gov. Joel Parker*, 900
- Politics, 526-652; prewar, 783-807; postwar, 836-914
- railroad controversy, 653-687
- see also* Campaign literature; Civil rights; Corruption, Political; Elections; Political addresses; Political history; *also names of political parties*
- Population statistics (1860), 830
- Port Republic, N.J., 278
- Porter, David D., 462
- Postwar period (*Appendix II*)
- History, 833-835
- Politics, 836-914
- Veterans' associations, 915-953
- Veterans' welfare, 954-961
- Monuments, 962-984
- Lincoln memorial addresses, 985-1011
- Miscellany, 1012-1059
- Potter, William E., 411
- Potts, Joseph C., 798b
- William D., 321, 629-630
- William H., 490
- William J., 81-82
- The power of Congress to establish post offices*, 680
- Presbyterian Church, 98, 727
- General Assembly, 722
- sermons, etc., 702-747, 808-809, 811, 813-821, 823-826, 985, 989, 994-998, 1000, 1004, 1004a-1004b, 1006, 1012, 1045, 1048
- Synod of New Jersey, 729-730
- see also* Princeton Theological Seminary; *individual congregations entered under localities*
- The Presidency. Sketch of the Democratic candidate*, 157
- President Lincoln*, 996
- Presidents (U.S.): elections
- 1860, 80, 773, 777, 778, 781a, 785-786, 798a, 806
- 1864, 12, 604-644 *passim*
- 1868, 900-901, 913
- 1876, 157
- Press, *see* Newspapers; Periodicals
- Prewar period (*Appendix I*)
- History, 773-782
- Politics, 783-807
- Churches: sermons, essays, etc., 808-826
- Miscellany, 827-832
- Price, B. M., 617
- Rodman M., 164, 609, 785, 792
- Theophilus T., 351a
- Princeton, N.J., 49, 83-85, 148, 152, 160a, 294, 325-326, 472, 531, 541, 679, 726, 730, 1014
- First Presbyterian Church, 79, 819, 998
- Union Club, 786
- Princeton review*, *see* *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*
- Princeton Theological Seminary, 98, 264a, 703, 716, 728, 814, 820-821
- Princeton Township, N.J., 1046
- Princeton University, 50-51, 104-109, 246, 255d-255e, 261, 472, 703, 731-732, 831
- Library, 358
- speeches, 50, 593, 710, 713, 1014
- student essays, 295-299, 533-534, 543, 557, 574, 578, 582
- student poetry, 327, 334, 349, 355
- Prison life of Jefferson Davis*, 70-75, 201a-206a
- Prison Times*, 491-492
- Prisoners of war
- Confederate, 30, 193, 201a-206a, 239, 245, 265, 269, 280a, 491-492. *See also* Fort Delaware

# INDEX

- Union, 166-168, 196a-197a, 217-221a, 224-226, 240-240a, 268, 279, 285, 288-288a, 292, 409, 413, 507-508
- Prisons, *see* Fort Delaware
- Privateers, 503
- Propaganda, 295-324 *passim*
- Protestant Episcopal Church
  - Diocese of Maryland, 755
  - sermons, 748-755, 822, 986, 990-991, 993
  - see also individual congregations, entered under names of localities*
- Proudfit, John W., 763-764
  - Robert R., 264a
- Prowell, George R., 34
- Pruden, Octavius L., 165
- Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark, N.J., 455-458
- Publishing, *see* Newspapers; Periodicals
- Pudney, C. W., 377
- Pugh, John H., 322, 1047
- Purvis, Wilson J., 59
- Putnam, Fernando C., 822
- Pyatt, Asa, 352-353, 848
- Pyne, Henry R., 397-400
  
- Quakers, *see* Friends
- Quarles, Benjamin, 22, 368b
- Quartermaster-General's Dept. (N.J.), 484, 795
- Quartermaster service, 274-276
  
- Rahway, N.J., 530, 547-548, 729-730, 1052
- Railroads, 27, 465, 605, 653-687, 772a. *See also* Joint Companies; *names of individual railroads, e.g., Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company*
- Rally, boys! for Marcus Ward, 849
- Ramsey, John, 2
- Randolph, Joseph Fitz, 595, 792
  - Lewis V. F., 1043
- Randolph Township, N.J., 52
- Rankin, John C., 823-824
- Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company, 653-654, 662-665, 667-672, 685
- Raritan Reformed Church, *see* Somerville, N.J., Raritan Reformed Church
- Raritan Township (Hunterdon Co.), N.J., 388
- Read, Thomas B., 883
- Readington, N.J., Reformed Church, 385
- Reasons why the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad Company should not be destroyed*, 670-671
- Rebel war clerk's diary*, *see* Jones, John B.
- Reconstruction, 10, 20, 230, 299a-299b, 528, 872a, 881a-882, 885a, 888, 890, 891aa, 893-894, 896, 899, 903, 909, 1025, 1027, 1036
- Reconstruction in the states*, 637-638
- Recruiting, 372, 375-390, 391a-392, 529, 570, 634-635, 1023. *See also* Bounties; Draft; Substitutes, Military
- Red Bank, N.J., 938
- Redmond, Robert A., 23
- Reed, Mary T., 313
  - Villeroy D., 739, 1048
- Reeves, James J., 421
- Reformed Church
  - sermons, etc., 756-770, 812, 988, 992, 999, 1005, 1007-1009, 1019
  - see also* New Brunswick Theological Seminary; *individual congregations entered under names of localities*
- Regiments: *individual New Jersey units entered under* Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.; Cavalry regiments (N.J.); Infantry regiments (N.J.); *other units entered under names of states:* New York State; Pennsylvania. *See also* First N.J. Brigade; Military units; Second N.J. Brigade
- Registers, Military, *see* Military registers
- Reid, Mayne, 120, 129, 130
  - Warren D., 265
- Reilly, George L. A., 781
- Relief, *see* Veterans: welfare; Welfare, Military
- Religion, *see* Chaplains; Churches; Revivals; *also names of religious denominations; individual churches entered under names of localities*
- Religious conduct, 428, 473. *See also* Moral conduct "Religious instruction in the Army," 734a
- Reminiscences, *see* Narratives, Personal
- Reply to Professor Hodge*, 813
- Republican Party, 14, 80, 282
  - National Convention (1860), 773, 778, 782
  - National Union Committee, 894-895
- Republican Party (N.J.), 553a, 674, 773, 778, 781a-782, 797, 804-805, 852
  - Newark, 806, 901
  - see also* Union Party; Union Republican Party
- Republican Wide Awake Ladies of Hartford, Connecticut, 804-805
- Requa rifle battery, *see* Billingshurst and Requa battery
- Retribution* (schooner), *see* Etta
- Reunion Association of the Survivors of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 353a-353b, 930
- Reunion Society of the Twelfth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 281, 411, 926
- Reunion Society of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 421
- Re-union Society of the Twenty-Third Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 936
- Revere, Joseph W., 266, 267, 493-495
- A review of the case of Brigadier-Gen. Joseph W. Revere*, 493



# INDEX

- Revivals, 737  
 Revolutionary War, 32, 263  
*Revolutions, The history and theory of*, 711  
 Rhett, Robert B., 72  
 Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society, 243  
 Rhodes, Jacob, 1049  
 Richardson, George C., 368c  
     William A., 799  
     William H., 40a  
 Richmond, John B., 937  
 Richmond, Va., 133a, 942, 946-947, 950  
*The Richmond raid. A novel*, 328a  
 Ricord, Frederick W., 183-184  
 Riddell, Mortimer S., 694-695  
 Ridgewood, N.J., Paramus Reformed Dutch Church, 988  
 Riley, Frank M., 268, 413  
 Risley, Clyde Alan, 402  
 Ristine, James, 700-701  
 Ritzman, Dean F., 413a  
 Rivenbark, Charles W., 269  
 Roanoke Island, Battle of, 925  
 Robbins, Amos, 545  
     Walter R., 270, 396  
 Robertson, James I., Jr., 258  
 Rockaway Township, N.J., 53-54  
 Rodgers, Ravaud K., 740  
     Richard N., 426  
 Roebling, Washington A., 165a, 271  
 Rogers, Andrew J., 609, 631-633, 639, 651, 672, 833, 884-886, 896  
     William W., 67  
 Roman Catholics, *see* Catholics  
 Romeyn, Theodore B., 765  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 963  
 Rose, Willie L., 20  
 Rosters, Military, *see* Military rosters  
 Rounsaville, Isaac W., 272  
 Ruckman, Elisha, 1050  
 Rue, Margaret, 263  
 Runyan, Morris C., 273, 925  
 Runyon, Theodore, 165b, 612, 828-829, 833, 844-845  
 Rusling, James F., 274-277, 496-498, 910, 983a, 1051  
 Rutgers University, 55, 264a, 770, 1019  
 Ryerson, Henry G., 375a  
  
 St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church, *see* Greenwich Township, N.J.  
 St. John's Church, *see* Passaic, N.J.  
 St. Mary's Church, *see* Burlington, N.J.  
 St. Paul's Church, *see* Camden, N.J.; Hoboken, N.J.; Jersey City, N.J.  
 St. Stephen's Church, *see* Millburn, N.J.  
 Salem, Mass., 904a  
 Salem, N.J., 30, 191, 282, 389  
     *Sunbeam*, 393  
 Salem Church, Va., 4-4a, 367-368, 420, 982-983  
 Salem Church, Commission to Erect a Monument on Battlefield of (N.J.), 982-983  
 Salem County, N.J., 38, 97, 393. *See also* Daretown; Eldridge's Hill; Elmer; Finn's Point; Hancock's Bridge; Pilesgrove Township; Salem; Woodstown  
 Salem Heights, Va., 249  
 Salter, Edwin, 46  
 Saltersville, N.J., 66  
 Sander, Harriet (Souder), 278  
 Sanitary Commission, *see* United States Sanitary Commission; United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey  
 Sanitary Fair, New York City, *see* Metropolitan Fair  
 Sarony, Major & Knapp, New York City, 403, 408a, 412a  
 Savage, George W., 391  
 Savannah, Ga., 138b  
 Sawyer, Henry W., 166-168  
 Scattergood, Mrs. ———, 966  
 Schenectady, N.Y.  
     First Reformed Dutch Church, 1019  
     Presbyterian Church, 1019  
 Schenck, Robert C., 671  
 Schmitt, Frederick E., 279  
 Schneck, B. S., 369-370  
 Schools, Military, *see* Eagleswood Military Academy  
 Schoonover, John, 255  
 Schraalenburgh, N.J., *see* Bergenfield, N.J.  
     Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, *see* Dumont, N.J.  
 Schuyler, Colfax, 279a  
 Schwartz, Dr. ———, 323  
 Scotch Plains, N.J., 530  
 Scovel, James M., 78, 279b-280, 529, 596, 634-635, 673-674, 887  
 Scranton, Charles, 390, 925  
 Scudder, Isaac W., 542  
     William V., 1046  
 Searing, Alonzo B., 52  
 Secession, 299a-299b  
*Secession, coercion, and civil war*, 341  
 Second New Jersey Brigade, 146, 918-920a  
 Second New Jersey Brigade Society, 918-920a  
 Segregation, 621  
 Seibert, George C., 369-370  
 Senate (N.J.), 529, 575, 623a, 674, 798, 905-906  
     speeches, 887, 914  
 Senate (U.S.), 546, 876, 877  
     Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia, 465, 481, 879-880  
     Committee on Naval Affairs, 489, 511  
     Committee on the Judiciary, 865, 871

# INDEX

- contested elections (Stockton, 1865), 8, 834, 864-872, 876-877
- reports received: 1861, 538; 1862, 505; 1864, 666; 1865, 517; 1866, 879-880
- speeches: 1860, 801; 1861, 802-803; 1862, 563; 1863, 580, 599-601; 1864, 637-638; 1865, 658, 681-684; 1866, 869-870, 873b; 1867, 891, 891aa; 1868, 903; 1888, 122-123
- Sentinels for the soul*, 760
- Sergeantsville, N.J., 392
- Sermons, 688-772a, 808-826, 1012, 1019, 1021, 1026, 1045, 1048. *See also* Fast-day sermons; Lincoln, Abraham: memorial addresses, etc.; Thanksgiving Day addresses; and names of religious denominations
- Service with the French troops in Africa*, 120
- Seven Days Battle, 234, 394
- Seven Pines, 207, 234, 254, 356, 394
- Seventh Regiment Veteran Association of New Jersey, 922
- Seward, Clarence A., 667, 670-671  
William H., 279b
- Sewell, William J., 2, 169-169a
- Seymour, Horatio, 306-307, 606, 913  
Ira (pseud.), *see* Dodd, Ira S.
- Shaler, Alexander, 170
- Shall the extension . . . of the Camden & Amboy Railroad monopoly be permitted*, 675
- Shall the soldiers vote?* 636
- Shaw, Charles D., 47  
William H., 37
- Shenandoah Valley, Pa., 932-932a
- Shenton, Edward, 238
- Sheppard, Charles E., 38
- Sherman, William T., 1052
- Shipbuilding, 489. *See also* Stevens Battery
- Shippen, W. W., 1053
- Shipping, 362a, 370a, 503
- Ships, 362a, 503. *See also* Warships; and names of individual ships, e.g., *Etta* (schooner)
- Shober, Charles, 425
- Shotwell, Randolph A., 280a
- Sickles, Daniel E., 429, 850-851
- Sickles' Brigade, *see* Excelsior Brigade
- Sidwa, Anne (Hankowski), 108-109
- Signal Corps (U.S.), 62, 290
- Sinclair, Donald A., 18, 21, 24
- Sitgreaves, Charles, 873, 887a, 888, 904, 911  
Capt. Charles, 913
- Slater, Thomas O., 281
- Slavery, 264a, 299c, 691, 697, 705, 771-771b, 798a, 809-810, 814, 827c, 827e, 885. *See also* Abolition; Abolitionism; Crittenden Compromise; Emancipation; Emancipation Proclamation; Thirteenth Amendment
- Small arms, The manufacture of*, 515
- Smallwood, Isaac, 278
- Smith, Charles B., 901  
Charles Perrin, 282, 781a, 854, 912  
Datus C., 51  
Elias D., 353a-353b  
Henry F., 696  
James O., 283-284, 963-964  
John C., 939  
Joseph Few, *see* Few Smith, Joseph  
Lyndon A., 171  
Marshall B., 752-754  
Myron W., 171  
Rescarrick M., 527  
Robert R., 366a  
Xanthus, 181
- Snell, James P., 40, 56
- Snicker's Gap, Va., 294
- Snowden, Joseph, 373a, 771d-772
- Societies and clubs are entered under their own names*, e.g., Grand Army of the Republic; Have-lock Association. *See also* McClellan clubs; Zouave clubs
- Society of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade, 233, 394, 915-917
- Society of the Army of the Potomac, 952
- Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, 148, 160a, 174
- Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, 146, 943-943a
- Soemmer, R. S., 354
- Soldiers, 368a  
biography, *see* Military biography  
charities, *see* Military charities  
journals (diaries), 189-294 *passim*, 394; bibliography, 1  
letters, 39, 61, 79, 171, 365, 394, 709; bibliography, 1  
narratives, 189-294 *passim*; bibliography, 1  
registers, *see* Military registers  
rosters, *see* Military registers; Military rosters  
suffrage, 622, 636, 852, 855, 857, 887a, 897  
welfare, *see* Military welfare; Veterans: welfare  
*see also* Bounties; Deserters; Draft; Recruiting; Veterans
- Soldier's Aid Association of Woodstown, N.J., 459
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association of the County of Middlesex, N.J., 981-981a
- A soldier's answer to a Republican tract*, 852
- Soldiers' Children's Home, Trenton, N.J., 874-875, 957, 959-961
- Soldiers' Children's Home, Committee to Inquire into the Condition and Management of the (N.J.), 957
- Soldiers' Children's Home, Joint Committee on (N.J.), *see* Legislature (N.J.), Joint Committee on Soldiers' Children's Home

# INDEX

- Somerset Council No. 61, Union League, 55a  
 Somerset County, N.J., 40. *See also* Basking Ridge; Blawenburg; Bound Brook; Bridgewater Township; Hillsborough Township; Peapack; Somerville  
 Somerville, N.J., 55a, 556, 610  
   Raritan Reformed Church, 999  
*Song of the loyal band*, 853  
 Songs, 94, 331-332, 339a-339c, 347c, 350-352, 354, 364, 463, 576, 616a, 629, 832, 841-847, 853  
 Sons of Liberty, Society of: Rahway, N.J., 547-548  
 Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War (N.J.), 945  
 Sons of Veterans: Morristown, N.J., 290  
 Sons of Veterans Auxiliary (N.J.), 945  
 Souder, Harriet, *see* Sander, Harriet (Souder)  
 South, 798a  
   New Jersey residents, 1052  
   sympathizers, *see* Copperheads  
   *see also* Confederate States of America; Reconstruction; *names of individual states and other localities*  
*The South, Lecture in aid of the destitute of*, 1027  
 South Amboy, N.J., 370a, 481  
 South Bergen, N.J., First Presbyterian Church, *see* Jersey City, N.J., First Presbyterian Church  
 South Brunswick Township, N.J., 1006  
 South Carolina, 238. *See also* Columbia  
 South Jersey, 15a, 627. *See also names of South Jersey counties and other localities*  
 South Park Presbyterian Church, *see* Newark, N.J.  
*Southern rights and Northern duties*, 808  
 Southern sympathizers, *see* Copperheads  
 Spader, Peter Vanderbilt, 430  
 Spanish-American War, 15  
 Speeches, *see* Fourth of July orations; Lincoln, Abraham: memorial addresses, etc.; Political addresses; Sermons; Thanksgiving Day addresses; Washington's Birthday addresses; *also sub-entry "speeches" under names of localities and legislative bodies*  
 Speer, Albert R., 786  
 Sperry, H. T., 804-805  
 Spotswood ("Spottswood"), Union Club, 786  
 Spotsylvania, Va., 4a, 259, 367-368, 982-983  
 Sprague, Isaac N., 741-742, 1004  
 Spring, Marcus, 466-470  
 Springer, Samuel, 285  
 Springfield Township (Union Co.), N.J., 391  
*The squirming copperhead*, 842  
 Staats, Abraham D., 355  
 Staley, Woodbury H., 694  
 Starr, John F., 854  
 State Banks, Committee on Behalf of (N.J.), 617  
*The state of the country*, 815-817  
 State Treasurer's Office (N.J.), 527  
*Statement*, 867  
*Statement made by the railroad companies*, 676  
 States' rights, 9, 300-303a, 605, 653-687 *passim*, 881a  
*The steady progress of the Camden and Amboy Railroad Company*, 675  
 Stearns, Edward J., 755  
   Jonathan F., 171, 743, 1004a-1004b  
   Seargent P., 1004b  
 Stedman, Edmund C., 120, 356  
 Steele, Richard H., 1005  
 Steinmetz, Samuel, Jr., 25  
 Stevens, C. A., 1052  
   Edwin A., 23, 451-452, 499-501, 654, 676, 956, 1053  
   Isaac J., 124a  
   John C., 501  
   Lewis T., 35  
   Robert L., 505  
*Stevens, E. A. (ship)*, *see* *Naugatuck*  
 Stevens Battery, 499-501a, 504-506, 1033, 1053  
 Stevens Battery, Commissioners on the Plan of the (N.J.), 1033  
*The Stevens iron-clad battery*, 1053  
 Stevenson, James, 429  
   John R., 443  
 Steward, William, 840  
 Stewart, Charles, 314, 501  
   Frank H., 39  
   James, Jr., 27a, 925, 980  
 Stewartsville, N.J., First Presbyterian Church of Greenwich, 708, 738  
 Stillman, C. A., 805  
 Stites, Townsend, 324  
 Stockton, John P., 8, 834, 864-872. *See also* Senate (U.S.), contested elections  
   Richard, 122-123, 1037  
   Robert F., Sr., 677-679, 792, 800  
   Robert F., Jr., 177, 475  
 Stokes, Edward C., 169, 979  
   Jarrett, 614, 623, 640  
 Story, Joseph, 680  
 Stout, J. Elmer, 786  
 Stradling, James M., 168  
 Stratford, George, 377  
 Stratton, James N., 148  
   John L. N., 789  
 Stryker, Thomas J., 792  
   William S., 160a, 171a-174, 431, 433, 974a, 1054  
 Studdiford, Peter A., 766  
 Substitutes, Military, 377  
 Suffrage, 529, 873b, 886, 897. *See also* Negro suffrage; Soldiers: suffrage  
 Sumner, Charles, 27, 681-683, 869-870  
 Sunderlin, J. C., 969  
 Supreme Court (N.J.), 485, 1046, 1050  
 Surgeons, *see* Physicians  
 Sussex, N.J., 343

# INDEX

- Sussex County, N.J., 56, 91-92, 131a, 833, 850-851.  
*See also* Franklin; Hamburg; Mount Salem;  
 Newton; Sussex
- Swain, Thomas, 989
- Sweat, Lorenzo D. M., 657
- Swiggett, Howard, 251
- Symmes, Joseph G., 744, 1006
- Tandler, Maurice, 20, 25a, 553a
- Tate, Herbert H., 20
- Tatem, William P., 373
- Taxation (N.J.), 378, 381-384, 388, 1046, 1050
- Taxation (U.S.), 563
- Taylor, Benjamin C., 68  
 Frank S., 386  
 George, 460b-461  
 George W., 2  
 John, 286
- Temperance Association of the Eleventh Regiment  
 N.J. Vols., 510
- Ten Eyck, John C., 546, 563, 637-638, 684, 801-802
- Tenafly, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 78b
- Tennessee, *see* Chattanooga; Nashville
- Terhune, Stephen, 611
- Terrill, John Newton, 416-417  
 Lewis H., 356a
- Thanksgiving Day addresses  
 1860, 811, 818-819  
 1861, 695, 734, 740, 751, 759, 762, 765, 769  
 1862, 724, 766  
 1863, 321, 690, 725-726, 733, 735, 742, 744, 746-747,  
 754, 757  
 1864, 692, 738-739, 752, 768  
 1865, 1019, 1045
- Thanksgiving Day songs, 339a-339b
- Thanksgiving proclamations, 536, 558, 586, 618, 1035,  
 1036
- Thau, Frederick, 611
- Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, *see* Cam-  
 den, N.J., First Methodist Church
- Thirteenth Amendment, 20, 645-648, 650-652
- Thirtieth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Associa-  
 tion, 423
- 37th Regiment N.J. Volunteers Association, 940
- Thirty-Third New Jersey Volunteers Association,  
 939
- Thomas, George S., 492
- Thompson, Alexander E., 760  
 Andrew A., 385  
 Henry P., 1007-1008  
 John B., 767-768  
 Richard S., 287  
 Wilmot H., 404
- Thomson, John R., 671, 803
- Throckmorton, A. B., 139
- Tichenor, George T., 914
- Tiger* (ship), 370a
- Titus, Uriel B., 257a, 920a
- To returned officers, soldiers and sailors in the city  
 of Elizabeth*, 1055
- To the delegates to the Democratic convention*, 639
- To the Democratic electors of New Jersey*, 785
- To the editors of the New York Evening Post*, 678
- To the electors of Passaic County*, 790
- To the people of the county of Hunterdon*, 788
- To the public*, 640
- To the Republican Wide Awake Ladies of Hartford*,  
 804-805
- Todd, Frederick P., 402  
 Henry H., 175, 221a, 288
- Toffey, John J., 964, 967
- Tomkins, Jane, *see* McConnell, Jane (Tomkins)
- Toms River, N.J., 910
- Toombs, Samuel, 26, 414
- Torbert, A. T. A., Post, G.A.R., Morristown, N.J.,  
 290
- Torbert, Alfred T. A., 2, 175a-178, 502
- Townsend, Ellis P., 966a  
 George A., 178  
 Samuel P., 564, 597, 641
- Transportation, *see* Air-ships; Railroads; Shipping
- Traphagen, Ethel, *see* Leigh, Ethel (Traphagen)
- Trask, David F., 27
- Treason! Whereas certain enemies*, 544
- Treasurer, State (N.J.), *see* State Treasurer's Office
- Trelease, Edgar H., 288a
- Tremain, Lyman, 1042
- Trenton, N.J., 148a-149, 171a, 282, 327a, 339a-339b,  
 331-332, 335, 390a, 401-401a, 473a, 490, 789, 798a,  
 912, 946-947, 950, 983a
- Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, G.A.R., 925, 946-947,  
 950
- Fourth Presbyterian Church, 985
- meetings, 286, 428, 617, 673, 700-701, 785, 789, 827,  
 840, 859-860, 919, 1031-1032
- Monitor*, 390a
- residents (individual), 96a, 148a-149, 165a, 172-173,  
 257a, 271, 274-277, 282, 496-498, 595, 809, 852,  
 920a
- Soldiers' Children's Home, *see* Soldiers' Children's  
 Home
- speeches, 286, 673, 700-701
- True American*, 148a-149, 798a
- Trenton Arms Company, 490
- Trenton Glee Club, 832
- Trenton Locomotive Company, 511
- Trenton Wiard Ordnance Works, 511
- Trinity Church, *see* Bayonne, N.J.; Orange, N.J.
- Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, *see* Jersey City,  
 N.J.
- True American*, Trenton, N.J., 148a-149, 798a
- Truex, William S., 2

# INDEX

- Tucker, Isaac M., 179  
 Tuckerton, N.J., 328, 351a, 736  
 Tully, Jack, 474  
*Turn out Democrats!!* 787a  
 Tuthill, Sarah S., *see* Baker, Sarah S. (Tuthill)  
 Twenty-Ninth Regimental Association, 938  
*The two platforms*, 859  
 Tyrrell, Nathaniel H., 891b-892
- Ullmann Daniel, 806  
*Uncle John in the Army*, 362  
*The Union Army*, 27a  
 Union Baptist Church, *see* Jersey City, N.J.  
 Union Club of Princeton, N.J., 786  
 Union Club of Spottswood, 786  
 Union County, N.J., 57, 530, 1055  
   Military Commissioner, 391  
   *see also* Elizabeth; New Providence; Plainfield;  
   Rahway; Scotch Plains; Springfield Township;  
   Union Township; Westfield Township
- Union League  
   Beverly, N.J., 583  
   Camden, N.J.: Council No. 3, 697  
   New Jersey: State Council, 854  
   New Providence, N.J., 597  
   Philadelphia, 317  
   Somerville, N.J.: Somerset Council No. 61, 55a
- Union movement (1860), 786, 789
- Union Officers' Association, *see* New Jersey Union  
 Officers' Association
- Union Party (N.J.), 14, 282, 530, 550-553, 565, 607,  
 636, 841-851, 853, 855-861  
   Burlington County, 583  
   Elizabeth, 862  
   Middlesex County, 545  
   New Brunswick, 863  
   Passaic County, 790  
   Third Congressional District, 873  
   *see also* Republican Party
- Union Republican Party (N.J.), 910, 912
- Union Soldiers' Alliance, Washington, D.C., 165
- Union Township, N.J., 391
- Union Zouave Club of Burlington, N.J., 789
- United States governmental agencies and officials are  
 entered under their own names (i.e., not pre-  
 ceded by "U.S."), e.g., Senate (U.S.)*
- United States, defendant, 503
- U.S. Chasseurs, 1st Regt., *see* New York State, infan-  
 try regiments, 65th
- U.S. Hussars, 1st Regt., *see* Cavalry regiments (N.J.),  
 3rd
- United States Sanitary Commission, 507-508
- United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey,  
 450, 460-461, 700-701
- Unveiling of the soldiers' monument, Beverly, N.J.,  
 965-966*
- Upper Freehold Township, N.J., *see* Allentown
- Upper Pittsgrove Township, N.J., *see* Daretown
- Upshur, Agnes (Maxwell), 121b
- Utica, N.Y., 61
- Valentine, Caleb H., 798b
- Van Arsdale, Jacob, 457-458
- Vanatta, Jacob, 180, 547-548
- Van Blarcom, John B., 375a
- Van Brunt, Gershom J., 181
- Vandergrift, Lewis P., 255c
- Vanderpool, Beach, 457-458
- Van Dyke, Henry J., 812, 825-825a  
   Joseph S., 745
- Van Evrie, John H., 528
- Van Fleet, Abraham V., 378
- Van Reipen, Garret D., 1027
- Vassar, John E., 362
- Veghte, Rynear H., 956
- Verse, *see* Poetry; Songs
- Veteran Association, 8th Regiment New Jersey  
 Volunteers, 923
- Veteran Association of the Thirteenth Regiment,  
 New Jersey Volunteers, 927-928
- Veteran Association of the 29th Regiment New  
 Jersey Volunteers, 422
- Veteran Reserve Corps (U.S.), 431, 879, 881
- Veteran Zouaves, Elizabeth, N.J., *see* Drake's Veteran  
 Zouaves
- Veterans, 438, 1028a-1029  
   associations, 34, 915-953; bibliography, 1  
   institutions, 954-954a, 956, 958  
   welfare, 954-961, 1056  
   *see also* Confederate States of America: war  
   veterans
- Veterans, Disabled, Board of Commissioners on Pro-  
 vision for (N.J.), 451-452
- Vineland, N.J., 58, 190, 256, 949. *See also* Home for  
 Disabled Soldiers, Sailors or Marines
- Vining, Elizabeth Janet (Gray), 357
- Virginia, 196a-197a, 264a  
   Civil War Commission, 366a  
   *see also* Aldie; Alexandria; Appomattox; Arling-  
   ton; Brandy Station; Bull Run; Chancellorsville;  
   Fair Oaks; Fairfax County; Fairfax Seminary;  
   Fredericksburg; Hatcher's Run; Ox Hill; Rich-  
   mond; Salem Church; Salem Heights; Seven  
   Pines; Snicker's Gap; Spotsylvania; White Oak  
   Church; Wilderness
- Vom Kriege*, 318
- Voting, *see* Elections; Suffrage
- Vredenburg, James B., 930  
   Peter, 289
- Vredenburg, Camp, *see* Camp Vredenburg
- Vroom, Garret D. Wall, 430  
   Peter D., 784a, 792, 836

# INDEX

- W., C. C., 75  
Wagner, Albertus K., 378  
    Clinton, 444  
Walker, J. B. F., 170  
    Robert J., 789  
Wall, James W., 532, 565a, 786, 789, 1027; speeches,  
    549, 566-567, 598-601, 642, 806a  
Wallace, Charles C., 746  
Walsh, C., 460b-461  
Wamsley, Henry J., 182  
    James A., 182, 405  
    John B., 182  
    Socrates T., 182  
Wantage Township, N.J., *see* Mount Salem  
*The war debt*, 861  
War Democrats, 602-603, 606  
War losses, 1052  
*War record of the First Baptist Church, Newark,*  
    *N.J.*, 1043  
*The war! Shall it be prosecuted?* 565  
*War talks by Morristown veterans*, 290  
*War!! There will be a meeting*, 392  
War veterans, *see* Veterans  
Ward, Marcus L., 883, 894-895, 906a, 1056  
    biography, 5, 182a-185, 858  
    gubernatorial campaign  
        1862, 565  
        1865, 833, 841-847, 849, 853, 858, 862, 883  
    philanthropy (military relief, etc.), 451-452, 455-  
        458, 460a-461, 858, 956, 1056  
    *see also* Governor (N.J.), 1866-1869  
"Ward" U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J., 435,  
    438, 445, 484, 509, 652  
Ware, Dan, 324  
Warren, Gouverneur K., 271  
Warren County, N.J., 56. *See also* Belvidere; Branch-  
    ville; Greenwich Township; Hackettstown;  
    Oxford; Phillipsburg; Stewartsville  
Warships, 23, 489, 516, 1057a-1057b. *See also* Stevens  
    Battery; *and names of individual ships*, e.g.,  
    *Connecticut* (ship)  
*Was the Hon. John P. Stockton duly elected*, 868  
Washburne, Mary E. (Fowler), 87  
Washington, D.C., 190, 256, 553, 707, 931-932  
    National Statuary Hall, 1037  
    Navy Yard, 519-520  
    railroad communication, 653, 655, 660-661, 666,  
        676, 686-687  
Washington, D.C., Republican Association of, 891aa  
Washington's Birthday addresses, 642, 649, 750,  
    1017-1018  
Watchmen's addresses, 333  
Watts, Charles, 291  
Waud, ———, 135-136a  
Wayne County, N.Y., 889  
Weart, Jacob, 65a, 78a, 96a, 160b, 165b, 782  
Webster, William S. C., 831  
Weiser, George, 292  
Welfare, Military, 386, 451-453, 456-458, 1029. *See*  
    *also* Charities, Military; Veterans: welfare  
Welles, Theodore W., 1009  
Welling, Edward L., 510  
Wells, Cornelius L., 769  
    Edward L., 293  
    Theodore W., *see* Welles, Theodore W.  
Werstein, Irving, 131  
West Indies, 464a  
*West Jersey Press*, Camden, N.J., 393  
West Virginia, *see* Harper's Ferry  
Westfield Township, N.J., 391  
Wetmore, William J., 832  
*What are the conditions of a candid and lasting*  
    *reconciliation*, 323  
Whig Party (N.J.), 282  
White, Margaret E., 371  
*White boys in blue!* 913  
White Oak Church, Va., 933  
White Soldiers' and Sailors' Union, 913  
Wiard, Norman, 511-525, 1056a-1059  
*Wide Awake Ladies of Hartford, To the Republican,*  
    804-805  
Wide Awakes of Newark, N.J., 804-805  
Wilderness, Battle of the, 327a, 367-368, 412  
Wiley, Bell I., 368a  
    Isaac W., 700-701  
Wilkes, Aaron, Post, G.A.R., Trenton, N.J., 925,  
    946-947, 950  
Wilkes, Dick (fictional), 335  
Williams, Stephen K., 889  
Williamson, Benjamin, 610, 667, 792  
Willingborough Township, N.J., 382-383  
Wilmington, Del., Woman's Club, 7  
Wilson, James, 984  
    James G., 142  
    James P., 826  
    W. Emerson, 3, 28-29  
    Woodrow, 118  
Windsor, N.J., *see* East Windsor Township, N.J.  
Winfield, Charles H., 643, 914  
Winton, Eben, 186  
Wisconsin, 279  
"Woman's true mission," 1027  
Women  
    institutions, 958  
    letters received, 191, 232, 258  
    Little Egg Harbor, 328  
    organizations, 448-449, 804-805, 945  
    Trenton, 473a  
    writers, 325-326  
    *see also* Girls; Nurses  
Woodbridge, N.J., 891b

# INDEX

- Woodbury, N.J., 411, 412a, 421, 926, 984  
*Constitution*, 39  
 Presbyterian Church, 704, 808  
 Woodhull, Alfred A., 294, 446-447  
 Woodruff, Absalom B., 807  
   James W., 1041a  
 Woodside, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 198  
 Woodstown, N.J., 86, 195-196, 324, 357, 459  
 Woodward, Daniel H., 232  
   Evan M., 33  
   George W., 585  
   Jethro B., 473  
 Wool, John E., 372  
 Woolwich Township, N.J., 38  
*A word of warning to Democrats*, 602-603  
 Working-men, *see* Laborers  
 Worlock, Wilbur W., 953  
 Worrell, Charles F., 747  
 Wortman, Denis, 770  
 Wright, Edwin R. V., 576, 784a, 807, 890  
   William (1794-1866), 187, 576, 873b  
   William (1824-1866), 644  
   William (of Burlington), 602-603  
 Wrigley, Henry E., 525a  
 Writers Project (N.J.), 30  
 Wurts, Alexander, 788  
 Wyndham, Percy, 187a  
 Yard, James S., 46, 159, 161-163  
   Robert B., 473, 1010-1011  
 Yorktown, Va., New Jersey Battalion at, *see* Society  
   of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at  
   Yorktown  
 Young Men's Catholic Club, Trenton, N.J., 286  
 Younglove, John, 185  
 Zabriskie, Abraham O., 865, 872, 1032  
   Abram, 188, 925  
 Zouave clubs  
   Bordentown, 789  
   Burlington, 789  
   Hightstown, 786, 787a  
 Zouaves, Cladek, *see* Infantry regiments (N.J.), 35th  
 Zouaves, Drake's Veteran, *see* Drake's Veteran  
   Zouaves  
 Zouaves, Fire, 1st Regt., *see* New York State, infantry  
   regiments